

ACHILIDAE

Catonia Uhler 1895

Catonia Valdes Ragues 1914 Missp.
Pyren Fennah 1950 Syn.

Catonia arbutina Ball 1933 (Catonia)
Catonia bicinctura Van Duzee 1915 (Catonia)
Catonia carolina Metcalf 1923 (Catonia)
Catonia cinctifrons Fitch 1856 (Cixius)
Catonia lunata Metcalf 1923 (Catonia)
Catonia nava Say 1830 (Flata)
Poeciloptera [sic] naeva Schaum 1850 Missp.
Poeciloptera [sic] noeva Walker 1851 Missp.
Poeciloptera [sic] nova Smith 1890 Missp.
Catonia bifasciata Metcalf 1948 Syn.
Catonia picta Van Duzee 1908 (Catonia)
Catonia pini Metcalf 1923 (Catonia)
Catonia pumila Van Duzee 1908 (Catonia)
Catonia texana O'Brien 1971 (Catonia)

Epiptera Metcalf 1922

Epiptera brittoni Metcalf 1923 (Epiptera)
Epiptera colorata Van Duzee 1908 (Helicopter)
Epiptera fusca Walker 1851 (Monopsis)
Monopsis floridiae Walker 1851 Syn.
Epiptera fusiformis Van Duzee 1910 (Elidiptera)
Epiptera henshawi Van Duzee 1910 (Elidiptera)
Epiptera opaca Say 1830 (Flata)
Helicopter vestita Provancher 1889 Syn.
Helicopter pinorum Manee 1910 Syn.
Epiptera pallida Say 1830 (Flata)
Epiptera septentrionalis Provancher 1889 (Helicopter)
Epiptera shoshone Ball 1933 (Epiptera)
Epiptera slossoni Van Duzee 1908 (Helicopter)
Epiptera variegata Van Duzee 1908 (Helicopter)
Epiptera woodworthi Van Duzee 1916 (Elidiptera)

Juniperthia O'Brien 1985

Juniperia O'Brien 1971 Homo.

Juniperthia indella Ball 1933 (Catonia)
Juniperthia majusculus Van Duzee 1912 (Catonia)
Juniperthia producta Van Duzee 1915 (Catonia)
Juniperthia succinea Van Duzee 1916 (Catonia)
Juniperthia unimaculata O'Brien 1971 (Junipera [sic])

Momar Fennah 1950

Momar fumida Ball 1933 (Catonia)
Momar maculifrons Van Duzee 1912 (Catonia)

Opsiplanon Fennah 1945

Opsiplanon luella Metcalf 1923 (Catonia)

Synecdoche O'Brien 1971

Synecdoche albicosta Van Duzee 1917 (Catonia)
Catonia albocostata Van Duzee 1918 Missp.
Synecdoche autumnalis O'Brien 1971 (Synecdoche)
Synecdoche bifoveata O'Brien 1971 (Synecdoche)
Synecdoche cara Van Duzee 1910 (Catonia)
Synecdoche clara Van Duzee 1917 (Catonia)

Synecdoche constellata Ball 1933 (Catonia)
Synecdoche costata Van Duzee 1910 (Catonia)
Synecdoche dimidiata Van Duzee 1910 (Catonia)
Catonia dimidata Van Duzee 1917 Missp.
Synecdoche flavicosta O'Brien 1971 (Synecdoche)
Synecdoche fusca Van Duzee 1908 (Catonia)
Synecdoche grisea Van Duzee 1908 (Catonia)
Synecdoche helenae Van Duzee 1918 (Catonia)
Synecdoche impunctatus Fitch 1851 (Cixius)
Synecdoche irrorata Van Duzee 1914 (Catonia)
Synecdoche necopina Van Duzee 1918 (Catonia)
Synecdoche nemoralis Van Duzee 1916 (Catonia)
Catonia memorialis Van Duzee 1917 Missp.
Synecdoche nervata Van Duzee 1910 (Catonia)
Synecdoche ocellata O'Brien 1971 (Synecdoche)
Synecdoche pseudonervata O'Brien 1971 (Synecdoche)
Synecdoche rubella Van Duzee 1910 (Catonia)
Synecdoche tricolor O'Brien 1971 (Synecdoche)

Uniptera Ball 1933

Uniptera ampliata Ball 1933 (Uniptera)

Xerbus O'Brien 1961

Xerbus brunella Ball 1933 (Catonia)

ACLERDIDAE

Aclerda Signoret 1874

Aclerda andropogonis McConnell 1943 (Aclerda)
Aclerda ariditatis Ferris 1919 (Aclerda)
Aclerda arizonica McConnell 1954 (Aclerda)
Aclerda arundinariae McConnell 1943 (Aclerda)
Aclerda attenuata Ferris 1921 (Aclerda)
Aclerda californica Ehrhorn 1899 (Nidularia)
Aclerda ferrisi McConnell 1954 (Aclerda)
Aclerda holci Teague 1925 (Aclerda)
Aclerda marylandica McConnell 1954 (Aclerda)
Aclerda obscurum Parrott 1900 (Pseudolecanium)
Aclerda simplicis McConnell 1954 (Aclerda)
Aclerda texana McConnell 1954 (Aclerda)
Aclerda tillandsiae Howell 1972 (Aclerda)
Aclerda xalapenseae McConnell 1943 (Aclerda)

ADELGIDAE

Adelges Vallot 1836

Sacchiphantes Curtis 1844 Syn.
Dreyfusia Börner 1908 Syn.
Cholodkovskya Börner 1909 Syn.
Gillettea Börner 1909 Homo.
Aphrastasia Börner 1909 Syn.
Gilletteella Börner 1930 Syn.

Adelges abietis Linnaeus 1758 (Chermes)
Chermes pini Gleditsch 1774 Syn.
Chermes picea Gleditsch 1774 Syn.
Chermes laricifoliae Fitch 1858 Syn.
Adelges aenigmaticus Annand 1928 (Adelges)

Adelges cooleyi Gillette 1907 (Chermes)
Chermes coweni Gillette 1907 Syn.
 Adelges diversis Annand 1928 (Adelges)
 Adelges laricatus Patch 1909 (Chermes)
 Adelges nuesslini Börner 1908 (Dreyfusia)
 Adelges oregonensis Annand 1928 (Adelges)
 Adelges piceae Ratzeburg 1843 (Chermes)
 Adelges strobilobius Kaltenbach 1843 (Chermes)
Chermes consolidatus Patch 1909 Syn.
Cnaphalodes tradoides Cholodkovsky 1915 Syn.
 Adelges tsugae Annand 1924 (Adelges)

Pineus Shimer 1869

Pineus abietinus Underwood and Balch 1964 (Pineus)
 Pineus boeneri Annand 1928 (Pineus)
 Pineus boycei Annand 1928 (Pineus)
 Pineus cembrae Cholodkovsky 1888 (Chermes)
Chermes sibiricus Cholodkovsky 1889 Syn.
 Pineus coloradensis Gillette 1907 (Chermes)
 Pineus engelmanni Annand 1928 (Pineus)
 Pineus floccus Patch 1909 (Chermes)
 Pineus pinifoliae Fitch 1858 (Chermes)
Chermes montanus Gillette 1907 Syn.
Chermes armiger Annand 1924 Syn.
 Pineus similis Gillette 1907 (Chermes)
 Pineus strobus Hartig 1837 (Coccus)
Chermes strobi Hartig 1841 Emend.
Chermes corticalis Kaltenbach 1843 Syn.
Coccus pinicorticis Fitch 1856 Syn.
 Pineus sylvestris Annand 1928 (Pineus)

AETALIONIDAE

Aetalion Latreille 1810

Achizia Laporte 1832 Syn.

Aetalion nervosopunctatum Signoret 1851 (Aethalion [sic])
Aetalion minor Fowler 1897 Syn.
Aetalion nervosumpunctatum Van Duzee 1916 Missp.
 Aetalion quadratum Fowler 1897 (Aethalion [sic])
Polydontoscelis cintifrons Ashmead 1899 Syn.
Aethalion [sic] cinctifrons McAtee 1926 Missp.

Microcentrus Stål 1869

Phaulocentrus Fowler 1896 Syn.

Microcentrus aurtus Ball 1933 (Microcentrus)
Microcentrus auritus Funkhouser 1951 Emend.
 Microcentrus caryae Fitch 1851 (Uroxiphus)
 Microcentrus lynx Ball 1933 (Microcentrus)
 Microcentrus nicholi Ball 1933 (Microcentrus)
 Microcentrus perdita Amyot and Serville 1843 (Ledra)
Ledra capra Goding 1893 Unav.
Centruchus liebecki Goding 1893 Syn.
Microcentrus liebecki Funkhouser 1927 Missp.

ALEYRODIDAE

Aleurocanthus Quaintance and Baker 1914

Aleurocanthus woglumi Ashby 1915 (Aleurocanthus)

Aleurocanthus punjabensis Corbett 1935 Syn.
Aleurocanthus formosana Takahashi 1935 Syn.

Aleurochiton Tullgren 1907

Nealeurochiton Sampson 1943 Syn.
Nigrinichiton Zahradnik 1987 Syn.

Aleurochiton forbesii Ashmead 1885 (Aleurodes)
Aleurodes aceris Forbes 1885 Misid.

Aleurocybotus Quaintance and Baker 1914

Aleurocybotus graminicola Quaintance 1899 (Aleurodes)
 Aleurocybotus occiduus Russell 1964 (Aleurocybotus)

Aleurodicus Douglas 1892

Aleurodicus dispersus Russell 1965 (Aleurodicus)

Aleuroglandulus Bondar 1923

Aleuroglandulus emmae Russell 1944 (Aleuroglandulus)

Aleurolobus Quaintance and Baker 1914

Aleurolobus solitarius Quaintance and Baker 1917 (Aleurolobus)

Aleuroparadoxus Quaintance and Baker 1914

Aleuroparadoxus ilicicola Russell 1947 (Aleuroparadoxus)
 Aleuroparadoxus iridescens Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)

Aleuroplatus Quaintance and Baker 1914

Massilieurodes Goux 1939 Syn.

Aleuroplatus berbericolus Quaintance and Baker 1917
 (Aleuroplatus)
 Aleuroplatus bignoniae Russell 1944 (Aleuroplatus)
 Aleuroplatus coronata Quaintance 1900 (Aleurodes)
 Aleuroplatus elemarae Mound and Halsey 1978 (Aleuroplatus)
Aleuroplatus liquidambaris Russell 1944 Homo.
 Aleuroplatus epigaeae Russell 1944 (Aleuroplatus)
 Aleuroplatus gelatinosus Cockerell 1898 (Aleurodes)
 Aleuroplatus ilicis Russell 1944 (Aleuroplatus)
 Aleuroplatus magnoliae Russell 1900 (Aleuroplatus)
Aleurodes plumosa Quaintance 1900 Misid.
 Aleuroplatus myricae Quaintance and Baker 1917 (Aleuroplatus)
 Aleuroplatus ovatus Quaintance and Baker 1917 (Aleuroplatus)
 Aleuroplatus plumosa Quaintance 1900 (Aleurodes)
 Aleuroplatus quercusaquaticae Quaintance 1900 (Aleurodes)
 Aleuroplatus semiplumosus Russell 1944 (Aleuroplatus)
 Aleuroplatus vaccinii Russell 1944 (Aleuroplatus)

Aleuropleurocelus Drews and Sampson 1956

Aleuropleurocelus acaudatus Drews and Sampson 1958
 (Aleuropleurocelus)
 Aleuropleurocelus ceanothi Sampson 1945 (Tetralicia)
 Aleuropleurocelus coachellensis Drews and Sampson 1958
 (Aleuropleurocelus)
 Aleuropleurocelus laingi Drews and Sampson 1956
 (Aleuropleurocelus)
 Aleuropleurocelus nigrans Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)
 Aleuropleurocelus oblaceolatus Drews and Sampson 1958
 (Aleuropleurocelus)

Aleuropleurocelus ornatus Drews and Sampson 1958
(Aleuropleurocelus)
Aleuropleurocelus sierrae Sampson 1945 (Tetralicia)

Aleurothrixus Quaintance and Baker 1914
Philodamus Quaintance and Baker 1917 Syn.

Aleurothrixus floccosa Maskell 1895 (Aleurodes)
Aleyrodes horridus Hempel 1899 Syn.
Aleyrodes howardi Quaintance 1907 Syn.
Aleurothrixus interogationis Bemis 1904 (Aleurodes)

Aleurotithius Quaintance and Baker 1914

Aleurotithius timberlakei Quaintance and Baker 1914 (Aleurotithus)

Aleurotulus Quaintance and Baker 1914

Aleurotulus nephrolepidis Quaintance 1900 (Aleurodes)

Aleyrodes Latreille 1796
Aleurodes Burmeister 1835 Missp.

Aleyrodes amnicola Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)
Aleyrodes asarum Shimer 1867 (Aleyrodes)
Aleyrodes aureocincta Cockerell 1897 (Aleyrodes)
Aleyrodes baja Sampson 1943 (Aleyrodes)
Aleyrodes diasemus Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)
Aleyrodes essigi Penny 1922 (Aleyrodes)
Aleyrodes osmaroniae Sampson 1945 (Aleyrodes)
Aleyrodes prunosus Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)
Aleyrodes euphorbiarum Cockerell 1911 Syn.
Aleyrodes pyrolae Gillette and Baker 1895 (Aleyrodes)
Aleyrodes spiraeoides Quaintance 1900 (Aleurodes)

Bemisia Quaintance and Baker 1914
Roucasia Goux 1940 Syn.

Bemisia berbericola Cockerell 1896 (Aleurodes)
Bemisia tabaci Gennadius 1889 (Aleurodes)
Aleurodes inconspicua Quaintance 1900 Syn.
Bemisia emiliae Corbett 1926 Syn.
Bemisia costalimai Bondar 1928 Syn.
Bemisia signata Bondar 1928 Syn.
Bemisia bahiana Bondar 1928 Syn.
Bemisia gossypiperda Misra and Lamba 1929 Syn.
Bemisia achyranthes Singh 1931 Syn.
Bemisia hibisci Takahashi 1933 Syn.
Bemisia longispina Priesner and Hosny 1934 Syn.
Bemisia mosaicivectura Ghesquiere 1934 Syn.
Bemisia goldingi Corbett 1935 Syn.
Bemisia nigeriensis Corbett 1936 Syn.
Bemisia rhodesiaensis Corbett 1936 Syn.
Bemisia manihotis Frappa 1938 Syn.
Bemisia vayssierei Frappa 1939 Syn.
Bemisia lonicerae Takahashi 1957 Syn.
Bemisia minima Danzig 1964 Syn.
Bemisia minuscula Danzig 1964 Syn.

Crenidorsum Russell 1945

Crenidorsum commune Russell 1945 (Crenidorsum)

Dialeurodes Cockerell 1902

Dialeurodes citri Ashmead 1885 (Aleyrodes)
Aleurodes citrifolii Riley and Howard 1892 Unav.
Aleyrodes citri Riley and Howard 1893 Homo.

Aleyrodes kushinasii Sasaki 1908 Syn.
Dialeurodes tuberculatus Takahashi 1932 Syn.
Dialeurodes citrifolii Morgan 1893 (Aleyrodes)
Aleyrodes nubifera Berger 1909 Syn.
Dialeurodes kirkaldyi Kotinsky 1907 (Aleyrodes)

Paraleurolobus Sampson and Drews 1941

Paraleurolobus chamaedoreae Russell 1994 (Paraleurolobus)

Paraleyrodes Quaintance 1909

Paraleyrodes perseae Quaintance 1900 (Aleurodes)

Pealius Quaintance and Baker 1914
Corbettella Sampson 1943 Syn.

Pealius kelloggi Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)
Pealius maskelli Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)

Tetraleurodes Cockerell 1902

Tetraleurodes abnormis Quaintance 1900 (Aleurodes)
Tetraleurodes acaciae Quaintance 1900 (Aleurodes)
Tetraleurodes corni Haldeman 1850 (Aleurodes)
Tetraleurodes dorseyi Kirkaldy 1907 (Aleyrodes)
Aleyrodes quaintancei Bemis 1904 Homo.
Tetraleurodes errans Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)
Tetraleurodes fici Quaintance and Baker 1937 (Tetraleurodes)
Tetraleurodes heberti Penny 1922 (Tetraleurodes)
Tetraleurodes melanops Cockerell 1903 (Aleyrodes)
Aleyrodes melanops Cockerell 1902 Unav.
Tetraleurodes mori Quaintance 1899 (Aleurodes)
Aleyrodes arizonensis Cockerell 1900 Syn.
Aleyrodes maculata Morrill 1903 Syn.
Tetraleurodes perileuca Cockerell 1902 (Aleyrodes)
Tetraleurodes splendens Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)
Tetraleurodes stanfordi Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)
Tetraleurodes ursorum Cockerell 1910 (Aleyrodes)

Trialeurodes Cockerell 1902

Gymnaleurodes Sampson and Drews 1940 Syn.
Ogivaleurodes Goux 1949 Syn.
Ericaleurodes Rapisarda 1986 Syn.

Trialeurodes abutilonea Haldeman 1850 (Aleurodes)
Aleyrodes bifasciata Stephens 1839 Unav.
Aleurodes erigerontis Maskell 1889 Syn.
Aleurodes rolfsii Quaintance 1899 Syn.
Aleurodes fitchi Quaintance 1900 Syn.
Aleyrodes ambrosiae Cockerell 1910 Syn.
Trialeurodes bellissima Sampson and Drews 1940 (Gymnaleurodes)
Trialeurodes bemisiae Russell 1948 (Trialeurodes)
Aleyrodes tentaculatus Bemis 1904 Unav.
Trialeurodes colcordae Russell 1948 (Trialeurodes)
Trialeurodes corollis Penny 1922 (Asterochiton)
Trialeurodes diminutis Penny 1922 (Asterochiton)
Trialeurodes drewsi Sampson 1945 (Trialeurodes)
Trialeurodes eriodictyonis Russell 1948 (Trialeurodes)
Trialeurodes euphorbiae Russell 1948 (Trialeurodes)
Trialeurodes fernaldi Morrill 1903 (Aleyrodes)
Trialeurodes floridensis Quaintance 1900 (Aleurodes)
Trialeurodes glacialis Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)
Trialeurodes heucherae Russell 1948 (Trialeurodes)
Trialeurodes hutchingsi Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)
Trialeurodes intermedia Russell 1948 (Trialeurodes)

Trialeurodes madroni Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)
Trialeurodes californiensis Sampson 1945 Syn.
 Trialeurodes magnoliae Russell 1948 (Trialeurodes)
 Trialeurodes merlini Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)
 Trialeurodes multipori Russell 1948 (Trialeurodes)
 Trialeurodes notata Russell 1948 (Trialeurodes)
 Trialeurodes oblongifoliae Russell 1948 (Trialeurodes)
 Trialeurodes packardi Morrill 1903 (Aleyrodes)
Aleyrodes coryli Britton 1907 Syn.
Aleyrodes waldeni Britton 1907 Syn.
Aleyrodes morrilli Britton 1907 Syn.
 Trialeurodes pergandei Quaintance 1900 (Aleyrodes)
 Trialeurodes phlogis Russell 1993 (Trialeurodes)
 Trialeurodes ruborum Cockerell 1897 (Aleyrodes)
 Trialeurodes similis Russell 1948 (Trialeurodes)
 Trialeurodes tentaculatus Bemis 1904 (Aleyrodes)
 Trialeurodes vaporariorum Westwood 1856 (Aleyrodes)
Asterochiton lecanioides Maskell 1879 Syn.
Aleurodes nicotianae Maskell 1895 Syn.
Aleyrodes sonchi Kotinsky 1907 Syn.
Trialeurodes mossopi Corbett 1935 Syn.
Trialeurodes natalensis Corbett 1936 Syn.
Trialeurodes sesbaniae Corbett 1936 Syn.
Aleurodes papillifer Maskell 1980 Syn.
 Trialeurodes variabilis Quaintance 1900 (Aleyrodes)
Trialeurodes caricae Corbett 1935 Syn.
 Trialeurodes vittata Quaintance 1900 (Aleyrodes)
Aleyrodes wellmanae Bemis 1904 Syn.

APHALARIDAE

Aphalara Förster 1848

Aphalara confusa Caldwell 1937 (Aphalara)
 Aphalara curta Caldwell 1937 (Aphalara)
Aphalara californica Caldwell 1937 Syn.
 Aphalara dentata Caldwell 1937 (Aphalara)
 Aphalara loca Caldwell 1937 (Aphalara)
 Aphalara maculata Caldwell 1937 (Aphalara)
 Aphalara manitobaensis Caldwell 1938 (Aphalara)
 Aphalara monticola Hodkinson 1973 (Aphalara)
 Aphalara nigra Caldwell 1937 (Aphalara)
 Aphalara nubifera Patch 1912 (Aphalara)
Aphalara reducta Caldwell 1937 Syn.
 Aphalara persicaria Caldwell 1937 (Aphalara)
Aphalara cubana Caldwell 1937 Syn.
 Aphalara rumicis Mally 1894 (Aphalara)
 Aphalara simila Caldwell 1937 (Aphalara)
 Aphalara steironemicola Richards 1970 (Aphalara)

Aphalaroida Crawford 1914

Strophingia Enderlein 1914 Syn.
Haplaphara Uichanco 1921 Syn.
 Aphalaroida acaciae Crawford 1914 (Aphalaroida)
 Aphalaroida californica Tuthill 1939 (Aphalaroida)
 Aphalaroida inermis Crawford 1914 (Aphalaroida)
Aphalara punctellus Van Duzee 1923 Syn.
 Aphalaroida intermedia Klyver 1931 (Aphalaroida)
 Aphalaroida masonici Caldwell 1940 (Aphalaroida)
Euphyllura acacia Caldwell 1938 Homo.
 Aphalaroida pithecolobia Crawford 1914 (Aphalaroida)
 Aphalaroida prosopis Crawford 1914 (Aphalaroida)
 Aphalaroida spinifera Crawford 1914 (Aphalaroida)

Blastopsylla Taylor 1985

Blastopsylla occidentalis Taylor 1985 (Blastopsylla)

Craspedolepta Enderlein 1921

Xanioptera Enderlein 1921 Syn.
Tetrafollicula Klimaszewski et al. 1974 Syn.
Cerna Klimaszewski et al. 1974 Syn.

Craspedolepta americana Klimaszewski 1979 (Craspedolepta)
 Craspedolepta angustipennis Crawford 1911 (Aphalara)
Aphalara easta Caldwell 1938 Syn.
 Craspedolepta anomala Crawford 1914 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta canadensis Journet and Vickery 1979
 (Craspedolepta)
 Craspedolepta caudata Crawford 1914 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta constricta Caldwell 1936 (Aphalara)
Aphalara osborni Caldwell 1936 Syn.
 Craspedolepta eas McAtee 1918 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta flavida Caldwell 1938 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta fumida Caldwell 1938 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta furcata Caldwell 1938 (Aphalara)
Aphalara bifida Caldwell 1936 Syn. (?)
 Craspedolepta gutierreziae Klyver 1931 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta lapsus Journet and Vickery 1979 (Craspedolepta)
 Craspedolepta macula Journet and Vickery 1979 (Craspedolepta)
 Craspedolepta maculidracunculi Journet and Vickery 1979
 (Craspedolepta)
 Craspedolepta maculimagna Journet and Vickery 1979
 (Craspedolepta)
 Craspedolepta maculipilosa Journet and Vickery 1979
 (Craspedolepta)
 Craspedolepta magna Journet and Vickery 1979 (Craspedolepta)
 Craspedolepta martini Van Duzee 1924 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta minuta Caldwell 1938 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta minutissima Crawford 1911 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta minutistylus Klyver 1931 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta nebulosa Zetterstedt 1840 (Psylla)
Aphalara kincaidi Ashmead 1904 Syn.
Aphalara americana Crawford 1911 Syn.
 Craspedolepta nota Journet and Vickery 1979 (Craspedolepta)
 Craspedolepta numerica Caldwell 1941 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta nupera Van Duzee 1923 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta ochracea Provancher 1872 (Psylla)
Aphalara delongi Caldwell 1936 Syn.
 Craspedolepta oregonensis Journet and Vickery 1979
 (Craspedolepta)
 Craspedolepta parvula Journet and Vickery 1979 (Craspedolepta)
 Craspedolepta pinicola Crawford 1914 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta pulchella Crawford 1911 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta russellae Klimaszewski 1977 (Craspedolepta)
 Craspedolepta schwarzi Ashmead 1904 (Aphalara)
Aphalara alaskensis Ashmead 1904 Synn.
 Craspedolepta scurra Journet and Vickery 1979 (Craspedolepta)
 Craspedolepta sinuata Caldwell 1936 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta smithsonia Klimaszewski 1979 (Cerna)
 Craspedolepta sonchi Förster 1848 (Aphalara)
Aphalara fascipennis Patch 1912 Syn.
 Craspedolepta suadae Crawford 1914 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta subpunctata Förster 1848 (Aphalara)
Aphalara hebecephala Caldwell 1936 Syn.
 Craspedolepta vancouverensis Klyver 1931 (Aphalara)
 Craspedolepta veazei Patch 1911 (Aphalara)
Aphalara communis Crawford 1911 Syn.
Aphalara metzaria Crawford 1911 Syn.

Craspedolepta viridis Crawford 1914 (Aphalara)
Aphalara cuyama Tuthill 1939 Syn.
 Craspedolepta vulgaris Journet and Vickery 1979 (Craspedolepta)

Ctenarytaina Ferris and Klyver 1932

Ctenarytaina longicauda Taylor 1987 (Ctenarytaina)

Gyropsylla Brethes 1921

Gyropsylla ilicis Ashmead 1881 (Psylla)

Katacephala Crawford 1914

Jenseniella Tuthill 1959 Syn.

Katacephala grandiceps Crawford 1914 (Katacephala)

Leurolophus Tuthill 1942

Leurolophus vittatus Tuthill 1942 (Leurolophus)

Limataphalara Hodkinson 1992

Limataphalara brevicephala Hodkinson 1992 (Limatoaphara)

Livia Latreille 1805

Diraphia Waga 1842 Syn.

Neolivia Hedicke 1920 Syn.

Livia aba Caldwell 1940 (Livia)
 Livia bifasciata Provancher 1886 (Livia)
 Livia caricis Crawford 1914 (Livia)
 Livia coloradensis Crawford 1914 (Livia)
 Livia fimbriata Heslop-Harrison 1949 (Diraphia)
 Livia maculipennis Fitch 1857 (Livia)
 Livia marginata Patch 1912 (Livia)
 Livia ohioensis Caldwell 1938 (Livia)
 Livia omissa Heslop-Harrison 1949 (Diraphia)
 Livia opaqua Caldwell 1938 (Livia)
 Livia saltatrix Provancher 1886 (Livia)
 Livia vernaliforma Caldwell 1940 (Livia)
 Livia vernalis Fitch 1851 (Livia)
Livia femoralis Fitch 1851 Syn.
Livia calamorum Fitch 1857 Syn.

Neophyllura Loginova 1973

Neophyllura arbuti Schwarz 1904 (Euphyllura)
 Neophyllura arbuticola Crawford 1914 (Euphyllura)
 Neophyllura arctostaphyli Schwarz 1904 (Euphyllura)
Euphyllura bifasciata Crawford 1920 Syn.
 Neophyllura bicolor Martin 1931 (Euphyllura)
 Neophyllura niveipennis Schwarz 1904 (Euphyllura)
 Neophyllura pruinosa Martin 1931 (Euphyllura)
 Neophyllura separata Tuthill 1943 (Euphyllura)

Paraphalaroida Loginova 1972

Paraphalaroida fremontiae Klyver 1930 (Paurocephala)

Psyllopsis Löw 1879

Psyllopsis discrepans Flor 1861 (Psylla)
 Psyllopsis fraxini Linnaeus 1761 (Chermes)
 Psyllopsis fraxinicola Förster 1848 (Psylla)

Vailakiella Bliven 1955

Vailakiella eos Bliven 1955 (Vailakiella)

APHIDIDAE

Acuticauda Hille Ris Lambers 1956

Acuticauda asterensis Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Aphis)
 Acuticauda solidaginifoliae Williams 1911 (Aphis)
Aphis solidaginifoliae Williams 1891 Unav.

Acyrthosiphon Mordvilko 1914

Metopolophium Mordvilko 1914 Syn.

Acyrthosiphon arctogenicolens Richards 1964 (Metopolophium)
 Acyrthosiphon assiniboensis Robinson 1973 (Acyrthosiphon)
 Acyrthosiphon asterifoliae Strom 1934 (Macrosiphum)
 Acyrthosiphon beiquei Hille Ris Lambers 1960 (Metopolophium)
 Acyrthosiphon boreale Hille Ris Lambers 1952 (Acyrthosiphon)
 Acyrthosiphon brachysiphon Hille Ris Lambers 1952
 (Acyrthosiphon)
 Acyrthosiphon brevicoryne Hille Ris Lambers 1960
 (Acyrthosiphon)
 Acyrthosiphon caraganae Cholodkovsky 1907 (Siphonophora)
 Acyrthosiphon caudata Pergande 1900 (Nectarophora)
 Acyrthosiphon churchillense Robinson 1979 (Acyrthosiphon)
 Acyrthosiphon dirhoda Walker 1849 (Aphis)
Myzus haywardi Knowlton 1942 Syn.
 Acyrthosiphon festucae Theobald 1917 (Myzus)
 Acyrthosiphon friscum Hille Ris Lambers 1947 (Metopolophium)
 Acyrthosiphon kondoi Shinji 1938 (Acyrthosiphon)
 Acyrthosiphon lactucae Passerini 1860 (Siphonophora)
Acyrthosiphon scariolae Nevsky 1929 Syn.
Macrosiphum barri Essig 1949 Syn.
 Acyrthosiphon macrosiphum Wilson 1912 (Illinoia)
 Acyrthosiphon malvae Mosley 1841 (Aphis)
Aphis pelargonii Kaltenbach 1843 Syn.
Aphis geranii Kaltenbach 1874 Syn.
Macrosiphum cornelli Patch 1926 Syn.
Macrosiphum zerozalphum Knowlton 1935 Syn.
 Acyrthosiphon palmerae Hille Ris Lambers 1949 (Hyalopteroides)
 Acyrthosiphon pedicularis Richards 1972 (Acyrthosiphon)
 Acyrthosiphon pentatrachopus Hille Ris Lambers 1974
 (Acyrthosiphon)
 Acyrthosiphon pisum Harris 1776 (Aphis)
Aphis onobrychis Fonscolombe 1841 Syn.
Aphis pisi Kaltenbach 1843 Syn.
Siphonophora spartii Koch 1855 Syn.
Siphonophora corydalis Oestlund 1886 Syn.
Nectarophora destructor Johnson 1899 Syn.
Macrosiphum trifolii Pergande 1904 Syn.
 Acyrthosiphon pseudodirhodum Patch 1919 (Macrosiphum)
Acyrthosiphon brevis Richards 1963 Syn.
 Acyrthosiphon purshiae Palmer 1938 (Macrosiphum)
 Acyrthosiphon tutigula Hottes 1933 (Adactynus)
 Acyrthosiphon vandenboschi Hille Ris Lambers 1974
 (Acyrthosiphon)
 Acyrthosiphon wasintae Hottes 1933 (Adactynus)

Aloephagus Essig 1950

Aloephagus myersi Essig 1950 (Aloephagus)

Alphitoaphis Hottes 1926

Alphitoaphis lonicericola Williams 1911 (Aphis)

Amphicercidus Oestlund 1922

Amphicercidus flocculosa Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Anuraphis)
Amphicercidus pulverulens Gillette 1911 (Aphis)

Amphorophora Buckton 1876

Amphorophora agathonica Hottes 1950 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora ampullata Buckton 1876 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora laingi Mason 1925 Syn.
Amphorophora bonnevilla Knowlton and Allen 1937
(Amphorophora)
Amphorophora coloutensis Smith and Knowlton 1983
(Amphorophora)
Amphorophora forbesi Richards 1959 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora geranii Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora kesocqua Hottes 1950 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora pacifica Hill 1968 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora parviflori Hill 1958 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora pawtinae Hottes 1934 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora rossi Hottes and Frison 1931 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora rubi Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)
Amphorophora rubicumberlandi Knowlton and Allen 1937
(Amphorophora)
Amphorophora rubitoxica Knowlton 1954 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora sensoriata Mason 1923 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora stachyophila Hille Ris Lambers 1966
(Amphorophora)
Amphorophora stolonis Robinson 1974 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora tigwatensa Hottes 1933 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora urtica Essig 1942 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora alleni Knowlton and Fronk 1942 Syn.

Anoecia Koch 1857

Anoecia corni Fabricius 1775 (Aphis)
Schizoneura panicola Thomas 1879 Syn.
Anoecia cornicola Walsh 1863 (Eriosoma)
Eriosoma fungicola Walsh 1863 Syn.
Anoecia eleusinis Thomas 1878 Syn.
Anoecia equiseti Halbert 1991 (Anoecia)
Anoecia graminis Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Anoecia)
Anoecia oenotherae Wilson 1911 (Anoecia)
Anoecia panici Thomas 1878 (Tychea)
Anoecia setariae Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Anoecia)

Anthracosiphon Hille Ris Lambers 1947

Anthracosiphon crystleae Smith 1983 (Anthracosiphon)

Anuraphis Del Guercio 1907

Anuraphis farfarae Koch 1854 (Aphis)
Anuraphis subterranea Walker 1852 (Aphis)
Aphis heraclei Koch 1854 Syn.

Aphis Linnaeus 1758

Cerosipha Del Guercio 1900 Syn.
Bursaphis Baker 1934 Syn.
Wapuna Hottes and Wehrle 1951 Syn.

Aphis aba Miller 1937 (Aphis)
Aphis acetosae Linnaeus 1761 (Aphis)
Aphis rumicivora Heie 1986 Syn.

Aphis acrita Smith 1940 (Aphis)
Aphis agastachyos Hille Ris Lambers 1974 (Aphis)
Aphis apigraevolens Essig 1938 (Aphis)
Aphis araliaeradicis Strom 1938 (Cerosipha)
Aphis armoraciae Cowen 1895 (Aphis)
Aphis asclepiadis Fitch 1851 (Aphis)
Aphis astragalina Hille Ris Lambers 1974 (Aphis)
Aphis atomaculata Hille Ris Lambers 1974 (Aphis)
Aphis aubletia Sanborn 1904 (Aphis)
Aphis baccharicola Hille Ris Lambers 1974 (Aphis)
Aphis barberae Robinson 1980 (Aphis)
Aphis caliginosa Hottes and Frison 1931 (Aphis)
Aphis callunae Theobald 1915 (Aphis)
Aphis cari Essig 1917 (Aphis)
Aphis castaneavesca Haldeman 1844 (Aphis)
Aphis ceanothi Clarke 1903 (Aphis)
Aphis ceanothihirsuti Essig 1911 Syn.
Aphis cephalanthi Thomas 1878 (Aphis)
Aphis cercocarpi Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Aphis)
Aphis chetansapa Hottes and Frison 1931 (Aphis)
Aphis citricola Van der Goot 1912 (Aphis)
Aphis eupatorii Oestlund 1886 Homo.
Aphis spiraeicola Patch 1914 Syn.
Aphis viburnicolens Swain 1919 Syn.
Aphis nostras Hottes 1930 Syn.
Aphis clydesmithi Stroyan 1970 (Aphis)
Aphis consona Walker 1849 (Aphis)
Aphis coreopsidis Thomas 1878 (Siphonophora)
Aphis ageratoides Oestlund 1886 Syn.
Aphis frondosae Oestlund 1886 Syn.
Aphis cornifoliae Fitch 1851 (Aphis)
Aphis coronopifoliae Bartholomew 1932 (Aphis)
Aphis coweni Palmer 1938 (Aphis)
Aphis veratri Cowen 1895 Homo.
Aphis craccae Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)
Aphis craccivora Koch 1854 (Aphis)
Aphis loti Kaltenbach 1874 Syn.
Aphis atronitens Cockerell 1903 Syn.
Aphis funesta Hottes and Frison 1931 Syn.
Aphis astericola Tissot 1933 Syn.
Aphis cuscatae Davis 1919 (Aphis)
Aphis cytisorum Hartig 1841 (Aphis)
Aphis laburnum Kaltenbach 1843 Syn.
Aphis debilicornis Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Anuraphis)
Aphis decepta Hottes and Frison 1931 (Aphis)
Aphis diospyri Thomas 1879 (Aphis)
[Aphis discolor Haldeman 1844 Homo.]
Aphis duckmountainensis Rojanavongse and Robinson 1977
(Aphis)
Aphis epilobii Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)
Aphis euonymi Fabricius 1775 (Aphis)
Aphis cognatella Jones 1943 Syn.
Aphis euphorbiae Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)
Aphis fabae Scopoli 1763 (Aphis)
Aphis cirsiacanthoides Scopoli 1763 Syn.
Aphis aparines Fabricius 1775 Syn.
Aphis nerii Kaltenbach 1843 Syn.
Aphis apocyni Koch 1854 Syn.
Aphis philadelphia Börner 1921 Syn.
Aphis apii Theobald 1925 Syn.
Aphis farinosa Gmelin 1790 (Aphis)
Aphis saliceti Kaltenbach 1843 Syn.
Siphonophora salicicola Thomas 1878 Syn.
Aphis feminea Hottes 1930 (Anuraphis)
Aphis tuberculata Patch 1914 Homo.
Aphis folsomii Davis 1908 (Aphis)
Aphis parthenocissi Williams 1911 Syn.

- Aphis forbesi* Weed 1889 (Aphis)
Aphis frangulae Kaltenbach 1845 (Aphis)
Aphis fraseriae Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Aphis)
Aphis gallowayi Robinson 1991 (Aphis)
Aphis genistae Scopoli 1763 (Aphis)
Aphis gerardiae Thomas 1879 (Siphonophora)
Aphis gossypii Glover 1877 (Aphis)
Aphis circeazandis Fitch 1870 *Nomob.*
Aphis calendulicola Monell 1879 *Syn.*
Aphis citrulli Ashmead 1882 *Syn.*
Aphis cucumeris Forbes 1883 *Syn.*
Aphis monardae Oestlund 1887 *Syn.*
Aphis citri Essig 1909 *Unav.*
Aphis lilicola Williams 1911 *Syn.*
Aphis minuta Wilson 1911 *Syn.*
Aphis greagalis Knowlton 1928 (Aphis)
Aphis nigragregalis Knowlton 1935 *Syn.*
Aphis grossulariae Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)
Aphis gutierreziae Pack and Knowlton 1929 (Anuraphis)
Aphis hamamelidis Pepper 1950 (Aphis)
Aphis hederiae Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)
Aphis pseudohederiae Theobald 1927 *Syn.*
Aphis helianthi Monell 1879 (Aphis)
Aphis carduella Walsh 1863 *Syn.*
Aphis oxybaphi Oestlund 1887 *Syn.*
Aphis gillettei Cowen 1895 *Syn.*
Aphis yuccae Cowen 1895 *Syn.*
Aphis heracliti Cowen 1895 *Homo.*
Myzus phenax Cockerell 1903 *Syn.*
Aphis yuccicola Williams 1911 *Syn.*
Aphis pentstemonis Williams 1911 *Syn.*
Aphis heraclella Davis 1919 *Syn.*
Aphis sorenseni Knowlton 1928 *Syn.*
Aphis hieracii Schrank 1801 (Aphis)
Aphis hiltoni Essig 1922 (Aphis)
Aphis holodisci Robinson 1984 (Aphis)
Aphis idaei Van der Goot 1912 (Aphis)
Aphis ilicis Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)
Aphis illinoisensis Shimer 1866 (Aphis)
Siphonophora viticola Thomas 1878 *Syn.*
Aphis impatientis Thomas 1878 (Aphis)
Aphis inculata Walker 1849 (Aphis)
Aphis iteae Tissot 1933 (Anuraphis)
Aphis knowltoni Hottes and Frison 1931 (Aphis)
Aphis laciniariae Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Aphis)
Aphis zilora Hottes and Frison 1931 *Syn.*
Aphis ligustici Fabricius 1781 (Aphis)
Aphis lithospermi Wilson 1915 (Aphis)
Aphis longicauda Baker 1920 (Anuraphis)
Aphis lugentis Williams 1911 (Aphis)
Aphis nyctalis Hottes and Frison 1931 *Syn.*
Aphis lupinehansonii Knowlton 1935 (Aphis)
Aphis lupini Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Aphis)
Aphis maculatae Oestlund 1887 (Aphis)
Aphis davisii Patch 1917 *Syn.*
Aphis madderiae Robinson 1979 (Aphis)
Aphis madronae Essig 1926 (Anuraphis)
Aphis manitobensis Robinson and Rojanavongse 1976 (Aphis)
Aphis marginipennis Haldeman 1844 (Aphis)
Aphis masoni Richards 1963 (Aphis)
Aphis medicaginis Koch 1854 (Aphis)
Aphis middletonii Thomas 1879 (Aphis)
Aphis maidiradicis Forbes 1891 *Syn.*
Aphis menthaeradicis Cowen 1895 *Syn.*
Aphis mimuli Oestlund 1887 (Aphis)
Aphis minima Tissot 1933 (Anuraphis)
Aphis mori Clarke 1903 (Aphis)
Aphis nasturtii Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)
Aphis abbreviata Patch 1912 *Syn.*
Aphis floridanae Tissot 1933 *Syn.*
Aphis bulleri Robinson and Rojanavongse 1976 *Syn.*
Aphis neilliae Oestlund 1887 (Aphis)
Aphis neogillettei Palmer 1938 (Aphis)
Aphis neomonardae Rojanavongse and Robinson 1977 (Aphis)
Aphis nepetae Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)
Aphis nerii Fonscolombe 1841 (Aphis)
Aphis lutescens Monell 1879 *Syn.*
Aphis nigra Wilson 1911 (Pergandeida)
Aphis nigratibialis Robinson 1969 (Aphis)
Aphis nivalis Hille Ris Lambers 1960 (Aphis)
Aphis oenotherae Oestlund 1887 (Aphis)
Myzus neomexicanus Cockerell and Cockerell 1901 *Syn.*
Aphis sanborni Patch 1914 *Syn.*
Aphis pacifica Davidson 1917 *Syn.*
Aphis rufa Gillette 1927 *Syn.*
Aphis ribigillettei Knowlton and Allen 1939 *Syn.*
Aphis oestlundi Gillette 1927 (Aphis)
Aphis ornata Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Anuraphis)
Aphis pawneepae Hottes 1934 (Aphis)
Aphis pentstemonicola Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Aphis)
Aphis phacelliae Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Aphis)
Aphis pilosa Haldeman 1844 (Aphis)
Aphis pilosicauda Gillette and Palmer 1932 (Aphis)
Aphis plantaginis Goeze 1778 (Aphis)
Aphis polansiae Oestlund 1886 (Aphis)
Aphis polygonata Nevsky 1929 (Pergandeida)
Doralis avicularis Hille Ris Lambers 1931 *Syn.*
Aphis pomi De Geer 1773 (Aphis)
Aphis mali Fabricius 1775 *Syn.*
Aphis bicolor Haldeman 1844 *Syn.*
Aphis praeterita Walker 1849 (Aphis)
Aphis pseudovalerianae Gillette and Palmer 1932 (Aphis)
Aphis pulchella Hottes and Frison 1931 (Aphis)
Aphis quercusmonticula Haldeman 1844 (Aphis)
Aphis ramona Swain 1918 (Aphis)
Aphis reticulata Wilson 1915 (Aphis)
Aphis ribiensis Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Aphis)
Aphis ripariae Oestlund 1886 (Aphis)
Aphis roripae Palmer 1938 (Cerosipha)
Aphis rubecula Haldeman 1844 (Aphis)
Aphis rubicola Oestlund 1887 (Aphis)
Aphis rubiphila Patch 1914 *Syn.*
Aphis rubifolii Thomas 1879 (Sipha)
Aphis rubiradicis Robinson 1969 (Aphis)
Aphis rumicis Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)
Aphis carbocolor Gillette 1907 *Syn.*
Aphis salicariae Koch 1855 (Aphis)
Doralis corniella Hille Ris Lambers 1935 *Syn.*
Aphis sambuci Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)
Aphis sambucifoliae Fitch 1851 *Syn.*
Aphis saniculae Williams 1911 (Aphis)
Aphis luridis Hottes and Frison 1931 *Syn.*
Aphis sassceri Wilson 1911 (Aphis)
Aphis sativae Williams 1911 (Aphis)
Aphis schuhi Robinson 1984 (Aphis)
Aphis sedi Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)
Aphis senecionis Williams 1911 (Aphis)
Aphis senecioradicis Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Anuraphis)
Aphis palmeriae Remaudiere 1954 *Syn.*
Aphis sierra Essig 1947 (Aphis)
Aphis solitaria Baker 1934 (Bursaphis)
Aphis steviae Baker 1934 *Syn.*
Aphis spiraephila Patch 1914 (Aphis)
Aphis tahosalea Hottes and Wehrle 1951 (Aphis)
Aphis tetradymia Knowlton 1941 (Aphis)
Aphis thaspis Oestlund 1887 (Aphis)

Aphis signatis Hottes and Frison 1931 Syn.

Aphis tonahasa Hottes 1950 (Aphis)

Aphis ribis Sanborn 1904 Homo.

Aphis trifolii Oestlund 1887 (Aphis)

Aphis ulmariae Schrank 1801 (Aphis)

Aphis spiraeela Schouteden 1903 Syn.

Aphis ulmariella Ossiannilsson 1959 Syn.

Aphis umbrella Börner 1950 (Doralina)

Aphis malvae Koch 1854 Homo.

Aphis unaweepiensis Hottes 1948 (Aphis)

Aphis urticata Gmelin 1790 (Aphis)

Aphis urticae Fabricius 1775 Homo.

Aphis urticaria Kaltenbach 1843 Syn.

Aphis valerianae Cowen 1895 (Aphis)

Aphis varians Patch 1914 (Aphis)

Aphis vernoniae Thomas 1878 (Aphis)

Aphis viburni Scopoli 1763 (Aphis)

Aphis viburni Fabricius 1775 Homo.

Aphis viburniphila Patch 1917 (Aphis)

Aphis vitis Scopoli 1763 (Aphis)

Aphis wahena Hottes and Wehrle 1951 (Aphis)

Aphis whiteshellensis Rojanavongse and Robinson 1977 (Aphis)

Aphis zonassa Knowlton 1935 (Aphis)

[*Aphis bivineta* Fitch 1855 Unav.]

[*Aphis fulviventris* Fitch 1855 Unav.]

[*Aphis immaculata* Fitch 1855 Unav.]

[*Aphis nigricollis* Fitch 1855 Unav.]

[*Aphis nigriventris* Fitch 1855 Unav.]

[*Aphis obsoleta* Fitch 1855 Unav.]

[*Aphis pallidicornis* Fitch 1855 Unav.]

[*Aphis tergata* Fitch 1855 Unav.]

[*Aphis thoracica* Fitch 1855 Unav.]

[*Aphis triseriata* Fitch 1855 Unav.]

Aphthargelia Hottes 1958

Thargelia Oestlund 1922 Homo.

Aphthargelia symphoricarpi Thomas 1878 (Aphis)

Aphis albipes Oestlund 1887 Syn.

Appendiseta Richards 1965

Appendiseta robiniae Gillette 1907 (Callipterus)

Artemisaphis Knowlton and Roberts 1947

Artemisaphis artemisicola Williams 1911 (Aphis)

Asiphonaphis Wilson and Davis 1919

Asiphonaphis pruni Wilson and Davis 1919 (Asiphonaphis)

Asiphonaphis utahensis Knowlton 1937 (Asiphonaphis)

Aspidaphis Gillette 1917

Aspidaphis adjuvans Walker 1848 (Aphis)

Aphis polygoni Walker 1848 Syn.

Aspidaphis polygoni Gillette 1917 Homo.

Aspidaphis rowei Knowlton and Smith 1936 Syn.

Aspidaphium Börner 1939

Aspidaphium escherichi Börner 1939 (Aspidaphium)

Aspidaphium utahensis Smith and Knowlton 1966 (Aspidaphium)

Atarsaphis Takahashi 1958

Atarsaphis agrifoliae Ferris 1921 (Hamamelistes)

Atarsos Gillette 1911

Atarsos grindeliae Gillette 1911 (Atarsos)

Atheroides Haliday 1839

Atheroides serrulatus Haliday 1839 (Atheroides)

Aulacorthum Mordvilko 1914

Aulacorthum capilanoense Robinson 1969 (Aulacorthum)

Aulacorthum circumflexa Buckton 1876 (Siphonophora)

Myzus vincae Gillette 1908 Syn.

Aulacorthum pterinigrum Richards 1972 (Aulacorthum)

Aulacorthum scabrosum Richards 1972 (Aulacorthum)

Aulacorthum solani Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)

Siphonophora menthae Buckton 1876 Syn.

Macrosiphum aquilegiae Theobald 1913 Syn.

Myzus pseudosolani Theobald 1922 Syn.

Macrosiphum aucubae Bartholomew 1932 Syn.

Betulaphis Glendenning 1926

Betulaphis arctosetis Richards 1961 (Betulaphis)

Betulaphis aurea Richards 1961 (Betulaphis)

Betulaphis brevipilosa Börner 1940 (Betulaphis)

Betulaphis helvetica Hille Ris Lambers 1947 Syn.

Betulaphis viridis Richards 1969 Syn.

Betulaphis quadrituberculata Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)

Betulaphis occidentalis Glendenning 1926 Syn.

Bipersona Hottes 1926

Bipersona hottesi Knowlton and Smith 1936 (Bipersona)

Bipersona ochrocentri Cockerell 1903 (Aphis)

Aphis torticauda Gillette 1907 Syn.

Aphis cnici Williams 1911 Homo.

Aphis williamsi Soliman 1927 Syn.

Boernerina Bramstedt 1940

Boernerinella Hille Ris Lambers and Hottes 1962 Syn.

Boernerina occidentalis Hille Ris Lambers and Hottes 1962

(Boernerina)

Boernerina variabilis Richards 1961 (Boernerina)

Boernerina alaskensis Hille Ris Lambers and Hottes 1962 Syn.

Brachycaudus Van der Goot 1913

Acaudus Van der Goot 1913 Syn.

Appelia Börner 1930 Syn.

Thuleaphis Hille Ris Lambers 1960 Syn.

Scrophulaphis Andreev 1982 Syn.

Brachycaudus acaudatus Hille Ris Lambers 1960 (Thuleaphis)

Brachycaudus cardui Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)

Aphis pruni Koch 1854 Syn.

Aphis alamedensis Clarke 1903 Syn.

Brachycaudus helichrysi Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)

Aphis insessa Walker 1849 Syn.

Aphis marutae Oestlund 1886 Syn.

Aphis senecio Swain 1918 Syn.

Brachycaudus persicae Passerini 1860 (Myzus)

Aphis persicaeola Boisduval 1867 Syn.

Aphis persicaeniger Smith 1890 Syn.

Brachycaudus prunicola Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)

Brachycaudus rociadae Cockerell 1903 (Aphis)

Brachycaudus rumexicolens Patch 1917 (Aphis)

Brachycaudus schwartzi Börner 1931 (Aphis)

Brachycolus Buckton 1879

Brachycolus brachysiphon Richards 1963 (Brachycolus)
Brachycolus nodulus Richards 1959 (Brachycolus)

Brachycorynella Aizenberg 1954

Brachycorynella asparagi Mordvilko 1928 (Brachycolus)

Brachysiphum Van der Goot 1913

Brachysiphum hyperici Monell 1879 (Aphis)
Myzocallis hyperici Thomas 1879 *Homo.*

Brachyunguis Das 1918

Brachyunguis bonnevillensis Knowlton 1928 (Aphis)

Braggia Gillette and Palmer 1929

Braggia agathona Hottes 1950 (Aphis)
Braggia deserticola Hille Ris Lambers 1966 (Braggia)
Braggia thanatophila Hille Ris Lambers 1966 *Syn.*
Braggia echinata Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Braggia)
Braggia eriogoni Cowen 1895 (Aphis)
Braggia atra Hille Ris Lambers 1966 *Syn.*
Braggia californica Hille Ris Lambers 1966 *Syn.*
Braggia uncomphagensis Hottes 1950 (Braggia)
Braggia urovaneta Hottes 1950 (Aphis)
Braggia pachysiphon Hille Ris Lambers 1966 *Syn.*

Brevicoryne Das 1915

Brevicoryne arctica Richards 1963 (Brevicoryne)
Brevicoryne brassicae Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)
Brevicoryne fraterna Strom 1938 (Aphis)
Brevicoryne salixutis Smith and Knowlton 1940 *Syn.*

Byrsocryptoides Dzhibladze 1960

Byrsocryptoides polunini Stroyan 1963 (Ghariesia)

Cachryphora Oestlund 1922

Cachryphora canadensis Hille Ris Lambers 1960 (Cachryphora)
Cachryphora serotinae Oestlund 1887 (Rhopalosiphum)
Cachryphora imbricaria Richards 1972 *Syn.*

Calaphis Walsh 1863

Calaphis alni Baker 1916 (Calaphis)
Calaphis alnosa Pepper 1950 (Calaphis)
Calaphis betulaecolens Fitch 1851 (Aphis)
Callipterus betulaecolens Monell 1879 *Homo.*
Calaphis betulella Walsh 1863 (Calaphis)
Calaphis betulicola Kaltentbach 1843 (Aphis)
Calaphis coloradensis Granovsky 1939 (Calaphis)
Calaphis flava Mordvilko 1928 (Calaphis)
Calaphis granovskyi Palmer 1952 *Syn.*
Calaphis leonardi Quednau 1971 (Calaphis)
Calaphis manitobensis Richards 1968 (Calaphis)
Calaphis neobetulella Quednau 1971 (Calaphis)
Calaphis viridipallida Palmer 1952 (Calaphis)

Callaphis Walker 1870

Callipterus Koch 1855 *Homo.*

Callaphis juglandis Goeze 1778 (Aphis)

Callipterinella Van der Goot 1913

Callipterinella callipterus Hartig 1841 (Aphis)
Chaitophorus annulatus Koch 1854 *Syn.*
Chaitophorus betulae Buckton 1879 *Syn.*

Capitophorus Van der Goot 1913

Capitophorus archangelskii Nevsky 1928 (Capitophorus)
Capitophorus carduina Walker 1850 (Aphis)
Capitophorus elaeagni Del Guercio 1894 (Myzus)
Myzus braggii Gillette 1908 *Syn.*
Capitophorus cirsii Nevsky 1928 *Syn.*
Capitophorus essigi Hille Ris Lambers 1953 (Capitophorus)
Capitophorus flaveola Walker 1849 (Aphis)
Capitophorus hippophaes Walker 1852 (Aphis)
Rhopalosiphum hippophaes Koch 1854 *Homo.*
Amphorophora minima Mason 1925 *Syn.*
Capitophorus gillettei Theobald 1926 *Syn.*
Capitophorus javanicus Hille Ris Lambers 1953 *Syn.*
Capitophorus horni Börner 1931 (Capitophorus)
Capitophorus hudsonicus Robinson 1979 (Capitophorus)
Capitophorus jopepperi Corpuz-Raros and Cook 1974
(Capitophorus)
Capitophorus pakansus Hottes and Frison 1931 (Capitophorus)
Capitophorus shepherdiae Gillette and Bragg 1916 (Capitophorus)
Capitophorus xanthii Oestlund 1886 (Siphocoryne)

Carolinaia Wilson 1911

Glabromyzus Richards 1960 *Syn.*
Juncomyzus Hille Ris Lambers 1965 *Syn.*

Carolinaia caricis Wilson 1911 (Carolinaia)
Carolinaia carolinensis Smith 1980 (Carolinaia)
Carolinaia crataegi Monell 1879 (Siphonophora)
Amphorophora crataegi Tissot 1933 *Homo.*
Carolinaia cyperi Ainslie 1915 (Carolinaia)
Carolinaia floridensis Remaudiere and Munoz Viveros 1992
(Carolinaia)
Carolinaia howardii Wilson 1911 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora nebulosa Hottes and Frison 1931 *Syn.*
Carolinaia quedenau Remaudiere and Munoz Viveros 1992
(Carolinaia)
Carolinaia rhois Monell 1879 (Rhopalosiphum)
Rhopalosiphum davisii Mordvilko 1921 *Syn.*
Carolinaia rhusifoliae Richards 1973 (Aulacorthum)
Carolinaia schlingeri Hille Ris Lambers 1966 (Glabromyzus)
Carolinaia tissoti Remaudiere and Munoz Viveros 1992 (Carolinaia)
Carolinaia rhois Tissot 1928 *Homo.*

Catamergus Oestlund 1922

Catamergus fulvae Oestlund 1887 (Nectarophora)
Catamergus kickapoo Hottes and Frison 1931 (Macrosiphum)

Cavariella Del Guercio 1911

Cavariella Heinze 1960 *Syn.*

Cavariella aegopodii Scopoli 1763 (Aphis)
Aphis umbellatarum Koch 1854 *Syn.*
Cavariella aquatica Gillette and Bragg 1916 (Siphocoryne)
Cavariella archangelicae Scopoli 1763 (Aphis)
Cavariella borealis Hille Ris Lambers 1952 (Cavariella)
Cavariella digitata Hille Ris Lambers 1969 (Cavariella)
Cavariella hendersoni Knowlton and Smith 1936 (Cavariella)

Cavariella konoi Takahashi 1939 (Cavariella)
Siphocoryne archangelicae Oestlund 1886 *Homo*.
 Cavariella pastinacae Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)
Aphis capreae Fabricius 1775 *Syn*.
Siphocoryne essigi Gillette and Bragg 1918 *Syn*.
 Cavariella pseudopustula Hille Ris Lambers 1969 (Cavariella)
 Cavariella pustula Essig 1937 (Cavariella)
 Cavariella salicis Monell 1879 (Rhopalosiphum)
 Cavariella theobaldi Gillette and Bragg 1918 (Aphis)

Cedoaphis Oestlund 1922

Cedoaphis incognita Hottes and Frison 1931 (Cedoaphis)
Aphis chipetae Hottes 1933 *Syn*.
 Cedoaphis maxsoni Palmer 1936 (Amphicercidus)

Cepegilletta Granovsky 1928

Cepegilletta betulaefoliae Granovsky 1928 (Cepegilletta)
 Cepegilletta myricae Patch 1923 (Calaphis)
 Cepegilletta viridis Richards 1969 (Cepegilletta)

Cerataphis Lichtenstein 1882

Cerataphis lataniae Boisduval 1867 (Coccus)
 Cerataphis orchidearum Westwood 1879 (Asterolecanium)
 Cerataphis palmae Ghesquiere 1934 (Aleurocanthus)
Cerataphis variabilis Hille Ris Lambers 1953 *Syn*.

Ceruraphis Börner 1926

Neoceruraphis Shaposhnikov 1956 *Syn*.

Ceruraphis eriophori Walker 1848 (Aphis)
Aphis viburni Schrank 1801 *Homo*.
Aphis vorabonnevilli Knowlton and Smith 1936 *Syn*.
 Ceruraphis viburnicola Gillette 1909 (Aphis)

Chaetosiphon Mordvilko 1914

Pentatrichopus Börner 1930 *Syn*.

Chaetosiphon fragaefolii Cockerell 1901 (Myzus)
Myzus fragariae Theobald 1912 *Syn*.
 Chaetosiphon hottesi Stroyan 1970 (Chaetosiphon)
 Chaetosiphon minor Forbes 1884 (Siphonophora)
Myzus brevipilosus Baerg 1922 *Syn*.
 Chaetosiphon potentillae Walker 1850 (Aphis)
 Chaetosiphon scalaris Richards 1963 (Chaetosiphon)
 Chaetosiphon tetrahoda Walker 1849 (Aphis)
 Chaetosiphon thomasi Hille Ris Lambers 1953 (Myzus)
Myzus potentillae Oestlund 1886 *Homo*.

Chaitophorus Koch 1854

Thomasia Wilson 1910 *Homo*.

Eichochaitophorus Essig 1912 *Syn*.

Micrella Essig 1912 *Syn*.

Neothomasia Baker 1920 *Syn*.

Chaitophorus abdita Hottes 1926 (Neothomasia)
 Chaitophorus albicentrus Richards 1972 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus balsamiferinus Hille Ris Lambers 1960
 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus canens Richards 1968 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus crucis Essig 1912 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus eoessigi Hille Ris Lambers 1966 (Chaitophorus)
Chaitophorus longiunguis Robinson 1974 *Syn*.
 Chaitophorus knowltoni Hille Ris Lambers 1960 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus leucomelas Koch 1854 (Chaitophorus)
Chaitophorus versicolor Koch 1854 *Syn*.

Chaitophorus longipes Tissot 1932 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus macgillivrayae Richards 1972 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus macrostachyae Essig 1912 (Symydobius)
 Chaitophorus minuta Tissot 1932 (Sipha)
 Chaitophorus monelii Essig 1912 (Micrella)
 Chaitophorus nigrae Oestlund 1886 (Chaitophorus)
Chaitophorus cordatae Williams 1911 *Unav*.
Chaitophorus nigrescens Hille Ris Lambers 1960 *Syn*.
Chaitophorus tranaphoides Hille Ris Lambers 1960 *Syn*.
 Chaitophorus nigricentrus Richards 1972 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus nodulosus Richards 1966 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus nudus Richards 1966 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus pallipes Richards 1972 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus populialbae Fonscolombe 1841 (Aphis)
 Chaitophorus populicola Thomas 1878 (Chaitophorus)
Chaitophorus bruneri Williams 1911 *Syn*.
Chaitophorus patchae Hille Ris Lambers 1960 *Syn*.
 Chaitophorus populifolii Essig 1912 (Eichochaitophorus)
Chaitophorus essigi Gillette and Palmer 1928 *Syn*.
Chaitophorus populellus Gillette and Palmer 1928 *Syn*.
Chaitophorus neglectus Hottes and Frison 1931 *Syn*.
Chaitophorus simpsoni Hille Ris Lambers 1960 *Syn*.
 Chaitophorus pusillus Hottes and Frison 1931 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus pustulatus Hille Ris Lambers 1960 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus quercifoliae Fitch 1851 (Lachnus)
 Chaitophorus salicicola Essig 1911 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus salicicorticis Essig 1912 (Symydobius)
 Chaitophorus saliciniger Knowlton 1927 (Neothomasia)
 Chaitophorus stvensis Sanborn 1904 (Chaitophorus)
Chaitophorus populifoliae Davis 1910 *Syn*.
Chaitophorus delicata Patch 1913 *Syn*.
 Chaitophorus utahensis Knowlton 1928 (Neothomasia)
 Chaitophorus viminalis Monell 1879 (Chaitophorus)
 Chaitophorus viminicola Hille Ris Lambers 1960 (Chaitophorus)

Chromaphis Walker 1870

Chromaphis juglandicola Kaltenbach 1843 (Lachnus)
Callipterus juglandicola Koch 1855 *Homo*.

Cinara Curtis 1835

Dilachnus Baker 1919 *Homo*.

Wilsonia Baker 1919 *Syn*.

Panimerus Laing 1926 *Homo*.

Cinara abietis Fitch 1851 (Lachnus)
 Cinara acadiana Hottes 1956 (Cinara)
 Cinara alacra Hottes and Essig 1953 (Cinara)
 Cinara alaskana Hottes 1964 (Cinara)
 Cinara anzai Hottes and Essig 1953 (Cinara)
 Cinara apachea Hottes and Butler 1955 (Cinara)
 Cinara apini Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Lachnus)
 Cinara arizonica Wilson 1919 (Lachniella)
Lachnus sabiniensis Swain 1919 *Syn*.
Cinara zoolathridi Knowlton and Smith 1938 *Syn*.
Cinara americana Hottes and Essig 1953 *Syn*.
Cinara kinoi Hottes 1953 *Syn*.
Cinara lassenensis Hottes 1953 *Syn*.
Cinara serrai Hottes and Essig 1953 *Syn*.
 Cinara atlantica Wilson 1919 (Lachniella)
Cinara carolina Tissot 1932 *Syn*.
 Cinara atra Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Lachnus)
 Cinara atripes Hottes 1958 (Cinara)
 Cinara australi Ashmead 1881 (Lachnus)
 Cinara azteca Hottes and Essig 1954 (Cinara)
 Cinara banksiana Pepper and Tissot 1955 (Cinara)
 Cinara bonica Hottes 1956 (Cinara)
 Cinara bonita Hottes 1956 (Cinara)

- Cinara braggii* Gillette 1917 (Lachnus)
Cinara brevispinosa Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Lachnus)
Cinara sclerosa Richards 1956 Syn.
Cinara burrilli Wilson 1919 (Lachniella)
Cinara caliente Hottes 1955 (Cinara)
Cinara californica Hottes and Essig 1953 (Cinara)
Cinara canatra Hottes and Bradley 1953 (Cinara)
Cinara caudelli Wilson 1919 (Lachniella)
Cinara chinookiana Hottes 1955 (Cinara)
Cinara cognita Hottes and Essig 1954 (Cinara)
Cinara coloradensis Gillette 1917 (Lachnus)
Cinara caliginosa Hottes 1961 Syn.
Cinara commatula Hottes and Essig 1954 (Cinara)
Cinara confinis Koch 1856 (Lachnus)
Lachnus abieticola Cholodkovsky 1899 Syn.
Lachnus vanduzeei Swain 1919 Syn.
Lachnus lasiocarpae Gillette and Palmer 1930 Syn.
Cinara contortae Hottes 1958 (Cinara)
Cinara costata Zetterstedt 1828 (Aphis)
Cinara cronartii Tissot and Pepper 1967 (Cinara)
Cinara cupressi Buckton 1881 (Lachnus)
Lachnus juniperinus Mordvilko 1895 Syn.
Cinara canadensis Hottes and Bradley 1953 Syn.
Cinara curtihirsuta Hottes and Essig 1954 (Cinara)
Cinara curvipes Patch 1912 (Lachnus)
Cinara utahensis Knowlton and Smith 1938 Syn.
Cinara diabola Hottes 1961 (Cinara)
Cinara dubia Hottes and Essig 1954 (Cinara)
Cinara edulis Wilson 1919 (Lachniella)
Cinara engelmanni Gillette and Palmer 1925 (Lachnus)
Cinara essigi Hottes 1961 (Cinara)
Cinara ferrisi Swain 1918 (Lachnus)
Cinara chamberlini Knowlton 1935 Syn.
Cinara flexilis Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Lachnus)
Cinara fornacula Hottes 1930 (Cinara)
Cinara fresai Blanchard 1939 (Cinara)
Cinara wacasassae Tissot 1944 Syn.
Cinara gentneri Hottes 1957 (Cinara)
Cinara glabra Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Lachnus)
Cinara glacialis Hottes 1964 (Cinara)
Cinara glehna Essig 1915 (Lachnus)
Cinara gracilis Wilson 1919 (Lachniella)
Cinara tunicula Hottes 1958 Syn.
Cinara grandis Hottes 1956 (Cinara)
Cinara harmonia Hottes 1958 (Cinara)
Cinara hirsuta Hottes and Essig 1954 (Cinara)
Cinara hirticula Hottes 1958 (Cinara)
Cinara hottesi Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Lachnus)
Cinara idahoensis Knowlton 1935 (Cinara)
Cinara louisianensis Boudreaux 1948 Syn.
Cinara inscripta Hottes 1953 (Cinara)
Cinara jucunda Hottes 1958 (Cinara)
Cinara juniperensis Gillette and Palmer 1925 (Lachnus)
Cinara juniperi De Geer 1773 (Aphis)
Cinara juniperivora Wilson 1919 (Lachnus)
Cinara difficilis Hottes and Frison 1931 Syn.
Cinara kiusa Hottes 1957 (Cinara)
Cinara kuceha Hottes 1958 (Cinara)
Cinara laricifex Fitch 1858 (Lachnus)
Cinara laricifoliae Wilson 1915 (Lachnus)
Cinara laricis Hartig 1839 (Lachnus)
Aphis laricis Walker 1848 Homo.
Cinara lyallii Bradley 1956 (Cinara)
Cinara manitobensis Bradley 1963 (Cinara)
Cinara mariana Bradley 1956 (Cinara)
Cinara medispinosa Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Lachnus)
Lachnus similis Gillette and Palmer 1924 Homo.
Cinara melaina Boudreaux 1948 (Cinara)
Cinara lunata Hottes 1961 Syn.
Cinara metalica Hottes 1956 (Cinara)
Cinara minuta Hottes and Knowlton 1954 (Cinara)
Cinara moketa Hottes 1957 (Cinara)
Cinara montanensis Wilson 1919 (Lachniella)
Cinara montanosa Hottes 1961 (Cinara)
Cinara murrayanae Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Lachnus)
Cinara nepticula Hottes 1958 (Cinara)
Cinara newelli Tissot 1939 (Cinara)
Cinara nigra Wilson 1919 (Lachniella)
Cinara kocheta Hottes 1958 Syn.
Cinara nigripes Bradley 1962 (Cinara)
Cinara nigrita Hottes and Essig 1953 (Cinara)
Cinara nimbata Hottes 1954 (Cinara)
Cinara nitidula Hottes 1954 (Cinara)
Cinara obscura Bradley 1953 (Cinara)
Cinara enigma Hottes and Knowlton 1954 Syn.
Cinara occidentalis Davidson 1909 (Lachnus)
Cinara ontarioensis Bradley 1962 (Cinara)
Cinara oregonensis Wilson 1915 (Lachnus)
Cinara oregoni Hottes and Essig 1953 (Cinara)
Cinara osborni Knowlton 1942 (Cinara)
Cinara hirta Hottes and Essig 1953 Syn.
Cinara alticola Hottes and Essig 1954 Syn.
Cinara pacifica Wilson 1919 (Lachniella)
Cinara pallidipes Hottes 1958 (Cinara)
Cinara parvicornis Hottes 1958 (Cinara)
Cinara pergandei Wilson 1919 (Lachniella)
Cinara longispinosa Tissot 1932 Syn.
Cinara petersoni Bradley 1963 (Cinara)
Cinara piceae Panzer 1801 (Aphis)
Cinara pilicornis Hartig 1841 (Aphis)
Lachnus hyalinus Koch 1856 Syn.
Lachnus piceicola Cholodkovsky 1896 Syn.
Cinara pinata Hottes 1955 (Cinara)
Cinara pinea Mordvilko 1895 (Lachnus)
Lachniella inoptis Wilson 1919 Syn.
Lachnus patchii Oestlund 1942 Syn.
Cinara pini Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)
Cinara pinicola Kaltenbach 1843 (Lachnus)
Cinara piniradicis Bradley and Wighton 1959 (Cinara)
Cinara pinivora Wilson 1919 (Lachniella)
Cinara osborni Tissot 1944 Homo.
Cinara osborniana Tissot 1945 Syn.
Cinara pinona Hottes 1953 (Cinara)
Cinara poketa Hottes 1956 (Cinara)
Cinara ponderosa Williams 1911 (Lachnus)
Cinara onatei Hottes 1953 Syn.
Cinara pruinosa Hartig 1841 (Lachnus)
Lachnus bogdanowi Mordvilko 1895 Syn.
Lachnus palmerae Gillette 1917 Syn.
Cinara pseudoschwarzii Palmer 1936 (Cinara)
Cinara pseudotaxifoliae Palmer 1952 (Cinara)
Cinara pseudotsugae Wilson 1912 (Lachnus)
Cinara puerca Hottes 1954 (Cinara)
Cinara pulverulens Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Lachnus)
Cinara radivicora Voegtlin 1982 (Cinara)
Cinara rara Bradley 1956 (Cinara)
Cinara rigidae Hottes 1958 (Cinara)
Cinara rubicunda Wilson 1915 (Lachnus)
Cinara russellae Pepper and Tissot 1973 (Cinara)
Cinara rustica Hottes 1956 (Cinara)
Cinara sabiniae Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Lachnus)
Cinara saccharinipini Hottes 1958 (Cinara)
Cinara saskensis Bradley 1962 (Cinara)
Cinara schuhi Hottes 1957 (Cinara)
Cinara schwarzii Wilson 1919 (Lachniella)
Cinara setulosa Hottes and Essig 1955 (Cinara)

Cinara sibericae Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Lachnus)
Cinara sitchensis Hottes 1958 (Cinara)
Cinara solitaria Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Lachnus)
Cinara sonata Hottes 1955 (Cinara)
Cinara soplada Hottes 1956 (Cinara)
Cinara spiculosa Bradley 1956 (Cinara)
Cinara splendens Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Lachnus)
Cinara strobi Fitch 1851 (Eriosoma)
Cinara subterranea Bradley 1956 (Cinara)
Cinara taedae Tissot 1932 (Cinara)
Cinara tanneri Knowlton 1930 (Lachnus)
Cinara taxifolia Swain 1918 (Lachnus)
Cinara terminalis Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Lachnus)
Cinara thatcheri Knowlton and Smith 1938 (Cinara)
Cinara tonaluca Hottes and Wehrle 1951 (Cinara)
Cinara tourvillii Wilson 1976 *Syn.*
Cinara tsugae Bradley 1960 (Cinara)
Cinara tujafilina Del Guercio 1909 (Lachniella)
Cinara winonkae Hottes 1934 *Syn.*
Cinara vagabunda Hottes and Essig 1953 (Cinara)
Cinara vandykei Wilson 1919 (Lachniella)
Cinara villosa Gillette and Palmer 1931 (Cinara)
Cinara curtivilosa Hottes 1955 *Syn.*
Cinara parvavillosa Hottes 1955 *Syn.*
Cinara wahnaka Hottes 1951 (Cinara)
Cinara wahluca Hottes 1952 (Cinara)
Cinara walsugae Hottes 1960 (Cinara)
Cinara wahtolca Hottes 1953 (Cinara)
Cinara curtiwahtolca Hottes 1955 *Syn.*
Cinara wanepae Hottes 1933 (Cinara)
Cinara watsoni Tissot 1939 (Cinara)
Cinara westi Tissot and Pepper 1967 (Cinara)
Cinara yukona Hottes 1964 (Cinara)
Cinara zoarcursara Knowlton 1935 (Cinara)

Clydesmithia Danielsson 1989

Clydesmithia canadensis Danielsson 1989 (Clydesmithia)

Colopha Monell 1877

Colophella Börner 1926 Syn.

Colopha ulmicola Fitch 1859 (Byrsocrypta)
Colopha eragrostidis Middleton 1878 *Syn.*
Tetraneura graminis Monell 1882 *Syn.*
Rhizobius spicatus Forbes 1894 *Syn.*

Coloradoa Wilson 1910

Coloradoa absinthii Lichtenstein 1885 (Rhopalosiphum)
Coloradoa angelicae Del Guercio 1911 (Siphocoryne)
Coloradoa artemisiae Del Guercio 1913 (Siphocoryne)
Coloradoa rufomaculata Wilson 1908 (Aphis)
Aphis chrysanthemicola Williams 1911 *Syn.*
Coloradoa tanacetina Walker 1850 (Aphis)

Cornaphis Gillette 1913

Cornaphis populi Gillette 1913 (Cornaphis)

Cryptaphis Hille Ris Lambers 1947

Cryptaphis bromi Robinson 1967 (Cryptaphis)
Cryptaphis poae Hardy 1850 (Aphis)

Cryptomyzus Oestlund 1922

Cryptomyzus galeopsidis Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)

Myzus dispar Patch 1914 *Syn.*
Cryptomyzus ribis Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)

Ctenocallis Klodnitzki 1924

Gentnera Essig 1952 Syn.

Ctenocallis setosa Kaltenbach 1846 (Aphis)
Gentnera oregona Essig 1952 *Syn.*

Decorosiphon Börner 1939

Decorosiphon corynothrix Börner 1939 (Decorosiphon)

Delphiniobium Mordvilko 1914

Delphiniobium canadensis Robinson 1968 (Kakimia)

Diphylaphis Takahashi 1960

Diphylaphis microtrema Quednau 1971 (Diphylaphis)

Diuraphis Aizenberg 1935

Cuernavaca Baker 1934 Homo.
Holcaphis Hille Ris Lambers 1939 Syn.

Diuraphis frequens Walker 1848 (Aphis)
Diuraphis holci Hille Ris Lambers 1939 (Holcaphis)
Diuraphis mexicana Baker 1934 (Cuernavaca)
Diuraphis tritici Gillette 1911 (Brachycolus)

Drepanaphis Del Guercio 1909

Phymatosiphum Davis 1909 Syn.
Shenahweum Hottes and Frison 1931 Syn.

Drepanaphis acerifoliae Thomas 1878 (Siphonophora)
Drepanaphis alleghenyensis Forest 1936 *Syn.*
Drepanaphis carolinensis Smith 1941 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis choanotricha Smith and Dillery 1968 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis granovskyi Smith and Knowlton 1943 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis idahoensis Smith and Dillery 1968 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis kansensis Smith 1941 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis keshenae Hottes and Frison 1931 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis knowltoni Smith and Dillery 1968 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis minuta Davis 1910 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis monelli Davis 1909 (Phymatosiphum)
Drepanaphis nigricans Smith 1941 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis pallida Richards 1969 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis parva Smith 1941 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis rubrum Smith 1941 *Syn.*
Drepanaphis sabrinae Miller 1937 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis saccharini Smith and Dillery 1968 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis simpsoni Smith 1959 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis spicata Smith 1941 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis tissoti Smith 1944 (Drepanaphis)
Drepanaphis utahensis Knowlton and Smith 1943 (Drepanaphis)

Drepanosiphum Koch 1855

Drepanosiphum braggii Gillette 1907 (Drepanosiphum)
Drepanosiphum californicum Mordvilko 1928 (Drepanosiphum)
Drepanosiphum oregonensis Granovsky 1939 (Drepanosiphum)
Drepanosiphum zimmermanni Börner 1940 *Syn.*
Drepanosiphum platanoides Schrank 1801 (Aphis)
Drepanosiphum tiliae Koch 1855 *Syn.*
Drepanosiphum quercifoliae Walsh 1863 (Aphis)

Durocapillata Knowlton 1927

Durocapillata utahensis Knowlton 1927 (Durocapillata)

Dysaphis Börner 1931

Pomaphis Börner 1939 Syn.

Dysaphis angelicae Koch 1854 (Aphis)
 Dysaphis apiifolia Theobald 1922 (Anuraphis)
Anuraphis ferrugineastrata Essig 1938 Syn.
 Dysaphis crataegi Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)
 Dysaphis devecta Walker 1849 (Aphis)
 Dysaphis foeniculus Theobald 1922 (Anuraphis)
 Dysaphis plantaginea Passerini 1860 (Myzus)
Myzus mali Ferrari 1872 Syn.
Anuraphis roseus Baker 1921 Syn.
 Dysaphis pyri Fonscolombe 1841 (Aphis)
 Dysaphis radicola Mordvilko 1896 (Aphis)
Anuraphis rumicella Theobald 1924 Syn.
 Dysaphis sorbi Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)
 Dysaphis tulipae Fonscolombe 1841 (Aphis)
Aphis gladioli Felt 1909 Syn.

Elatobium Mordvilko 1914

Elatobium abietina Walker 1849 (Aphis)

Eoessigia Davis, Rajasingh, Narayanan 1972

Eoessigia longicauda Richards 1963 (Asidaphis)

Eomacrosiphon Hille Ris Lambers 1958

Eomacrosiphon nigromaculosum MacDougall 1926 (Macrosiphum)

Epameibaphis Oestlund 1922

Epameibaphis atricornis Gillette and Palmer 1933 (Epameibaphis)
 Epameibaphis frigidae Oestlund 1886 (Aphis)
Epameibaphis thornleyi Knowlton 1946 Syn.
 Epameibaphis utahensis Knowlton and Smith 1936 (Epameibaphis)

Ericaphis Börner 1939

Ericaphis scammelli Mason 1940 (Myzus)

Eriosoma Leach 1818

Schizoneura Hartig 1839 Syn.
Georgia Wilson 1911 Homo.
Georgiaphis Maxson and Hottes 1926 Syn.

Eriosoma americana Riley 1879 (Eriosoma)
 Eriosoma crataegi Oestlund 1887 (Schizoneura)
 Eriosoma gillettei Maxson and Hottes 1926 (Georgia).
Georgia ulmi Wilson 1911 Homo.
 Eriosoma lanigera Hausmann 1802 (Aphis)
Eriosoma mali Leach 1820 Syn.
 Eriosoma lanuginosa Hartig 1839 (Schizoneura)
 Eriosoma maxsoni Boudreaux 1948 (Georgiaphis)
 Eriosoma mimicum Hottes and Frison 1931 (Eriosoma)
 Eriosoma pyricola Baker and Davidson 1916 (Eriosoma)
 Eriosoma rileyi Thomas 1877 (Eriosoma)
Eriosoma ulmi Riley 1869 Homo.

Essigella Del Guercio 1909

Archeoessigella Sorensen 1994 Syn.

Essigella alyeska Sorensen 1988 (Essigella)
 Essigella californicus Essig 1909 (Lachnus)
Essigella claremontiana Hottes 1957 Syn.

Essigella cocheta Hottes 1957 Syn.

Essigella monelli Hottes 1957 Syn.

Essigella pineti Hottes 1957 Syn.

Essigella swaini Hottes 1957 Syn.

Essigella critchfieldi Sorensen 1994 (Essigella)
 Essigella eastopi Sorensen 1994 (Essigella)
 Essigella essigi Hottes 1957 (Essigella)
 Essigella fusca Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Essigella)
Essigella agilis Hottes 1957 Syn.
Essigella palmerae Hottes 1957 Syn.
Essigella voegtlini Sorensen 1994 Syn.
 Essigella hillerislambersi Sorensen 1994 (Essigella)
 Essigella hoeneri Gillette and Palmer 1924 (Essigella)
Essigella gillettei Hottes 1957 Syn.
Essigella maculata Hottes 1957 Syn.
 Essigella kathleenae Sorensen 1988 (Essigella)
 Essigella kirki Sorensen 1988 (Essigella)
 Essigella knowltoni Hottes 1957 (Essigella)
Essigella braggi Hottes 1957 Syn.
Essigella robusta Hottes 1957 Syn.
 Essigella pini Wilson 1919 (Essigella)
Essigella patchae Hottes 1957 Syn.
 Essigella wilsoni Hottes 1957 (Essigella)
Essigella pergandei Hottes 1957 Syn.
Essigella oregonensis Hottes 1958 Syn.

Eucallipterus Schouteden 1906

Eucallipterus tiliae Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)

Euceraphis Walker 1870

Quippelachnus Oestlund 1922 Syn.

Euceraphis betulae Koch 1855 (Callipterus)
Aphis cerasicolens Fitch 1851 Syn. (?)
Euceraphis brevis Baker 1917 Syn.
Euceraphis sitchensis Glendenning 1926 Syn.
Euceraphis variabilis Glendenning 1926 Syn.
 Euceraphis deducta Baker 1917 (Euceraphis)
 Euceraphis gillettei Davidson 1915 (Euceraphis)
 Euceraphis lineata Baker 1917 (Euceraphis)
 Euceraphis mucida Fitch 1856 (Callipterus)
 Euceraphis pinicolens Fitch 1851 (Aphis)
 Euceraphis punctipennis Zetterstedt 1828 (Aphis)

Eulachnus Del Guercio 1909

Eulachnus agilis Kaltenbach 1843 (Lachnus)
 Eulachnus americanus Takahashi 1932 (Eulachnus)
 Eulachnus brevipilosus Börner 1940 (Eulachnus)
 Eulachnus rileyi Williams 1911 (Lachnus)
Eulachnus bluncki Börner 1940 Syn.

Euthoracaphis Takahashi 1938

Euthoracaphis umbellariae Essig 1932 (Thoracaphis)

Fimbriaphis Richards 1959

Fimbriaphis fimbriata Richards 1959 (Fimbriaphis)
 Fimbriaphis gentneri Mason 1947 (Macrosiphum)
 Fimbriaphis harmstoni Knowlton 1943 (Myzus)
 Fimbriaphis lilii Mason 1940 (Myzus)
 Fimbriaphis scoliopi Essig 1936 (Macrosiphum)
 Fimbriaphis wakibae Hottes 1934 (Dactynotus)

Flabellomicrosiphum Gillette and Palmer 1932

Flabellomicrosiphum knowltoni Smith 1937 (Flabellomicrosiphum)
Flabellomicrosiphum tridentatae Wilson 1915 (Chaitophorus)

Forda Heyden 1837

Forda formicaria Heyden 1837 (Forda)
Forda occidentalis Hart 1894 Syn.
Forda marginata Koch 1857 (Forda)
Tychea trivialis Passerini 1860 Syn.
Forda interjecta Cockerell 1903 Syn.
Forda kingii Cockerell 1903 Syn.
Forda olivacea Rohwer 1908 Syn.

Fullawaya Essig 1912

Plocamaphis Oestlund 1922 Syn.

Fullawaya bradleyi Richards 1966 (Plocamaphis)
Fullawaya braggii Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Plocamaphis)
Fullawaya bulbosa Richards 1966 (Plocamaphis)
Fullawaya flocculosa Weed 1891 (Melanoxanthus)
Fullawaya martini Richards 1963 (Plocamaphis)
Fullawaya ontarioensis Richards 1966 (Plocamaphis)
Fullawaya saliciradicis Essig 1912 (Fullawaya)
Fullawaya terricola Hottes and Frison 1931 (Plocamaphis)

Geoica Hart 1894

Geoica crassa Cockerell 1903 (Tychea)
Geoica lucifuga Zehntner 1897 (Tetraneura)
Geoica pallidula Cockerell 1903 (Tychea)
Geoica pellucida Buckton 1883 (Endeis)
Geoica squamosa Hart 1894 (Geoica)
Geoica urticularia Passerini 1856 (Pemphigus)

Geopemphigus Hille Ris Lambers 1933

Xenopterygus Smith 1948 Syn.

Geopemphigus floccosa Moreira 1925 (Geoica)
Geopemphigus surinamensis Hille Ris Lambers 1933 Syn.
Xenopterygus ipomoiae Smith 1948 Syn.

Glendenningia MacGillivray 1954

Glendenningia philadelphia MacGillivray 1954 (Glendenningia)

Glyphina Koch 1856

Glyphina betulae Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)
Glyphina longiseta Richards 1968 (Glyphina)
Glyphina schrankiana Börner 1950 (Glyphina)
Aphis alni Schrank 1801 Homo.
Glyphina setosa MacGillivray 1963 (Glyphina)

Grylloprociphilus Smith and Pepper 1968

Fagiphagus Smith 1974 Syn.

Grylloprociphilus imbricator Fitch 1851 (Eriosoma)
Grylloprociphilus frosti Smith and Pepper 1968 Syn.

Gypsoaphis Oestlund 1922

Gypsoaphis oestlundii Hottes 1930 (Aphis)
Aphis loniceriae Monell 1879 Homo.

Hamamelistes Shimer 1867

Hamamelistes spinosus Shimer 1867 (Hamamelistes)
Hormaphis papyraceae Oestlund 1887 Syn.

Hayhurstia Del Guercio 1917

Hayhurstia atriplicis Linnaeus 1761 (Aphis)
Aphis chenopodii Schrank 1801 Syn.
Aphis chenopodii Cowen 1895 Homo.
Hayhurstia deformans Del Guercio 1917 Syn.

Hoplochaitophorus Granovsky 1933

Hoplochaitophorus heterotrichus Quednau 1971
(Hoplochaitophorus)
Hoplochaitophorus quercicola Monell 1879 (Chaitophorus)
Callipterus quercifolii Thomas 1879 Syn.
Chaitophorus spinosus Oestlund 1886 Syn.
Hoplochaitophorus spiniferus Quednau 1972 (Hoplochaitophorus)

Hormaphis Osten Sacken 1861

Hormaphis hamamelidis Fitch 1851 (Byrsocrypta)
Hormaphis hamamelidis Osten-Sacken 1861 Homo.
Hamamelistes cornus Shimer 1867 Syn.

Hyadaphis Kirkaldy 1904

Siphocoryne Passerini 1863 Homo.

Hyadaphis foeniculi Passerini 1860 (Siphocoryne)
Aphis xylostei Schrank 1801 Homo.
Hayadaphis hyadaphis Kirkaldy 1905 Syn.
Siphocoryne conii Davidson 1909 Syn.
Hyadaphis umbellulariae Davidson 1911 Syn.
Hyadaphis mellifera Hottes 1930 Syn.
Hyadaphis tataricae Aizenberg 1935 (Hayhurstia)

Hyalomyzus Richards 1958

Hyalomyzus collinsoniae Pepper 1950 (Micromyzus)
Hyalomyzus eriobotryae Tissot 1935 (Myzus)
Hyalomyzus mitchellensis Smith 1982 (Hyalomyzus)
Hyalomyzus monardae Davis 1911 (Rhopalosiphum)
Hyalomyzus sensoriatum Mason 1940 (Myzus)
Hyalomyzus tissoti Nielsson and Habeck 1971 (Hyalomyzus)
Hyalomyzus triangulatus Voegtlin 1984 (Hyalomyzus)

Hyalopteroides Theobald 1916

Hyalopteroides humilis Walker 1852 (Aphis)
Hyalopterus dactylidis Hayhurst 1909 Syn.
Hyalopteroides pallida Theobald 1916 Syn.

Hyalopterus Koch 1854

Hyalopterus amygdali Blanchard 1840 (Aphis)
Hyalopterus pruni Geoffroy 1762 (Aphis)
Aphis phragmitidicola Oestlund 1886 Syn.

Hyperomyzus Börner 1933

Neonasonovia Hille Ris Lambers 1949 Syn.

Hyperomyzus accidentalis Knowlton 1929 (Amphorophora)
Hyperomyzus inflatus Richards 1962 (Nasonovia)
Hyperomyzus lactucae Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)
Aphis lactucae Kaltbach 1843 Homo.
Rhopalosiphum sonchi Oestlund 1886 Syn.
Amphorophora cosmopolitana Mason 1925 Syn.
Hyperomyzus nabali Oestlund 1886 (Rhopalosiphum)
Amphorophora braggi Mason 1925 Syn.
Amphorophora hayhursti Mason 1925 Syn.

Amphorophora mitchelli Mason 1925 Syn.
Amphorophora pergandei Mason 1925 Syn.
Amphorophora fronki Knowlton 1945 Syn.
 Hyperomyzus nigra Baker 1934 (Amphorophora)
 Hyperomyzus nigricornis Knowlton 1927 (Amphorophora)
 Hyperomyzus pallidus Hille Ris Lambers 1935 (Hyperomyzus)
 Hyperomyzus petiolaris Knowlton and Allen 1945 (Amphorophora)
 Hyperomyzus picridis Börner and Blunck 1916 (Rhopalosiphum)
Amphorophora hieraceoides Theobald 1926 Syn.
 Hyperomyzus ribiellum Davis 1919 (Macrosiphum)
Capitophorus corambus Hottes and Frison 1931 Syn.
Amphorophora osborni Knowlton 1942 Syn.
 Hyperomyzus sandilandica Robinson 1974 (Nasonovia)

Hysteroneura Davis 1919

Hysteroneura setariae Thomas 1878 (Siphonophora)
Siphonophora panicola Thomas 1878 Syn.
Aphis prunicolens Ashmead 1881 Syn.
Aphis spiraeae Oestlund 1887 Syn.
Aphis bituberculata Wilson 1914 Syn.

Idiopterus Davis 1909

Idiopterus nephrelepidis Davis 1909 (Idiopterus)

Illinoia Wilson 1910

Masonaphis Hille Ris Lambers 1939 Syn.
Oestlundia Hille Ris Lambers 1949 Syn.
Amphorinophora MacGillivray 1958 Syn.
Ericobium MacGillivray 1958 Syn.

Illinoia alni Mason 1925 (Amphorophora)
 Illinoia andromedae MacGillivray 1958 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia azaleae Mason 1925 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora vaccinii Mason 1925 Syn.
Amphorophora rhododendronia Mason 1925 Syn.
Amphorophora kalmiaflora Tissot and Pepper 1944 Syn.
 Illinoia borealis Mason 1925 (Amphorophora)
 Illinoia brevitarsis Gillette and Palmer 1933 (Amphorophora)
 Illinoia canadensis MacGillivray 1958 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia ceanothi Bartholomew 1932 (Amphorophora)
 Illinoia corylina Davidson 1914 (Rhopalosiphum)
 Illinoia crystleae Smith and Knowlton 1939 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora bartholomewi Essig 1942 Syn.
 Illinoia davidsoni Mason 1925 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora arnicae Glendening 1926 Syn.
Amphorophora thatcheri Knowlton and Allen 1937 Syn.
Amphorophora utahensis Knowlton and Allen 1945 Syn.
 Illinoia finni MacGillivray 1958 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia goldamaryae Knowlton 1938 (Amphorophora)
Amphorophora patchiae Essig 1942 Syn.
 Illinoia gracilicornis MacGillivray 1958 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia grindeliae Williams 1911 (Siphonophora)
Amphorophora aridus Knowlton 1929 Syn.
Masonaphis palmerae MacGillivray 1958 Syn.
 Illinoia lambersi MacGillivray 1960 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia liriiodendri Monell 1879 (Illinoia)
Siphonophora rufa Monell 1879 Syn.
 Illinoia macgillivrayae Hille Ris Lambers 1966 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia magna Hille Ris Lambers 1974 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia masoni Knowlton 1928 (Neomyzus)
 Illinoia maxima Mason 1925 (Amphorophora)
 Illinoia menziesiae Robinson 1969 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia morrisoni Swain 1918 (Nectarosiphon)
Masonaphis pseudomorrisoni MacGillivray 1958 Syn.
 Illinoia osmaroniae Wilson 1912 (Illinoia)
Amphorophora occidentalis Essig 1942 Syn.

Illinoia pallida Mason 1925 (Amphorophora)
 Illinoia paquetae MacGillivray 1958 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia patriciae Robinson 1969 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia pepperi MacGillivray 1958 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia phacelia Essig 1942 (Amphorophora)
 Illinoia pinawae Robinson 1973 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia reticulata Mason 1925 (Amphorophora)
 Illinoia rhododendri Wilson 1918 (Macrosiphum)
 Illinoia rhokalaza Tissot and Pepper 1944 (Amphorophora)
 Illinoia richardsi MacGillivray 1958 (Masonaphis)
Masonaphis pacifica Hille Ris Lambers 1966 Syn.
 Illinoia rubicola Oestlund 1886 (Macrosiphum)
 Illinoia simpsoni MacGillivray 1958 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia spiraea MacGillivray 1958 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia spiraeicola Patch 1914 (Macrosiphum)
 Illinoia thalictri MacGillivray 1958 (Masonaphis)
 Illinoia wahnaga Hottes 1952 (Amphorophora)
 Illinoia wilhelminae Hille Ris Lambers 1962 (Masonaphis)

Iowana Hottes 1954

Iowana frisoni Hottes 1954 (Iowana)

Iziphya Nevsky 1929

Caricaphis Börner 1930 Syn.

Iziphya albipes Richards 1958 (Iziphya)
 Iziphya americana Baker 1917 (Saltusaphis)
 Iziphya brevipes Richards 1968 (Iziphya)
 Iziphya flabella Sanborn 1904 (Chaitophorus)
 Iziphya grandipes Richards 1970 (Iziphya)
 Iziphya mackaueri Quednau 1971 (Iziphya)
 Iziphya maculata Nevsky 1929 (Iziphya)
 Iziphya nigriceps Richards 1958 (Iziphya)
 Iziphya punctata Hille Ris Lambers 1960 (Iziphya)
punctata punctatella Richards 1961 Syn.
 Iziphya spenceri Richards 1958 (Iziphya)
 Iziphya umbella Richards 1958 (Iziphya)
 Iziphya vittata Richards 1958 (Iziphya)

Jacksonia Theobald 1923

Jacksonia papillata Theobald 1923 (Jacksonia)

Kaltenbachiella Schouteden 1906

Gobaisha Matsumura 1917 Syn.

Kaltenbachiella ulmifusa Walsh and Riley 1869 (Pemphigus)
Pemphigus walshii Williams 1911 Syn.

Lachnochaitophorus Granovsky 1933

Lachnochaitophorus obscura Tissot 1932 (Patchia)
Lachnochaitophorus bisselli Granovsky 1933 Syn.
 Lachnochaitophorus querceus Granovsky 1933
 (Lachnochaitophorus)

Lachnus Burmeister 1835

Lachnus allegheniensis McCook 1877 (Lachnus)
Lachnus quercicolens Ashmead 1881 Syn.
Lachniella montana Wilson 1919 Syn.
 Lachnus roboris Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)
Lachnus fasciatus Burmeister 1835 Syn.
 Lachnus salicellus Fitch 1851 (Lachnus)

Landisaphis Knowlton and Ma 1949

Landisaphis davisi Knowlton and Ma 1949 (Landisaphis)

Linosophon Börner 1950

Linosophon Börner 1944 Unav.

Linosophon sanguinarium Hottes and Frison 1931 (Macrosiphum)

Liosomaphis Walker 1868

Liosomaphis berberidis Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)

Aphis berberidis Fitch 1851 Homo.

Lipamyzodes Heinze 1960

Lipamyzodes matthiolae Doncaster 1954 (Lipaphis)

Lipaphis Mordvilko 1928

Lipaphis erysimi Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)

Aphis pseudobrassicae Davis 1914 Syn.

Longicaudus Van der Goot 1913

Longicaudus trirhoda Walker 1849 (Aphis)

Longicaudus aquilegiae Koch 1854 Syn.

Longistigma Wilson 1909

Davisia Del Guercio 1909 Syn.

Longistigma caryae Harris 1841 (Aphis)

Lachnus longistigma Monell 1878 Syn.

Lachnus platanicola Riley 1883 Syn.

Longistigma chantali Quednau 1971 (Longistigma)

Macchiatiella Del Guercio 1909

Macchiatiella rhamni Fonscolombe 1841 (Aphis)

Macrosiphoniella Del Guercio 1911

Chosoniella Szelegiewicz 1980 Syn.

Macrosiphoniella abrotani Walker 1852 (Aphis)

Macrosiphoniella absinthii Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)

Macrosiphoniella artemisiae Fonscolombe 1841 (Aphis)

Macrosiphoniella cinerescens Hille Ris Lambers 1966

(Macrosiphoniella)

Macrosiphoniella frigidicola Gillette and Palmer 1928

(Macrosiphoniella)

Macrosiphoniella glabra Gillette and Palmer 1928 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphoniella leucanthemi Ferrari 1872 (Siphonophora)

Macrosiphoniella ludoviciana Oestlund 1886 (Siphonophora)

Macrosiphum artemisvulgaris Knowlton and Allen 1938 Syn.

Macrosiphoniella millefolii De Geer 1773 (Aphis)

Aphis millifolii Fabricius 1777 Homo.

Macrosiphoniella paucisetosa Robinson 1987 (Macrosiphoniella)

Macrosiphoniella pennsylvanicum Pepper 1950 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphoniella sanborni Gillette 1908 (Macrosiphum)

Siphonophora chrysanthemicolens Williams 1911 Syn.

Macrosiphoniella subterranea Koch 1855 (Siphonophora)

Macrosiphoniella trimaculata Hille Ris Lambers 1938 Syn.

Macrosiphoniella tanacetaria Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)

Macrosiphoniella tapuskae Hottes and Frison 1931 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum Passerini 1860

Siphonophora Koch 1855 Homo.

Nectarophora Oestlund 1887 Syn.

Sitobion Mordvilko 1914 Syn.

Unisitobion Takahashi 1961 Syn.

Neocorylobium MacGillivray 1968 Syn.

Praneomyzus Basu, Ghosh, Raychaudhuri 1976 Syn.

Neomacrosiphum Raychaudhuri, Ghosh, Basu 1980 Syn.

Macrosiphum adianti Oestlund 1886 (Siphonophora)

Sitobion sylvesteri Hille Ris Lambers 1966 Syn.

Macrosiphum aetheocornum Smith and Knowlton 1939

(Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum agrimoniella Cockerell 1903 (Nectarophora)

Macrosiphum albifrons Essig 1911 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum amelanchiericolens Patch 1919 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum audeni MacDougall 1926 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum avenae Fabricius 1775 (Aphis)

Aphis granaria Kirby 1798 Syn.

Aphis cerealis Kaltenbach 1843 Syn.

Macrosiphum oljatae Hottes 1950 Syn.

Macrosiphum bisensoriatum MacDougall 1926 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum californica Clarke 1903 (Nectarophora)

Macrosiphum laevigatae Essig 1911 Syn.

Macrosiphum caricis Glendenning 1926 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum carpinicolens Patch 1919 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum clydesmithi Robinson 1980 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum cockerelli Hottes 1950 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum constrictum Patch 1923 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum corallorhizae Cockerell 1903 (Nectarophora)

Macrosiphum coryli Davis 1914 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum creelii Davis 1914 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum cystopteris Robinson 1966 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum davisi Mason 1921 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum diervillae Patch 1919 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum dorsatum Richards 1967 (Aulacorthum)

Macrosiphum echinocysti Bartholomew 1932 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum eupatorii Williams 1911 (Siphonophora)

Macrosiphum euphorbiae Thomas 1878 (Siphonophora)

Siphonophora euphorbicola Thomas 1878 Syn.

Siphonophora asclepiadifolii Thomas 1879 Syn.

Siphonophora cucurbitae Thomas 1879 Syn.

Siphonophora tulipae Monell 1879 Syn.

Siphonophora citrifolii Ashmead 1880 Syn.

Siphonophora solanifolii Ashmead 1882 Syn.

Nectarophora asclepiadis Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.

Nectarophora tabaci Pergande 1898 Syn.

Nectarophora heleniella Cockerell 1903 Syn.

Nectarophora lycopersici Clarke 1903 Syn.

Macrosiphum floridae Ashmead 1882 (Siphonophora)

Macrosiphum fragariae Walker 1848 (Aphis)

Macrosiphum rubiellum Theobald 1913 Syn.

Macrosiphum harpagorubus Knowlton 1935 Syn.

Macrosiphum funesta Macchiati 1885 (Siphonophora)

Macrosiphum rubifolium Theobald 1917 Syn.

Macrosiphum fuscicornis MacDougall 1926 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum gaurae Williams 1911 (Siphonophora)

Siphonophora gaurina Williams 1911 Syn.

Macrosiphum onagrae Patch 1919 Syn.

Macrosiphum gei Koch 1855 (Siphonophora)

Macrosiphum geranii Oestlund 1887 (Nectarophora)

Macrosiphum hamiltoni Robinson 1968 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum immaculata Riley 1875 (Siphonophora)

Macrosiphum impatientis Williams 1911 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum insularis Pergande 1900 (Nectarophora)

Macrosiphum yagasogae Hottes 1948 Syn.

Macrosiphum jasmini Clarke 1903 (Nectarophora)

Macrosiphum jeanae Robinson 1972 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum kiowanepus Hottes 1933 (Adactynus)

Macrosiphum lambi Robinson 1980 (Macrosiphum)

Macrosiphum lilii Comstock 1879 (Siphonophora)

Macrosiphum lutea Buckton 1876 (Siphonophora)

Macrosiphum manitobensis Robinson 1965 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum mentzeliae Wilson 1915 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum mertensiae Gillette and Palmer 1933 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum niwanistus Hottes 1933 (Adactynus)
 Macrosiphum olmsteadi Robinson 1965 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum orthocarpus Davidson 1909 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum pallens Hottes and Frison 1931 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum parvifolii Richards 1967 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum pechumani MacGillivray 1966 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum potentillae Oestlund 1887 (Nectarophora)
 Macrosiphum potentillicaulis Miller 1933 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum pseudocoryli Patch 1919 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum pseudorosae Patch 1919 (Macrosiphum)
Nectarophora pallida Oestlund 1887 Homo.
 Macrosiphum ptericolens Patch 1919 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum pteridis Wilson 1915 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum puyallupsii Knowlton 1943 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum pyrifoliae MacDougall 1926 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum raysmithi Hille Ris Lambers 1966 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum rhamni Clarke 1903 (Nectarophora)
 Macrosiphum rosae Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)
Siphonophora fragariae Koch 1855 Syn.
 Macrosiphum rudbeckiarum Cockerell 1903 (Nectarophora)
 Macrosiphum salicornii Richards 1963 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum salviae Bartholomew 1932 (Macrosiphum)
Macrosiphum mesosphaeri Tissot 1934 Syn.
 Macrosiphum stanleyi Wilson 1915 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum subarcticum Robinson 1979 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum subviride MacDougall 1926 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum tenuicauda Bartholomew 1932 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum thermopsaphis Knowlton 1938 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum tiliae Monell 1879 (Siphonophora)
 Macrosiphum timpanogos Knowlton 1942 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum tolmiea Essig 1942 (Amphorophora)
 Macrosiphum tuberculiceps Essig 1942 (Amphorophora)
 Macrosiphum valerianiae Clarke 1903 (Nectarophora)
 Macrosiphum vandenboschi Hille Ris Lambers 1966 (Corylobium)
 Macrosiphum venaefuscae Davis 1914 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum verbenae Thomas 1878 (Siphonophora)
 Macrosiphum walkeri Robinson 1980 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum woodsiae Robinson 1980 (Macrosiphum)
 Macrosiphum zionense Knowlton 1935 (Macrosiphum)

Maculolachnus Gaumont 1920

Maculolachnus sijpkensi Hille Ris Lambers 1962 (Maculolachnus)
 Maculolachnus submacula Walker 1848 (Aphis)
Lachnus rosae Cholodkovsky 1899 Syn.
Lachnus incertus Schouteden 1906 Syn.

Mastopoda Oestlund 1886

Mastopoda pteridis Oestlund 1886 (Mastopoda)

Megoura Buckton 1876

Megoura viciae Buckton 1876 (Megoura)

Megourina Hille Ris Lambers 1974

Megourina lagacei Hille Ris Lambers 1974 (Megourina)

Megouroparsus Smith and Heie 1963

Megouroparsus tephrosiae Smith 1948 (Neoamphorophora)

Melanaphis Van der Goot 1917

Melanaphis bambusae Fullaway 1910 (Aphis)

Melanocallis Oestlund 1922

Melanocallis caryaefoliae Davis 1910 (Callipterus)

Melaphis Walsh 1867

Melaphis rhois Fitch 1866 (Byrsocrypta)
Melaphis minutus Baker 1919 Syn.

Meliarhizophagus Smith 1974

Meliarhizophagus fraxinifolii Riley 1879 (Pemphigus)
Pemphigus fraxinifolii Thomas 1879 Homo.

Microlophium Mordvilko 1914

Microlophium carnosae Buckton 1876 (Siphonophora)
Aphis urticae Schrank 1801 Homo.
Macrosiphum schrankii Theobald 1927 Syn.
 Microlophium sibiricum Mordvilko 1914 (Acyrtosiphon)
Microlophium tenuicauda Hille Ris Lambers 1949 Syn.

Microparsus Patch 1909

Microparsus desmodiorum Smith and Tuatay 1960 (Microparsus)
 Microparsus olivei Smith and Tuatay 1960 (Microparsus)
 Microparsus singularis Hottes and Frison 1931 (Amphorophora)
Megouroparsus kislankoi Smith and Heie 1963 Syn.
 Microparsus variabilis Patch 1909 (Microparsus)
Siphonophora desmodii Williams 1911 Syn.

Microsiphoniella Hille Ris Lambers 1947

Microsiphoniella acophorum Smith and Knowlton 1938
 (Microsiphum)
 Microsiphoniella artemisiae Gillette 1911 (Chaitophorus)
 Microsiphoniella canadensis Williams 1911 (Cryptosiphum)
 Microsiphoniella oregonensis Wilson 1915 (Microsiphon)

Mindarus Koch 1857

Sychnobrochus Scudder 1890 Syn.

Mindarus abietinus Koch 1857 (Mindarus)
Schizoneura pinicola Thomas 1879 Syn.
 Mindarus kinseyi Voegtlin 1995 (Mindarus)
 Mindarus victoria Essig 1939 (Mindarus)

Misturaphis Robinson 1967

Misturaphis shiloensis Robinson 1967 (Misturaphis)

Monellia Oestlund 1887

Monellia caryella Fitch 1855 (Aphis)
Aphis costalis Fitch 1855 Syn.
Aphis marginella Fitch 1855 Syn.
 Monellia hispida Quednau 1971 (Monellia)
 Monellia maculella Fitch 1855 (Aphis)
 Monellia medina Bissell 1978 (Monellia)
 Monellia microsetosa Richards 1960 (Monellia)

Monelliopsis Richards 1965

Monelliopsis bisetosa Richards 1966 (Monelliopsis)
 Monelliopsis californica Essig 1912 (Monellia)
Callipterus californicus Essig 1912 Unav.

Monelliopsis caryae Monell 1879 (Callipterus)
 Monelliopsis nigropunctata Granovsky 1931 (Monellia)
Monelliopsis pleuralis Richards 1965 Syn.
 Monelliopsis tuberculata Richards 1966 (Monelliopsis)

Mordvilkoja Del Guercio 1909

Mordvilkoja vagabunda Walsh 1863 (Byrsocrypta)
Pemphigus oestlundii Cockerell 1906 Syn.

Muscaphis Börner 1933

Toxoptera Hille Ris Lambers 1960 Syn.
Sorbobium MacGillivray and Bradley 1961 Syn.

Muscaphis canadensis Hille Ris Lambers 1960 (Toxoptera)
 Muscaphis drepanosiphoides MacGillivray and Bradley 1961
 (Toxoptera)
 Muscaphis musci Börner 1933 (Muscaphis)
Muscaphis stammeri Börner 1952 Syn.
 Muscaphis smithi Hille Ris Lambers 1962 (Toxoptera)
 Muscaphis stroyani Smith 1980 (Toxoptera)

Myzaphis Van der Goot 1913

Myzaphis bucktoni Jacob 1946 (Myzaphis)
 Myzaphis canadensis Richards 1963 (Myzaphis)
 Myzaphis rosarum Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)

Myzocallis Passerini 1860

Agrioaphis Walker 1870 Syn.
Pasekia Aizenberg 1959 Syn.
Lineomyzocallis Richards 1965 Syn.
Neomyzocallis Richards 1965 Syn.
Globulicaudaphis Hille Ris Lambers 1966 Syn.
Castaneomyzocallis Quednau and Remaudiere 1987 Syn.
Californicallis Quednau and Remaudiere 1994 Syn.

Myzocallis agrifolicola Richards 1966 (Myzocallis)
Myzocallis dicksoni Hille Ris Lambers 1966 Syn.
 Myzocallis asclepiadis Monell 1879 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis bella Walsh 1863 (Aphis)
 Myzocallis carpini Koch 1855 (Callipterus)
 Myzocallis castaneae Fitch 1856 (Callipterus)
 Myzocallis castaneoides Baker 1916 (Calaphis)
 Myzocallis castanicola Baker 1917 (Callipterus)
Callipterus castaneae Buckton 1881 Homo.
Myzocallis davidsoni Swain 1918 Syn.
 Myzocallis coryli Goeze 1778 (Aphis)
 Myzocallis discolor Monell 1879 (Callipterus)
 Myzocallis elliotti Boudreaux and Tissot 1962 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis ephemerata Richards 1965 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis exultans Boudreaux and Tissot 1962 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis frisoni Boudreaux and Tissot 1962 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis granovskiy Boudreaux and Tissot 1962 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis longirostris Richards 1965 (Myzocallis)
Myzocallis tepahuanensis Remaudiere and Quednau 1992 Syn.
 Myzocallis longiunguis Boudreaux and Tissot 1962 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis melanocera Boudreaux and Tissot 1962 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis meridionalis Granovsky 1939 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis mimica Richards 1965 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis multisetis Boudreaux and Tissot 1962 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis nanae Tissot 1932 (Calaphis)
 Myzocallis occultus Richards 1965 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis pepperi Boudreaux and Tissot 1962 (Myzocallis)
Myzocallis iturbide Remaudiere and Quednau 1992 Syn.
 Myzocallis punctatus Monell 1879 (Callipterus)
Myzocallis hyalinus Monell 1879 Syn.
Myzocallis alhambra Davidson 1920 Syn.

Myzocallis coloradensis Gillette and Palmer 1931 Syn.
 Myzocallis rostratus Richards 1965 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis spinosa Boudreaux and Tissot 1962 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis tissoti Quednau and Remaudiere 1987 (Myzocallis)
 Myzocallis walshii Monell 1879 (Callipterus)
 Myzocallis woodworthi Shinji 1917 (Myzocallis)

Myzodium Börner 1950

Myzodium knowltoni Smith and Robinson 1975 (Myzodium)
 Myzodium mimulicola Drews and Sampson 1937 (Kakimia)
 Myzodium modesta Hottes 1926 (Carolinaia)

Myzus Passerini 1860

Nectarosiphon Schouteden 1901 Syn.
Myzodes Mordvilko 1914 Syn.

Myzus ajugae Schouteden 1903 (Myzus)
 Myzus ascalonicus Doncaster 1946 (Myzus)
 Myzus biennis Sanborn 1904 (Myzus)
 Myzus cerasi Fabricius 1775 (Aphis)
Myzus langei Essig 1936 Syn.
Myzus callangei Essig 1954 Syn.
 Myzus certa Walker 1849 (Aphis)
 Myzus dianthicola Hille Ris Lambers 1966 (Myzus)
 Myzus godetiae Shinji 1917 (Myzus)
 Myzus hemerocallis Takahashi 1921 (Myzus)
 Myzus ligustri Mosley 1841 (Aphis)
Aphis ligustri Kaltenbach 1843 Homo.
 Myzus lythri Schrank 1801 (Aphis)
Aphis mahaleb Koch 1854 Syn.
 Myzus myosotidis Börner 1950 (Myzodes)
 Myzus nicotianae Blackman 1987 (Myzus)
 Myzus ornatus Laing 1932 (Myzus)
 Myzus oenotherae Williams 1911 (Myzus)
 Myzus persicae Sulzer 1776 (Aphis)
Aphis dianthi Schrank 1801 Syn.
Aphis convolvuli Kaltenbach 1843 Syn.
Siphonophora achyrantes Monell 1879 Syn.
Siphonophora calendulella Monell 1879 Syn.
Rhopalosiphum tulipae Thomas 1879 Syn.
Myzus malvae Oestlund 1886 Syn.
Myzus pergandii Sanderson 1901 Syn.
Phorodon cynoglossi Williams 1911 Syn.
 Myzus polaris Hille Ris Lambers 1952 (Myzus)
 Myzus scrophulariae Thomas 1879 (Phorodon)
 Myzus varians Davidson 1912 (Myzus)

Nasonovia Mordvilko 1914

Kakimia Hottes and Frison 1931 Syn.
Neokakimia Doncaster and Stroyan 1952 Syn.
Capitosiphon Heie 1979 Syn.

Nasonovia acyrthosiphon Richards 1963 (Kakimia)
 Nasonovia alpinus Gillette and Palmer 1928 (Myzus)
 Nasonovia aquilegiae Essig 1917 (Myzus)
Myzus essigi Gillette and Palmer 1929 Syn.
Kakimia utahensis Knowlton 1943 Syn.
 Nasonovia arizonensis Heie 1987 (Nasonovia)
 Nasonovia borealis Heie 1979 (Nasonovia)
 Nasonovia carolinensis Heie 1979 (Nasonovia)
 Nasonovia castelleiae Sampson 1939 (Kakimia)
 Nasonovia collomiae Palmer 1936 (Kakimia)
 Nasonovia crenicornum Smith and Knowlton 1939 (Macrosiphum)
Capitophorus cefsmithi Knowlton 1940 Syn.
 Nasonovia cynosbati Oestlund 1887 (Nectarophora)
Myzus thomasi Hottes and Frison 1931 Syn.
 Nasonovia davidsoni Heie 1979 (Nasonovia)

Nasonovia grossa Heie 1979 (Nasonovia)
 Nasonovia heucherae Thomas 1879 (Kakimia)
 Nasonovia hottesi Heie 1979 (Nasonovia)
 Nasonovia houghtonensis Troop 1906 (Aphis)
Kakimia cerei Gillette and Palmer 1933 Syn.
Kakimia ribeuthahensis Knowlton 1935 Syn.
Nasonovia russellae Heie 1979 Syn.
Nasonovia similis Heie 1979 Syn.
Nasonovia occidentalis Heie 1979 Syn.
 Nasonovia muesebecki Knowlton and Allen 1939 (Kakimia)
Nasonovia montana Heie 1987 Syn.
 Nasonovia nigrum Hille Ris Lambers 1931 (Submacrosiphum)
Aphis hieracii Kaltenbach 1843 Homo.
 Nasonovia polemonii Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Myzus)
 Nasonovia purpurascens Oestlund 1887 (Nectarophora)
Myzus thalictri Williams 1911 Syn.
 Nasonovia ranunculi Heie 1979 (Nasonovia)
 Nasonovia ribifolii Davidson 1917 (Myzus)
 Nasonovia ribisnigri Mosley 1841 (Aphis)
Aphis ribicola Kaltenbach 1843 Syn.
Siphonophora alliariae Koch 1855 Syn.
Siphonophora polygoni Buckton 1876 Syn.
Macrosiphum kaltenbachi Schouteden 1906 Syn.
 Nasonovia sampsoni Heie 1979 (Nasonovia)
 Nasonovia saxifragae Doncaster and Stroyan 1952 (Kakimia)
 Nasonovia smithi Heie 1979 (Nasonovia)
 Nasonovia takalus Hottes 1933 (Dactynotus)
 Nasonovia tiarellae Heie 1979 (Nasonovia)
 Nasonovia vockerothi Richards 1963 (Kakimia)
 Nasonovia wahinkae Hottes 1933 (Dactynotus)
Kakimia robinsoni Richards 1958 Syn.
 Nasonovia williamsi Smith and Parron 1911 (Kakimia)
Myzus potentillae Williams 1911 Homo.

Nearctaphis Shaposhnikov 1950

Amelanchieria Shaposhnikov 1950 Syn.
Fitchiella Shaposhnikov 1950 Homo.

Nearctaphis argentinaeradicis Gillette and Palmer 1932
 (Aphis)
 Nearctaphis bakeri Cowen 1895 (Aphis)
Aphis cephalicola Cowen 1895 Syn.
 Nearctaphis californica Hille Ris Lambers 1970 (Nearctaphis)
Nearctaphis nigrescens Hille Ris Lambers 1970 Syn.
 Nearctaphis clydesmithi Hille Ris Lambers 1970 (Nearctaphis)
 Nearctaphis crataegifoliae Fitch 1851 (Aphis)
Aphis malifoliae Fitch 1855 Syn.
Aphis brevis Sanderson 1902 Syn.
Nearctaphis occidentalis Hille Ris Lambers 1970 Syn.
 Nearctaphis hottesi Hille Ris Lambers 1970 (Nearctaphis)
 Nearctaphis kachena Hottes 1934 (Aphis)
 Nearctaphis multisetis Richards 1969 (Roepkea)
 Nearctaphis punctata Richards 1969 (Roepkea)
 Nearctaphis sclerosa Richards 1969 (Roepkea)
 Nearctaphis sensoriata Gillette and Bragg 1918 (Aphis)
Rhopalosiphum viridicaudus Miller Syn.
 Nearctaphis yohoensis Bradley 1965 (Nearctaphis)
 Nearctaphis zabapsis Richards 1969 (Roepkea)

Neoamphorophora Mason 1924

Neoamphorophora kalmiae Mason 1924 (Neoamphorophora)

Neophyllaphis Takahashi 1920

Neophyllaphis araucariae Takahashi 1937 (Neophyllaphis)
 Neophyllaphis podocarpi Takahashi 1920 (Neophyllaphis)

Neoprociphilus Patch 1912

Neoprociphilus aceris Monell 1882 (Pemphigus)
Pemphigus attenuatus Osborn and Serrine 1893 Syn.
Lachnus smilacis Williams 1911 Syn.

Neosymydobius Baker 1920

Neosymydobius agrifoliae Essig 1917 (Symydobius)
 Neosymydobius albasiphus Davis 1914 (Symydobius)
 Neosymydobius canadensis Richards 1965 (Neosymydobius)
 Neosymydobius chrysolepis Swain 1918 (Symydobius)
 Neosymydobius luteus Tissot 1932 (Neosymydobius)
 Neosymydobius memorialis Hottes and Frison 1931
 (Neosymydobius)
 Neosymydobius mimicus Hottes 1926 (Neosymydobius)
 Neosymydobius quercihabitus Miller 1936 (Neosymydobius)

Neotoxoptera Theobald 1915

Neotoxoptera formosana Takahashi 1921 (Fullawayella)
Micromyzus alliumcepa Essig 1935 Syn.
Micromyzus fuscus Richards 1956 Syn.
 Neotoxoptera oliveri Essig 1935 (Micromyzus)
 Neotoxoptera violae Pergande 1900 (Rhopalosiphum)
Rhopalosiphum violae Essig 1909 Homo.

Nevadaphis Drews 1941

Nevadaphis sampsoni Drews 1941 (Nevadaphis)

Obtusicauda Soliman 1927

Mucrotrichaphis Knowlton and Allen 1940 Syn.

Obtusicauda anomellus Knowlton and Allen 1938 (Macrosiphum)
 Obtusicauda artemisiphilus Knowlton and Allen 1938
 (Macrosiphum)
 Obtusicauda cefsmithi Knowlton and Allen 1938 (Macrosiphum)
 Obtusicauda coweni Hunter 1901 (Nectarophora)
Nectarophora artemisiae Cowen 1895 Homo.
Obtusicauda essigi Soliman 1927 Syn.
Macrosiphum jonesi Gillette and Palmer 1928 Syn.
Mucrotrichaphis albicornus Knowlton and Allen 1940 Syn.
Mucrotrichaphis flavila Knowlton and Allen 1940 Syn.
 Obtusicauda filifoliae Gillette and Palmer 1928 (Macrosiphum)
Mucrotrichaphis zerohypsi Knowlton and Allen 1940 Syn.
 Obtusicauda frigidiae Oestlund 1886 (Siphonophora)
 Obtusicauda zerothermum Knowlton and Allen 1938
 (Macrosiphum)
Mucrotrichaphis toti Knowlton and Allen 1940 Syn.

Oestlundiella Granovsky 1930

Oestlundiella flava Davidson 1912 (Euceraphis)

Ovatus Van der Goot 1913

Ovatus crataegaria Walker 1850 (Aphis)
Aphis menthae Walker 1852 Syn.
 Ovatus leucocrini Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Myzus)
 Ovatus phloxae Sampson 1939 (Phorodon)
 Ovatus reticulatus Heie 1972 (Ovatus)
 Ovatus valuliae Robinson 1947 (Myzus)

Pachypappa Koch 1856

Asiphum Koch 1856 Syn.
Rhizomaria Hartig 1857 Syn.
Pemphiglachnus Knowlton 1928 Syn.

Pachypappa pseudobyrza Walsh 1863 (Byroscrypta)

Schizoneura populi Gillette 1908 Syn.

Pachypappa sacculi Gillette 1914 (Asiphum)

Pachypappella caudelli MacDougall 1926 Syn.

Pemphiglachnus kaibabensis Knowlton 1928 Syn.

Pachypappa tremulae Linnaeus 1761 (Aphis)

Rhizomaria piceae Hartig 1857 Syn.

Asiphum rosettei Maxson 1934 Syn.

Paducia Hottes and Frison 1931

Paducia antennatum Patch 1913 (Melanoxantherium)

Papulaphis Robinson 1966

Papulaphis sleesmani Pepper 1950 (Macrosiphum)

Paracolopha Hille Ris Lambers 1966

Paracolopha morrisoni Baker 1919 (Dryopeia)

Patchia Baker 1920

Patchia virginiana Baker 1920 (Patchia)

Patchia winforii Miller 1933 (Patchia)

Pemphigus Hartig 1839

Pemphigus betae Doane 1900 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus balsamiferae Williams 1911 Syn.

Pemphigus borealis Tullgren 1909 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus brevicornis Hart 1894 (Tychea)

Pemphigus bursaria Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)

Rhizobius lactucae Fitch 1872 Syn.

Pemphigus ephemeratus Hottes and Frison 1931 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus formicarius Walsh 1863 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus formicetorum Walsh 1863 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus groenlandica Rübssaamen 1898 (Tychea)

Pemphigus junctisensoriatus Maxson 1934 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus knowltoni Stroyan 1970 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus lasii Cockerell 1903 (Tychea)

Pemphigus longicornus Maxson 1923 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus longistigma Monell 1878 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus monophagus Maxson 1934 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus nortonii Maxson 1934 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus obesinymphae Aoki 1994 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus popularius Fitch 1859 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus populicaulis Fitch 1859 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus populiglobuli Fitch 1859 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus populiramulorum Riley 1879 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus populitransversus Riley 1879 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus rubi Thomas 1879 Syn.

Pemphigus burrowi Sanborn 1904 Syn.

Pemphigus populivenae Fitch 1859 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus spyrothecae Passerini 1860 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus tartareus Hottes and Frison 1931 (Pemphigus)

Pentalonia Coquerel 1859

Pentalonia nigronevosa Coquerel 1859 (Pentalonia)

Pentamyzus Hille Ris Lambers 1966

Pentamyzus graminis Hille Ris Lambers 1966 (Pentamyzus)

Periphyllus Van der Hoeven 1863

Periphyllus aceris Linnaeus 1761 (Aphis)

Periphyllus americanus Baker 1917 (Chaitophorus)

Periphyllus palmerae Knowlton 1947 Syn.

Periphyllus brevispinosus Gillette and Palmer 1930 (Periphyllus)

Periphyllus californiensis Shinji 1917 (Thomasia)

Chaitophorus japonicus Baker 1918 Syn.

Periphyllus coleoptis Shinji 1917 (Chaitophorus)

Periphyllus lyropictus Kessler 1886 (Chaitophorus)

Periphyllus negundinis Thomas 1878 (Chaitophorus)

Periphyllus testudinacea Fernie 1852 (Phllyophora)

Phillophorus testundinatus Thornton 1852 Syn.

Phloeomyzus Horvath 1896

Phloeomyzus dearborni Smith 1974 (Phloeomyzus)

Phloeomyzus passerinii Signoret 1875 (Schizoneura)

Phorodon Passerini 1860

Phorodon humuli Schrank 1801 (Aphis)

Phyllaphis Koch 1856

Phyllaphis fagi Linnaeus 1767 (Aphis)

Phyllaphis grandifoliae Richards 1973 (Phyllaphis)

Phyllaphis nigra Ashmead 1881 (Phyllaphis)

Picturaphis Blanchard 1922

Picturaphis brasiliensis Moreira 1925 (Idiopterus)

Placoaphis Richards 1961

Placoaphis siphunculata Richards 1961 (Placoaphis)

Pleotrichophorus Börner 1930

Pleotrichophorus acanthovillus Knowlton and Smith 1936
(Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus ambrosiae Hille Ris Lambers 1969
(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus amsinckii Richards 1968 (Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus antennarius Corpuz-Raros and Cook 1974
(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus artemisicola Williams 1911 (Siphonophora)

Pleotrichophorus brevinectarius Gillette and Palmer 1933
(Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus chrysanthemi Theobald 1921 (Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus decampus Knowlton and Smith 1936
(Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus diutius Corpuz-Raros and Cook 1974

(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus elongatus Knowlton 1929 (Capitophorus)

Capitophorus chlorophainus Knowlton and Smith 1936 Syn.

Capitophorus feragaeus Knowlton and Smith 1936 Syn.

Pleotrichophorus filifoliae Palmer 1938 (Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus glandulosa Kaltenbach 1846 (Aphis)

Pleotrichophorus gnaphalodes Palmer 1938 (Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus gregarius Knowlton 1929 (Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus heterohirsutus Gillette and Palmer 1933

(Capitophorus)

Capitophorus bitrichus Knowlton and Smith 1936 Syn.

Pleotrichophorus hottesi Hille Ris Lambers 1969 (Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus infrequens Knowlton and Smith 1936

(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus intermedius Corpuz-Raros and Cook 1974

(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus knowltoni Corpuz-Raros and Cook 1974
(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus lagacei Hille Ris Lambers 1969 (Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus longinectarius Gillette and Palmer 1933
(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus longipes Gillette and Palmer 1928 (Macrosiphum)

Pleotrichophorus longirostris Hille Ris Lambers 1969
(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus magnautensus Knowlton and Smith 1936
(Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus neosporadicus Corpuz-Raros and Cook 1974
(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus obscuratus Hille Ris Lambers 1966
(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus oestlundii Knowlton 1927 (Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus ohioensis Smith 1940 (Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus packi Knowlton 1928 (Macrosiphum)
Pleotrichophorus brevis Corpuz-Raros and Cook 1974 Syn.

Pleotrichophorus palmerae Knowlton 1935 (Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus parilis Corpuz-Raros and Cook 1974
(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus patonkus Hottes and Frison 1931 (Capitophorus)
Capitophorus coloradensis Hottes 1950 Syn.

Pleotrichophorus patonkusellus Corpuz-Raros and Cook 1974
(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus pseudoglandulosus Palmer 1952 (Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus pseudopatonkus Corpuz-Raros and Cook 1974
(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus pullus Gillette and Palmer 1933 (Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus pycnorhysus Knowlton and Smith 1936
(Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus quadritrichus Knowlton and Smith 1936
(Capitophorus)
Pleotrichophorus pallidus Corpuz-Raros and Cook 1974 Syn.
Pleotrichophorus vulgaris Corpuz-Raros and Cook 1974 Syn.

Pleotrichophorus rusticatus Knowlton and Smith 1937
(Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus spatulavillus Knowlton and Smith 1936
(Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus sporadicus Knowlton 1935 (Macrosiphum)

Pleotrichophorus stroudi Knowlton 1948 (Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus tetradytmiae Smith and Knowlton 1971
(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus triangulatus Corpuz-Raros and Cook 1974
(Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus utensis Pack and Knowlton 1929 (Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus villosae Robinson 1974 (Pleotrichophorus)

Pleotrichophorus wasatchii Knowlton 1927 (Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus xerozoous Knowlton and Smith 1936
(Capitophorus)

Pleotrichophorus zoomontanus Knowlton and Smith 1936
(Capitophorus)

Prociphilus Koch 1857*Pulvius Sanborn 1904 Syn.**Paraprociphilus Mordvilko 1923 Syn.**Neoparaclctus Strom 1942 Syn.*

Prociphilus americanus Walker 1852 (Pemphigus)
Pemphigus venafuscus Patch 1909 Syn.
Pemphigus fraxinidipetalae Essig 1911 Syn.

Prociphilus bumeliae Schrank 1801 (Aphis)

Prociphilus carolinensis Smith 1969 (Prociphilus)

Prociphilus caryae Fitch 1856 (Eriosoma)
Eriosoma pyri Fitch 1851 Homo.
Pemphigus alnifoliae Williams 1911 Syn.
Prociphilus fitchii Baker and Davidson 1917 Syn.
Prociphilus arbutifoliae Smith 1969 Syn.

Prociphilus corrugatans Serrine 1894 (Pemphigus)
Neoparaclctus caricis Strom 1942 Syn.

Prociphilus erigeronensis Thomas 1879 (Tychea)
Tychea radicola Oestlund 1886 Syn.
Prociphilus flavula Rohwer 1908 Syn.

Prociphilus longianus Smith 1974 (Prociphilus)

Prociphilus pergandei Smith 1974 (Prociphilus)

Prociphilus piniradicivorus Smith 1969 (Prociphilus)

Prociphilus probosceus Sanborn 1904 (Pulvius)
Prociphilus approximatus Patch 1917 Syn.

Prociphilus tessellatus Fitch 1851 (Eriosoma)
Aphis stamineus Haldeman 1859 Syn.
Pemphigus acerifolii Riley 1879 Syn.
Pemphigus alni Provancher 1890 Syn.

Protopterocallis Richards 1965

Protopterocallis fumipennella Fitch 1855 (Aphis)
Protopterocallis candensis Richards 1965 Syn.

Protopterocallis gigantea Bissell 1978 (Protopterocallis)

Protopterocallis pergandei Bissell 1978 (Protopterocallis)

Protopterocallis quadrata Bissell 1978 (Protopterocallis)

Pseudacaudella Börner 1950

Pseudacaudella rubida Börner 1939 (Acaudella)

Pseudasiphonaphis Robinson 1965

Pseudasiphonaphis corni Tissot 1929 (Pergandeida)
Asiphonaphis anogis Hottes and Frison 1931 Syn.
Asiphonaphis carolinensis Knowlton 1937 Syn.

Pseudocercidis Richards 1961

Pseudocercidis rosae Richards 1961 (Pseudocercidis)

Pseudoepameibaphis Gillette and Palmer 1932

Pseudoepameibaphis essigi Knowlton and Smith 1938
(Pseudoepameibaphis)

Pseudoepameibaphis glauca Gillette and Palmer 1932
(Pseudoepameibaphis)

Pseudoepameibaphis tridentatae Wilson 1915 (Aphis)

Pseudoepameibaphis xenotrichis Knowlton and Smith 1938
(Pseudoepameibaphis)

Pseudoepameibaphis zavillis Knowlton and Smith 1938
(Pseudoepameibaphis)

Pseudopterocomma MacGillivray 1963

Pseudopterocomma canadensis Richards 1966 (Pseudopterocomma)

Pseudopterocomma hughii MacGillivray 1963 (Fullawayia)

Pseudoregma Doncaster 1966

Pseudoregma panicola Takahashi 1921 (Oregma)

Pterocallis Passerini 1860

Pterocallis alni De Geer 1773 (Aphis)
Aphis alni Fabricius 1781 Homo.

Pterocallis alnifoliae Fitch 1851 (Lachnus)

Pterocallis rhombifoliae Granovsky 1928 (Myzocallis)

Pterocomma Buckton 1879*Cladobius Koch 1856 Homo.**Melanoxanthus Buckton 1879 Homo.*

Clavigerus Szepligeti 1883 Syn.

Pterocomma beulahensis Cockerell 1904 (Cladobius)
 Pterocomma bicolor Oestlund 1887 (Melanoxanthus)
Cladobius rufulus Davidson 1909 Syn.
 Pterocomma groenlandicum Hille Ris Lambers 1952 (Pterocomma)
 Pterocomma medium Baker 1917 (Pterocomma)
 Pterocomma pilosum Buckton 1879 (Pterocomma)
 Pterocomma populea Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)
 Pterocomma populifoliae Fitch 1851 (Aphis)
 Pterocomma pseudopopuleum Palmer 1952 (Pterocomma)
 Pterocomma salicicola Uhler 1863 (Aphis)
Pterocomma salicti Harris 1841 Homo.
 Pterocomma salicis Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)
 Pterocomma sanguiceps Richards 1967 (Pterocomma)
 Pterocomma smithiae Monell 1879 (Chaitophorus)

Rhodobium Hille Ris Lambers 1947

Rhodobium porosus Sanderson 1901 (Myzus)
Macrosiphum rosaeifolium Theobald 1915 Syn.
Rhodobium zoorosarum Knowlton and Smith 1936 Syn.

Rhopalomyzus Mordvilko 1921***Judenkoa Hille Ris Lambers 1949 Syn.***

Rhopalomyzus grabhami Cockerell 1903 (Rhopalosiphum)
 Rhopalomyzus loniceriae Siebold 1839 (Aphis)
 Rhopalomyzus poae Gillette 1908 (Rhopalosiphum)

Rhopalosiphoninus Baker 1920***Myzosiphon Hille Ris Lambers 1946 Syn.***

Rhopalosiphoninus hydrangeae Matsumura 1918 (Rhopalosiphum)
 Rhopalosiphoninus kelleri Smith and Knowlton 1977
 (Rhopalosiphoninus)
 Rhopalosiphoninus latsyphon Davidson 1912 (Amphorophora)
 Rhopalosiphoninus solani Thomas 1879 (Megoura)
Amphorophora subterranea Wilson 1915 Syn.
Rhopalosiphoninus persimilis Hille Ris Lambers 1960 Syn.
 Rhopalosiphoninus staphyleae Koch 1854 (Rhopalosiphum)
Rhopalosiphum tulipaealla Theobald 1916 Syn.

Rhopalosiphum Koch 1854***Siphocoryne Passerini 1860 Syn.***

Rhopalosiphum arundinariae Tissot 1933 (Anuraphis)
 Rhopalosiphum cerasifoliae Fitch 1855 (Aphis)
Aphis furcata Patch 1914 Syn.
Aphis tahasa Hottes 1950 Syn.
 Rhopalosiphum enigmae Hottes and Frison 1931 (Rhopalosiphum)
 Rhopalosiphum inserta Walker 1849 (Aphis)
Aphis fitchii Sanderson 1902 Syn.
Aphis crataegella Theobald 1912 Syn.
Rhopalosiphum sanguinarium Baker 1934 Syn.
Rhopalosiphum viridis Richards 1960 Syn.
 Rhopalosiphum maidis Fitch 1856 (Aphis)
Aphis cookii Essig 1911 Syn.
 Rhopalosiphum musae Schouteden 1906 (Aphis)
Rhopalosiphum scirpifolii Gillette and Palmer 1932 Syn.
 Rhopalosiphum nigrum Richards 1960 (Rhopalosiphum)
 Rhopalosiphum nymphaeae Linnaeus 1761 (Aphis)
Aphis aquaticus Jackson 1908 Syn.
Aphis prunorum Dobrowljansky 1913 Syn.
 Rhopalosiphum padi Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)
Aphis prunifoliae Fitch 1855 Syn.
Aphis tritici Lawson 1866 Syn.
Aphis annuae Oestlund 1886 Syn.

Aphis pseudoavenae Patch 1917 Syn.
Siphocoryne acericola Matsumura 1917 Syn.
Siphocoryne fraxinicola Matsumura 1917 Syn.
Rhopalosiphum donarium Matsumura 1918 Syn.
Aphis uwamizusakurae Monzen 1929 Syn.
 Rhopalosiphum padiformis Richards 1962 (Rhopalosiphum)
 Rhopalosiphum parvae Hottes and Frison 1931 (Rhopalosiphum)
 Rhopalosiphum rufiabdominalis Sasaki 1899 (Toxoptera)
Siphocoryne splendens Theobald 1915 Syn.
Rhopalosiphum gnaphalii Tissot 1933 Syn.
Rhopalosiphum subterraneum Mason 1937 Syn.
Cerosiphia californica Essig 1944 Syn.
 Rhopalosiphum rufulum Richards 1960 (Rhopalosiphum)

Saltusaphis Theobald 1915***Stenaphis Quednau 1954 Homo.***

Saltusaphis elongatus Baker 1917 (Saltusaphis)
 Saltusaphis scirpus Theobald 1915 (Saltusaphis)

Sanbornia Baker 1920

Sanbornia juniperi Pergande 1920 (Sanbornia)

Sarucallis Shinji 1922

Sarucallis kahawaluokalani Kirkaldy 1907 (Myzocallis)

Schizaphis Börner 1931***Euschizaphis Hille Ris Lambers 1947 Syn.***
Paraschizaphis Hille Ris Lambers 1947 Syn.

Schizaphis gracilis Richards 1963 (Schizaphis)
 Schizaphis graminum Rondani 1852 (Aphis)
Schizaphis phlei Orlob 1961 Syn.
 Schizaphis longicornis Richards 1961 (Euschizaphis)
 Schizaphis muhlenbergiae Phillips and Davis 1912 (Toxoptera)
 Schizaphis nigra Baker 1918 (Toxoptera)
 Schizaphis palustris Theobald 1928 (Aphis)
 Schizaphis rotundiventris Signoret 1860 (Schizoneura)
Toxoptera cyperi Van der Goot 1917 Syn.
 Schizaphis scirpicola Hille Ris Lambers 1960 (Paraschizaphis)
 Schizaphis viridirubra Gillette and Palmer 1932 (Toxoptera)

Schizolachnus Mordvilko 1908***Unilachnus Wilson 1919 Syn.***

Schizolachnus curvispinosus Hottes, Essig, and Knowlton 1954
 (Schizaphis)
 Schizolachnus flocculosus Williams 1911 (Lachnus)
Schizolachnus tusoca Hottes and Wehrle 1951 Syn.
Schizolachnus wahllea Hottes 1952 Syn.
 Schizolachnus lanosus Hottes 1959 (Schizolachnus)
 Schizolachnus parvus Wilson 1915 (Lachnus)
 Schizolachnus pineti Fabricius 1781 (Aphis)
Aphis tomentosa pini De Geer 1773 Unav.
 Schizolachnus piniradiatae Davidson 1909 (Lachnus)

Schizoneurata Hille Ris Lambers 1973

Schizoneurata tissoti Hille Ris Lambers 1973 (Schizoneurata)

Schoutedenia Rübsaamen 1905

Schoutedenia viridis Van der Goot 1917 (Setaphis)

Semiaphis Van der Goot 1913

Semiaphis dauci Fabricius 1775 (Aphis)

Sipha Passerini 1860
Rungia Mimeur 1933 Syn.

Sipha agropyronensis Gillette 1911 (Chaitophorus)

Sipha elegans Del Guercio 1905 (Sipha)

Sipha kurdjumovi Mordvilko 1921 *Syn.*

Sipha agropyrella Hille Ris Lambers 1939 *Syn.*

Sipha flavus Forbes 1884 (Chaitophorus)

Sipha glyceriae Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)

Siphonatrophia Swain 1918
Minuticornicus Knowlton 1928 Syn.

Siphonatrophia cupressi Swain 1918 (Cerosipha)

Siphonatrophia gravidus Knowlton 1928 (Minuticornicus)

Smynthuroides Westwood 1849
Trifidaphis Del Guercio 1909 Syn.

Smynthuroides betae Westwood 1849 (Smynthuroides)

Tychea phaseoli Passerini 1860 *Syn.*

Pemphigus radicolica Essig 1909 *Syn.*

Stagona Koch 1857

Stagona crataegistrobi Smith 1969 (Stagona)

Stagona piceaerubensis Smith 1969 (Stagona)

Stagona xylostei De Geer 1773 (Aphis)

Stegophylla Oestlund 1922

Stegophylla essigi Hille Ris Lambers 1966 (Stegophylla)

Stegophylla querci Fitch 1859 (Eriosoma)

Phyllaphis quercicola Baker 1916 *Homo.*

Stegophylla quercicola Monell 1879 (Callipterus)

Stegophylla quercifoliae Gillette 1914 (Phyllaphis)

Stegophylla quercina Quednau 1966 (Stegophylla)

Subacyrthosiphon Hille Ris Lambers 1947

Subacyrthosiphon cryptobium Hille Ris Lambers 1947
(Subacyrthosiphon)

Subiziphya Quednau 1990

Subiziphya clauseni Quednau 1990 (Subiziphya)

Subsaltusaphis Quednau 1953

Subsaltusaphis canadensis Richards 1971 (Subsaltusaphis)

Subsaltusaphis virginica Baker 1917 (Saltusaphis)

Subsaltusaphis wanica Hottes and Frison 1931 (Saltusaphis)

Symydobius Mordvilko 1894

Symydobius americanus Baker 1918 (Symydobius)

Symydobius intermedius Gillette and Palmer 1930 (Symydobius)

Takecallis Matsumura 1917

Takecallis arundicolens Clarke 1903 (Callipterus)

Takecallis arundinariae Essig 1917 (Myzocallis)

Takecallis taiwanus Takahashi 1926 (Myzocallis)

Therioaphis tectae Tissot 1932 *Syn.*

Tamalia Baker 1920

Tamalia coweni Cockerell 1905 (Pemphigus)

Cryptosiphum tahoense Davidson 1911 *Syn.*

Tamalia dicksoni Remaudiere and Stroyan 1984 (Tamalia)

Tamalia keltoni Richards 1967 (Tamalia)

Tamalia pallida Richards 1967 (Tamalia)

Tetraneura Hartig 1841

Byrsocrypta Haliday 1839 Unav.

Dryopeia Kirkaldy 1904 Syn.

Tetraneurella Hille Ris Lambers 1970 Syn.

Indotetraneura Chakrabarti and Maity 1978 Syn.

Tetraneura nigriabdominalis Sasaki 1899 (Schizoneura)

Dryopeia hirsuta Baker 1921 *Syn.*

Tetraneura bispina Hille Ris Lambers 1970 *Syn.*

Tetraneura poae Thomas 1879 (Rhizobius)

Tetraneura ulmi Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)

Aphis gallarum ulmi De Geer 1773 *Unav.*

Tetraneura ulmisacculi Patch 1910 *Syn.*

Tetraneura ulmifoliae Baker 1920 *Syn.*

Thecabius Koch 1857

Parathecabius Börner 1950 Syn.

Thecabius affinis Kaltenbach 1843 (Pemphigus)

Pemphigus populicornuduplidolius Cowen 1895 *Syn.*

Pemphigus ranunculi Davidson 1910 *Homo.*

Pemphigus californicus Davidson 1911 *Syn.*

Thecabius patchii Gillette 1914 *Syn.*

Thecabius gravicornis Patch 1913 (Pemphigus)

Thecabius lysimachiae Börner and Blunck 1916 (Thecabius)

Thecabius populimonilis Riley 1879 (Pemphigus)

Thelaxes Westwood 1840

Thelaxes californica Davidson 1919 (Vacuna)

Thelaxes albipes Richards 1966 *Syn.*

Thelaxes dryophila Schrank 1801 (Aphis)

Therioaphis Walker 1870

Therioaphis maculatus Buckton 1900 (Chaitophorus)

Therioaphis ononidis Kaltenbach 1846 (Aphis)

Therioaphis riehmi Börner 1949 (Myzocallidium)

Therioaphis trifolii Monell 1882 (trifolii)

Callipterus genevei Sanborn 1904 *Syn.*

Thripsaphis Gillette 1917

Trichocallis Börner 1930 Syn.

Peltaphis Frison and Ross 1933 Syn.

Heterocallis Quednau 1966 Syn.

Thripsaphis ballii Gillette 1908 (Brachycolus)

Thripsaphis longisetis Richards 1971 *Syn.*

Thripsaphis californica Hille Ris Lambers 1974 (Thripsaphis)

Thripsaphis caricis Mordvilko 1921 (Allaphis)

Thripsaphis thripsoides Hille Ris Lambers 1939 *Syn.*

Thripsaphis cyperi Walker 1848 (Aphis)

Thripsaphis davialti Quednau 1966 (Heterocallis)

Thripsaphis hottesi Frison and Ross 1933 (Thripsaphis)

Thripsaphis hybrida Hille Ris Lambers 1974 (Thripsaphis)

Thripsaphis pacifica Hille Ris Lambers 1974 (Thripsaphis)

Thripsaphis producta Gillette 1917 (Thripsaphis)

Thripsaphis scabra Hille Ris Lambers 1974 (Thripsaphis)

Thripsaphis utahensis Knowlton and Hall 1950 (Thripsaphis)

Thripsaphis verrucosa Gillette 1917 (Thripsaphis)

Thripsaphis caricicola Swain 1918 *Syn.*

Thripsaphis nodulosa Hille Ris Lambers 1974 Syn.
Thripsaphis subverrucosa Hille Ris Lambers 1974 Syn.

Tiliphagus Smith 1965

Tiliphagus lycoposugus Smith 1965 (Tiliphagus)

Tinocallis Matsumura 1919

Tinocallis platani Kaltenbach 1843 (Lachnus)
Callipterus elegans Koch 1855 Syn.
Myzocallis pulchellus Glendenning 1929 Syn.
 Tinocallis ulmifolii Monell 1879 (Callipterus)
Callipterus ulmicola Thomas 1879 Syn.
Myzocallis subulmifolii Müller 1936 Syn.

Titanosiphon Nevsky 1928

Titanosiphon artemisiae Koch 1855 (Siphonophora)

Toxoptera Koch 1856

Toxoptera aurantii Fonscolombe 1841 (Aphis)
 Toxoptera citricidus Kirkaldy 1907 (Myzus)

Trama Heyden 1837

Trama rara Mordvilko 1908 (Trama)
Trama oculata Gillette and Palmer 1930 Syn.

Tuberculatus Mordvilko 1894

Tuberculoïdes Van der Goot 1915 Syn.
Pacificallis Richards 1965 Syn.
Toltecallis Remaudiere and Quednau 1983 Syn.

Tuberculatus annulatus Hartig 1841 (Aphis)
Aphis quercus Kaltenbach 1843 Syn.
Myzocallis essigi Shinji 1917 Syn.
 Tuberculatus californicus Baker 1917 (Myzocallis)
 Tuberculatus chrysolepidis Quednau 1992 (Tuberculatus)
 Tuberculatus columbiae Richards 1965 (Tuberculatus)
 Tuberculatus kiowanicus Hottes 1933 (Tuberculatus)
Myzocallis tonkawa Hottes 1949 Syn.
Myzocallis youngii Knowlton and Hall 1949 Syn.
 Tuberculatus maureri Swain 1918 (Myzocallis)
 Tuberculatus pallidus Davidson 1919 (Myzocallis)
 Tuberculatus pasaniae Davidson 1915 (Myzocallis)
 Tuberculatus passalus Quednau 1992 (Tuberculatus)
 Tuberculatus punctatella Fitch 1855 (Aphis)
 Tuberculatus quercifolii Davidson 1919 (Myzocallis)
 Tuberculatus spiculatus Richards 1971 (Tuberculatus)
Tuberculatus rebecca Remaudiere and Quednau 1983 Syn.
 Tuberculatus tuberculatus Richards 1965 (Myzocallis)

Tuberolachnus Mordvilko 1908

Tuberolachnus salignus Gmelin 1790 (Aphis)
Lachnus punctatus Burmeister 1835 Syn.
Aphis viminalis Fonscolombe 1841 Syn.
Lachnus dentatus LeBaron 1872 Syn.

Uroleucon Mordvilko 1914

Tritogenaphis Oestlund 1922 Syn.
Satula Olive 1963 Syn.
Lambertius Olive 1965 Syn.

Uroleucon aaroni Knowlton 1947 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon achilleae Koch 1855 (Siphonophora)

Uroleucon adenocaulonae Essig 1936 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon alaskense Robinson 1985 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon ambrosiae Thomas 1878 (Siphonophora)
Tritogenaphis kosacaudis Knowlton 1928 Syn.
 Uroleucon anomalae Hottes and Frison 1931 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon arnesense Robinson 1985 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon astronomus Hille Ris Lambers 1962 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon atripes Gillette and Palmer 1933 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon baccharidis Clarke 1903 (Nectarophora)
 Uroleucon bonitum Hottes 1950 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon boreale Robinson 1985 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon brachychaeta Olive 1963 (Satula)
 Uroleucon bradburyi Olive 1965 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon breviscriptum Palmer 1936 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon brevitarsus Robinson 1974 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon cadens Moran 1985 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon caligatus Richards 1966 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon canadensis Richards 1972 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon carberriensis Robinson 1986 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon chani Robinson 1985 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon chrysanthemii Oestlund 1886 (Siphonophora)
Siphonophora calendulae Monell 1879 Syn. (?)
 Uroleucon chrysopsidicola Olive 1963 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon ciefi Olive 1963 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon cirsii Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)
 Uroleucon clydesmithi Robinson 1986 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon coloradensis Robinson 1986 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon compositae Theobald 1915 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon crepusisiphon Olive 1965 (Dactynotus)

Uroleucon deltense Robinson 1985 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon elephantopola Robinson 1985 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon eoessigi Knowlton 1947 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon epilobii Pergande 1900 (Nectarophora)
 Uroleucon erigeronensis Thomas 1878 (Siphonophora)
Macrosiphum erigeronella Soliman 1927 Syn.
 Uroleucon escalantii Knowlton 1928 (Tritogenaphis)
Tritogenaphis gutierreziae Pack and Knowlton 1929 Syn.
Tritogenaphis utahensis Pack and Knowlton 1929 Syn.
 Uroleucon eupatoricolens Patch 1919 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon eupatorifoliae Tissot 1934 (Tritogenaphis)
 Uroleucon floricola Robinson 1988 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon gigantiphagum Moran 1985 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon gravicorne Patch 1919 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon helianthicola Olive 1963 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon hieracicola Hille Ris Lambers 1962 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon idahoensis Miller 1933 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon illini Hottes and Frison 1931 (Macrosiphum)
Macrosiphum crudae Hottes and Frison 1931 Syn.
Macrosiphum sangamonensis Hottes and Frison 1931 Syn.
 Uroleucon impatinensicolens Patch 1919 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon ivae Robinson 1985 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon katonkae Hottes 1933 (Adactynus)
 Uroleucon lanceolatum Patch 1919 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon leonardi Olive 1965 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon longirostre Gillette and Palmer 1933 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon luteola Williams 1911 (Siphonophora)
 Uroleucon macgillivrayae Olive 1967 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon madia Swain 1919 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon manitobensis Robinson 1986 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon martini Cockerell 1903 (Nectarophora)
 Uroleucon maximilianicola Robinson 1985 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon muralis Buckton 1876 (Siphonophora)
 Uroleucon nevadensis Robinson 1986 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon nigrotubus Olive 1963 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon nigrotuberculatus Olive 1963 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon nodulus Richards 1972 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon obscuricaudatus Olive 1965 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon olivei Moran 1985 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon parvotuberculatus Olive 1963 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon paucosensoriatus Hille Ris Lambers 1960 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon penderum Robinson 1986 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon pepperi Olive 1965 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon pieloui Richards 1972 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon pseudambrosiae Olive 1963 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon pseudochrysanthemii Olive 1967 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon reynoldensis Olive 1965 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon richardsi Robinson 1964 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon rudbeckiae Fitch 1851 (Aphis)
 Uroleucon rurale Hottes and Frison 1931 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon russellae Hille Ris Lambers 1960 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon sijkpensi Hille Ris Lambers 1974 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon solidaginis Fabricius 1781 (Aphis)
 Uroleucon sonchella Monell 1879 (Siphonophora)
Macrosiphum williamsi Gillette and Palmer 1929 Syn.
 Uroleucon sonchi Linnaeus 1767 (Aphis)
Aphis sonchi Geoffroy 1762 Unav.
 Uroleucon squarrosus Sanborn 1904 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon stoetzelae Robinson 1988 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon suzannae Robinson 1986 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon tanacetii Linnaeus 1758 (Aphis)
 Uroleucon taraxaci Kaltenbach 1843 (Aphis)
 Uroleucon tardae Hottes and Frison 1931 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon tenuitarsum Gillette and Palmer 1933 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon tisttoi Boudreaux 1948 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon tuataiae Olive 1963 (Dactynotus)
 Uroleucon vancouverense Robinson 1985 (Uroleucon)
 Uroleucon verbesinae Boudreaux 1948 (Macrosiphum)

Uroleucon zerogutierreziae Smith and Knowlton 1937
 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon zinzalae Hottes and Frison 1931 (Macrosiphum)
 Uroleucon zymoziense Knowlton 1946 (Macrosiphum)

Utamphorophora Knowlton 1946
Sitomyzus Hille Ris Lambers 1952 Syn.

Utamphorophora bossekiae Gillette and Palmer 1929
 (Rhopalosiphum)
 Utamphorophora humboldti Essig 1941 (Myzus)
Utamphorophora timpanogos Knowlton 1946 Syn.
Myzus physocarpus Pepper 1950 Syn.
Sitomyzus columbiae Richards 1960 Syn.
 Utamphorophora vibei Hille Ris Lambers 1952 (Sitomyzus)

Vesiculaphis Del Guercio 1911

Vesiculaphis caricis Fullaway 1910 (Toxoptera)

Wahlgreniella Hille Ris Lambers 1949

Wahlgreniella empetri Richards 1963 (Wahlgreniella)
 Wahlgreniella nervatum Gillette 1908 (Rhopalosiphum)
Rhopalosiphum arbuti Davidson 1910 Syn.
Amphorophora cicutae Shinji 1917 Syn.
Amphorophora halli Knowlton 1927 Syn.
Amphorophora janesi Knowlton 1938 Syn.
Aulacorthum clavicornis Richards 1972 Syn.
 Wahlgreniella vaccinii Theobald 1924 (Myzus)

Xerophilaphis Nevsky 1928

Xerophilaphis tetrapteralis Cockerell 1902 (Aphis)
Pergandeida cahuillae Dickson 1940 Syn.
Aphis piutapa Hottes and Wehrle 1951 Syn.

Zyxaphis Knowlton 1947

Zyxaphis canae Williams 1911 (Aphis)
 Zyxaphis chrysothami Wilson 1915 (Aphis)
 Zyxaphis chrysothamnicola Gillette and Palmer 1929 (Anuraphis)
 Zyxaphis crypta Pack and Knowlton 1929 (Aphis)
 Zyxaphis filifoliae Gillette and Palmer 1928 (Anuraphis)
 Zyxaphis hermistonii Wilson 1915 (Aphis)
 Zyxaphis infrequens Knowlton 1929 (Aphis)
 Zyxaphis minutissima Gillette and Palmer 1928 (Anuraphis)
 Zyxaphis oregonensis Wilson 1915 (Aphis)
 Zyxaphis utahensis Knowlton 1947 (Zyxaphis)

ASTEROLECANIIDAE

Asterolecanium Targioni Tozzetti 1868

Planchonia Signoret 1870 Syn.
Asterodiaspis Signoret 1876 Syn.
Bambusapis Cockerell 1902 Syn.

Asterolecanium adjunctum Russell 1941 (Asterolecanium)
 Asterolecanium agavis Russell 1941 (Asterolecanium)
 Asterolecanium arabidis Signoret 1876 (Planchonia)
Planchonia hederiae Lichtenstein 1880 Syn.

Planchonia valloti Lichtenstein 1882 Syn.
Asterolecanium massalongianum Targioni Tozzetti 1892 Syn.
Pollinia thesii Douglas 1893 Syn.
Asterolecanium bambusae Boisduval 1869 (Chermes)
Asterolecanium bambusulae Cockerell 1897 Syn.
Asterolecanium epidendri Bouche 1833 (Lecanium)
Coccus aureus Boisduval 1868 Syn.
Planchonia oncidii Cockerell 1893 Syn.
Asterolecanium greeni Marchal 1904 Syn.
Asterolecanium grandiculum Russell 1941 (Asterolecanium)
Asterolecanium miliaris Boisduval 1869 (Chermes)
Asterolecanium robustum Green 1908 Syn.
Asterolecanium minus Russell 1941 (Asterolecanium)
Asterolecanium pustulans Cockerell 1892 (Asterodiaspis)
Asterolecanium sambuci Cockerell 1903 Syn.
Asterolecanium seychellarum Green 1910 Syn.
Asterolecanium puteanum Russell 1941 (Asterolecanium)
Asterolecanium quercicola Bouche 1851 (Lecanium)
Asterolecanium variabile Russell 1941 (Asterolecanium)
Asterolecanium variolosus Ratzeburg 1870 (Coccus)

Mycetococcus Ferris 1918

Mycetococcus ehrhorni Cockerell 1895 (Cercococcus)

Pollinia Targioni Tozzetti 1868

Cisticoccus Costa 1877 Syn.

Pollinia pollini Costa 1828 (Coccus)

Sclerosococcus McKenzie 1958

Sclerosococcus ferrisi McKenzie 1958 (Sclerosococcus)

CALOPHYIDAE

Calophya Löw 1879

Calophya arcuata Caldwell 1944 (Calophya)
Calophya aurea Tuthill 1942 (Calophya)
Calophya californica Schwarz 1904 (Calophya)
Calophya dubia Crawford 1914 (Calophya)
Calophya flavida Schwarz 1904 (Calophya)
Calophya minuta Tuthill 1942 (Calophya)
Calophya nigrella Jensen 1957 (Calophya)
Calophya nigripennis Riley 1884 (Calophya)
Calophya oweni Tuthill 1939 (Calophya)
Calophya pallidula McAtee 1926 (Calophya)
Calophya triozomima Schwarz 1904 (Calophya)
Calophya claripennis Crawford 1914 Syn.
Calophya washingtonia Klyver 1931 (Hemitrioza)
 [Calophya flaccida Riley 1884 Unav.]
 [Calophya vitreipennis Riley 1884 Unav.]

CERCOPIDAE

Aphrophora Germar 1821

Aphrophora Neave 1939 Missp.

Aphrophora alni Fallen 1805 (Cercopis)
Aphrophora ampliata Hamilton 1982 (Aphrophora)
Aphrophora angulata Ball 1899 (Aphrophora)
Aphrophora annulata Ball 1899 (Aphrophora)
Aphrophora canadensis Walley 1928 (Aphrophora)
Aphrophora corticea Germar 1821 (Aphrophora)
Cercopis corticea Eichwald 1830 Missp.
Aphrophora cribratus Walker 1851 (Ptyelus)
Aphrophora fulva Doering 1941 (Aphrophora)
Aphrophora gelidus Walker 1851 (Ptyelus)
Aphrophora signoretii Fitch 1856 Syn.
Aphrophora signoretta Rathvon 1869 Missp.
Aphrophora signoreti Saunders 1883 Missp.
Aphrophora signoreti Bruner 1895 Missp.
Aphrophora irrorata Ball 1899 (Aphrophora)
Aphrophora maculosa Doering 1941 (Aphrophora)
Aphrophora parallella Say 1824 (Cercopis)
Aphrophora parallella Say 1830 Emend.
Aphrophora paralella Osborn 1900 Missp.
Aphrophora parrallela McIntyre 1939 Missp.
Aphrophora permutata Uhler 1876 (Aphrophora)
Aphrophora permutata Uhler 1872 Unav.
Aphrophora princeps Walley 1928 (Aphrophora)
Aphrophora punctipes Walley 1928 (Aphrophora)
Aphrophora puncticeps Ball 1934 Missp.
Aphrophora quadrinotata Say 1830 (Aphrophora)
Aphrophora facialis Walker 1858 Syn.
Aphrophora quadranotata Comstock 1888 Missp.
Aphrophora quadrinota Lintner 1889 Missp.
Cercopis facialis Lallemand 1912 Missp.
Aphrophora binotata Ball 1915 Missp.
Aphrophora obliterata Froeschner 1946 Syn.
Aphrophora regina Hamilton 1982 (Aphrophora)
Aphrophora salicis De Geer 1773 (Cicada)
Cicada salicina Goeze 1778 Syn.
Aphrophora lacrymans Eversmann 1842 Syn.
Aphrophora grisea Haupt 1919 Homo.
Aphrophora unicolor Haupt 1919 Syn.
Philaenus saliceti Pflugfelder 1937 Missp.
Omalophora haupti Metcalf 1962 Syn.
Aphrophora saratogensis Fitch 1851 (Lepyronia)
Ptyelus detritus Walker 1851 Syn.
Ptyelus saragotensis Walker 1851 Missp.
Plesiommata biundulata Provancher 1890 Syn.
Philaenus sarogotensis Southwick 1892 Missp.
Aphrophora saratogenesis Speers 1941 Missp.
Aphrophora seratogenesis Moore 1950 Missp.

Clastoptera Germar 1839

Clastoptera Spinola 1850 Missp.

Clastoptera Smith 1890 Missp.

Clastoptera achatina Germar 1839 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera arborina Ball 1927 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera newporta Doering 1929 Syn.
Clastoptera arizonana Doering 1929 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera atrapicata Hamilton 1977 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera binotata Ball 1896 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera binotata Gillette and Baker 1895 Unav.
Clastoptera brunnea Ball 1919 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera canyonensia Doering 1929 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera delicata Uhler 1876 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera lineata Ball 1896 Syn.
Clastoptera distincta Doering 1929 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera doeringae Hamilton 1978 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera elongata Doering 1929 (Clastoptera)

Clastoptera globosa Fowler 1897 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera hyperici McAtee 1920 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera juniperina Ball 1919 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera laenata Fowler 1898 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera laevata Doering 1930 Missp.
Clastoptera lawsoni Doering 1929 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera lineatocollis Stål 1854 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera lineaticollis Baker 1900 Missp.
Clastoptera limatocollis Valdes Ragues 1910 Missp.
Clastoptera lugubris Ball 1919 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera media Doering 1929 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera obtusa Say 1825 (Cercopis)
Clastoptera lineata Fowler 1898 Unav.
Clastoptera tristis Van Duzee 1912 Syn.
Clastoptera pallida Ball 1919 Syn.
Clastoptera borealis Ball 1919 Syn.
Clastoptera tristis Moore 1944 Missp.
Clastoptera osborni Gillette and Baker 1895 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera ovata Doering 1929 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera pallidocephala Doering 1929 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera proteus Fitch 1851 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera cincticollis Fitch 1851 Syn.
Clastoptera flavicollis Fitch 1851 Syn.
Clastoptera maculicollis Fitch 1851 Syn.
Clastoptera nigricollis Fitch 1851 Syn.
Clastoptera flava Ball 1896 Syn.
Clastoptera candens McAtee 1920 Syn.
Clastoptera osceola Ball 1927 Syn.
Clastoptera seminuda Ball 1927 Syn.
Clastoptera saintcyri Provancher 1872 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera vittata Ball 1896 Syn.
Clastoptera nigra Ball 1896 Homo.
Clastoptera anceps McAtee 1920 Syn.
Clastoptera salicis Doering 1926 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera sierra Doering 1929 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera siskiyou Doering 1929 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera testacea Fitch 1851 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera pini Fitch 1851 Syn.
Clastoptera pina Felt 1924 Missp.
Clastoptera texana Doering 1929 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera tricincta Doering 1929 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera uniformia Doering 1929 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera xanthocephala Germar 1839 (Clastoptera)
Clastoptera unicolor Fowler 1898 Syn.
Clastoptera glauca Heidemann 1901 Syn.

Lepyronia Amyot and Serville 1843

Lepyronia Kirschbaum 1868 Missp.
Lapyronia Ball 1899 Missp.
Lepyrohia Doering 1930 Missp.
Lepyronis Kuntze 1937 Missp.

Lepyronia angulifera Uhler 1876 (Lepyronia)
Lepyronia minuenda Ball 1919 Syn.
Lepyronia robusta Metcalf and Bruner 1925 Syn.
Lepyronia coleoprata Linnaeus 1758 (Cicada)
Lepyronia gibbosa Ball 1899 (Lepyronia)
Lepyronia quadrangularis Say 1825 (Cercopis)
Lepyronia quadrangulatus Slosson 1895 Missp.
Lepyronia quadrangularia Van Duzee 1906 Missp.
Lepyronia quadriangularis Metcalf 1924 Missp.
Lepyronia sordida Stål 1864 (Lepyronia)

Neophilaenus Haupt 1935

Neophilaenus Neave 1940 Missp.
Neophilaenulus Emeljanov 1964 Syn.

Neophilaenus lineata Linnaeus 1758 (Cicada)

Cicada abbreviata Fabricius 1787 Syn.
Cercopis capitata Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Philaenus aterrimus Sahlberg 1871 Syn.
Philaenus pulchellus Sahlberg 1871 Syn.
Philaenus linearis MacGillivray 1910 Missp.
Pryelus pulchellus Lallemand 1912 Missp.
Philaenus fusca Haupt 1912 Syn.
Philaenus pallida Haupt 1917 Syn.

Paraphilaenus Vilbaste 1962

Paraphilaenus parallelus Stearns 1918 (Philaenus)

Philaenarcys Hamilton 1979

Philaenarcys bilineata Say 1830 (Aphrophora)
Pryelus basivitta Walker 1851 Syn.
Philaenus americanus Baker 1897 Syn.
Philaronia nigricans Ball 1919 Syn.
Philaronia orbiculata Ball 1919 Syn.
Philaronia reticula Ball 1919 Syn.
Philaronia pallidus Stearns 1923 Syn.
Philaronia infuscatus Stearns 1923 Syn.
Philaronia orbicularis Ball 1928 Missp.
Philaenarcys killa Hamilton 1979 (Philaenarcys)
Philaenarcys spartina Hamilton 1979 (Philaenarcys)

Philaenus Stål 1864

Philoenus Lethierry 1874 Missp.
Phylaenus Ferrari 1882 Missp.
Phlaenus Hutton 1904 Missp.

Philaenus spumaria Linnaeus 1758 (Cicada)
Cicada leucophthalma Linnaeus 1758 Syn.
Cicada lateralis Linnaeus 1758 Syn.
Cicada leucocephala Linnaeus 1758 Syn.
Cicada leucophthalma Ström 1763 Missp.
Cicada oenotherae Scopoli 1763 Syn.
Cicada arunci Scopoli 1763 Syn.
Cicada marginalis Scopoli 1763 Syn.
Cicada violacea Scopoli 1763 Syn.
Cicada bipunctata Scopoli 1763 Syn.
Cicada flava Linnaeus 1767 Syn.
Cicada graminis De Geer 1773 Syn.
Cercopis gibba Fabricius 1775 Syn.
Cicada albomaculata Schrank 1776 Syn.
Cicada quadrimaculata Schrank 1776 Syn.
Cicada trilineata Schrank 1776 Syn.
Cicada biguttata Fabricius 1781 Syn.
Cercopis lineata Fabricius 1781 Syn.
Cicada dubius Piller and Mitterpacher 1783 Syn.
Cicada variegata Thunberg 1784 Syn.
Cercopis fasciata Fabricius 1787 Syn.
Cercopis marginata Fabricius 1787 Homo.
Pryelus dianthi Stoll 1788 Unav.
Cercopis kiloniensis Gmelin 1789 Syn.
Cercopis hafniensis Gmelin 1789 Syn.
Cicada variabilis Gmelin 1789 Syn.
Cercopis praeusta Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Cercopis vittata Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Cercopis leucecephala Weber 1795 Missp.
Cercopis quadripunctata Schrank 1801 Syn.
Cercopis xanthocephala Schrank 1801 Syn.
Cicada aenotherae Turton 1802 Missp.
Cercopis cinerea Turton 1802 Syn.
Aphrophora apicalis Germar 1821 Syn.

Ptyelus dianthi Peletier and Serville 1825 Syn.
Cercopis ustulata Fallen 1826 Syn.
Cercopis obscura Zetterstedt 1828 Syn.
Cercopis pallida Zetterstedt 1828 Syn.
Cercopis maculata Zetterstedt 1828 Syn.
Aphrophora dimidiata Herrich-Schäffer 1830 Syn.
Ptyelus spumria Herrich-Schäffer 1835 Missp.
Ptyelus confluens Gistel 1837 Unav.
Ptyelus mixa Gistel 1837 Unav.
Ptyelus rubricans Gistel 1837 Unav.
Aphrophora similis Curtis 1837 Unav.
Ptyelus holosericeus Lethierry 1869 Syn.
Philaenus angularis Nowicki 1870 Unav.
Philaenus conspersus Nowicki 1870 Unav.
Philaenus tripunctatus Nowicki 1870 Unav.
Philaenus elegans Fieber 1871 Unav.
Philaenus irrorata Brischke 1871 Unav.
Philaenus atomarius Fieber 1872 Unav.
Philaenus guttatus Fieber 1872 Unav.
Ptyelus albiceps Provancher 1872 Syn.
Philaenus limbata Fieber 1872 Unav.
Philaenus marmorata Fieber 1872 Unav.
Philaenus nobilis Fieber 1872 Unav.
Philaenus rufescens Fieber 1872 Unav.
Philaenus strigata Fieber 1872 Unav.
Philaenus thoracica Fieber 1872 Unav.
Philaenus tristis Fieber 1872 Unav.
Ptyelus spumarius Montandon 1887 Missp.
Ptyelus pallians Dubois 1888 Missp.
Philaenus leucoptthalmus Sptzner 1892 Missp.
Philaenus lencocephalus Olivi 1893 Missp.
Aphrophora aurata Capanni 1894 Syn.
Ptyelus impressifrons Rey 1894 Syn.
Aphrophora rubra Capanni 1894 Syn.
Philaenus rufescens Melichar 1896 Syn.
Philaenus tessellatus Melichar 1899 Syn.
Philaenus retowskii Schugurov 1906 Syn.
Philaenus pustulatus Slosson 1906 Missp.
Philaenus bimaculatus Cobelli 1909 Syn.
Philaenus subvittatus Horvath 1911 Syn.
Philaenus leucoptthalmus Dalle Torre 1913 Missp.
Philaenus intricatus Bergevin 1913 Syn.
Philaenus virescens Bergevin 1913 Syn.
Philaenus falleni Van Duzee 1914 Syn.
Philaenus fabricii Van Duzee 1914 Syn.
Philaenus astulatus Downes 1919 Missp.
Philaenus marginelles Prohaska 1923 Missp.
Philaenus bigutatus Ivanov 1928 Missp.
Philaenus marginellis Ivanov 1928 Missp.
Philaenus triliniatus Seabra 1939 Missp.
Philaenus spumatus Lang 1945 Missp.
Philaenus spumarisus Lang 1945 Missp.
Philaenus impressus Hewitt et al. 1949 Unav.
Philaenus impressus DeLong and Severin 1950 Syn.
Philaenus zetterstedti Metcalf 1955 Syn.
Philaenus populellus Metcalf 1962 Syn.

Philaronia Ball 1899

Philaronis Müller 1942 Missp.

Philaronia abjectus Uhler 1876 (Philaenus)
Philaronia provana Ball 1919 Syn.
Philaronia canadensis Walley 1929 (Philaenus)

Prosapia Fennah 1949

Prosapia bicincta Say 1830 (Cercopis)
Monecphora neglecta Walker 1851 Syn.

Monecphora angusta Walker 1851 Syn.
Monecphora basalis Walker 1851 Syn.
Monecphora bifascia Walker 1851 Syn.
Tomaspis fasciaticollis Stål 1864 Syn.
Monecphora fraterna Uhler 1864 Syn.
Tomaspis fascicollis Valdes Ragues 1914 Missp.
Monecphora bicincta Dozier 1920 Missp.
Monecphora bicineta Ball 1928 Missp.
Prosapia ignipicta Fitch 1856 (Monecphora)
Cercopis ignipecta Fitch 1835 Unav.
Ptyelus ignipictus Dohrn 1859 Missp.

CEROCOCCIDAE

Cerococcus Comstock 1882

Solenophora Maskell 1890 Syn.
Antecerococcus Green 1900 Syn.

Cerococcus artemisiae Cockerell 1897 (Lecaniodiaspis)
Solenophora coloradensis Cockerell 1898 Syn.
Cerococcus kalmiae Ferris 1955 (Cerococcus)
Cerococcus koebele Cockerell 1898 (Solenophora)
Cerococcus parrotti Hunter 1899 (Lecaniodiaspis)
Cerococcus quercus Comstock 1882 (Cerococcus)

CICADELLIDAE

Aceratagallia Kirkaldy 1907

Ionia Ball 1933 Syn.

Aceratagallia abrupta Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia accola Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia arida Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia calcaris Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia compacta Oman 1933 Syn.
Aceratagallia californica Baker 1898 (Agallia)
Aceratagallia cinerea Osborn and Ball 1898 (Agallia)
Agallia cineria Knowlton and Janes 1931 Missp.
Agallia cinera Knowlton and Cutler 1932 Missp.
Aceratagallia curta Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia curvata Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia fuscocincta Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia gillettei Osborn and Ball 1898 (Agallia)
Agallia gillettei Van Duzee 1916 Missp.
Aceratagallia helveola Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia humilis Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia inconspicua Baker 1898 (Agallia)
Aceratagallia longula Van Duzee 1894 (Agallia)
Agallia lyrata Baker 1898 Syn.
Aceratagallia nana Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia nanella Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia nitidula Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia obscura Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia pallida Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia poudris Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia robusta Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia sanguinolentus Provancher 1872 (Bythoscopus)

Bythoscopus siccifolius Uhler 1876 Syn.
Agallia sanguineolenta Osborn 1891 Missp.
Agallia sanguinolenta Osborn 1893 Missp.
Aceratagallia sordida Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia texana Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia triunata Ball 1933 (Ionia)
Aceratagallia truncata Oman 1935 (Aceratagallia)
Aceratagallia uhleri Van Duzee 1894 (Agallia)
Agallia venata Uhler 1894 Unav.
Agallia enervis Uhler 1894 Unav.
Aceratagallia vulgaris Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)

Acinopterus Van Duzee 1892

Acinopterus acuminatus Van Duzee 1892 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus brunneus Ball 1903 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus corniger Beamer and Lawson 1938 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus excavatus Beamer and Lawson 1938 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus fuscifrons Lawson 1931 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus inflatus Lawson 1927 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus bakeri Lawson 1927 Syn.
Acinopterus inornatus Baker 1895 (Phlepsius)
Acinopterus aridellus Osborn 1925 Syn.
Acinopterus arizonanus Lawson 1927 Syn.
Acinopterus balli Lawson 1927 Syn.
Acinopterus catalinanus Lawson 1927 Syn.
Acinopterus lactus Lawson 1927 Syn.
Acinopterus parvulus Lawson 1927 Syn.
Acinopterus pruinus Lawson 1927 Syn.
Acinopterus molestus Beamer and Lawson 1938 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus morongoensis Knull 1944 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus obtusus Lawson 1922 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus parallelus Beamer 1944 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus pennatus Beamer and Lawson 1938 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus plenus Beamer and Lawson 1938 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus productus Lawson 1922 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus albidus Lawson 1927 Syn.
Acinopterus fulvus Lawson 1927 Syn.
Acinopterus doeringi Lawson 1927 Syn.
Acinopterus pulchellus Lawson 1927 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus quadricornis Beamer and Lawson 1938 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus reticulata Fabricius 1794 (Cicada)
Acinopterus angulatus Lawson 1922 Syn.
Acinopterus spatiosus Lawson 1930 Syn.
 [Acinopterus reticulatus Beamer and Lawson 1938 Homo.]
Acinopterus rileyi Lawson 1927 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus rostratus Beamer and Lawson 1938 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus rubicundus Beamer and Lawson 1938 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus rubrus Lawson 1931 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus longipennis Lawson 1931 Syn.
Acinopterus viridis Ball 1903 (Acinopterus)
Acinopterus variegatus Ball 1903 Syn.
Acinopterus pallidus Lawson 1922 Syn.
Acinopterus elongatus Lawson 1927 Syn.
Acinopterus latus Lawson 1927 Syn.
Acinopterus viridia Knowlton and Allen 1936 Missp.

Acuera DeLong and Freytag 1972

Tortusana DeLong and Freytag 1974 Syn.
Parcana DeLong and Freytag 1974 Syn.

Acuera inlustra DeLong and Freytag 1974 (Acuera)

Acusana DeLong 1942

Acusana condensa DeLong 1942 (Acusana)
Acusana frondosa DeLong 1942 (Acusana)
Acusana generosa DeLong 1942 (Acusana)

Acusana insignita DeLong 1942 (Acusana)
Acusana fastigor DeLong 1942 Syn.
Acusana meditabunda Spångberg 1878 (Gypona)
Acusana prostrata DeLong 1942 (Acusana)
Acusana rota DeLong 1942 (Acusana)
Acusana teres DeLong 1942 (Acusana)
Acusana tympana DeLong 1942 (Acusana)
Acusana veprecula DeLong 1942 (Acusana)

Aflexia Oman 1949

Aflexia rubranura DeLong 1935 (Flexamia)

Agalliopsis Kirkaldy 1907

Agallaria Oman 1949 Syn.

Agalliopsis abietaria Oman 1970 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis ancistra Oman 1970 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis cervina Oman 1933 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis cincta Oman 1933 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis dubiosa Oman 1933 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis exilis Oman 1933 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis florida Oman 1935 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis fuscognata Oman 1933 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis gavia Kramer 1963 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis huachucae Oman 1933 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis hauchucae DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
Agalliopsis minor Oman 1933 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis novellina Oman 1935 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis novellus Say 1830 (Jassus)
Macropsis nobilis Glover 1878 Syn.
Jassus novellus Brodie and White 1883 Missp.
Agalliopsis oculata Van Duzee 1890 (Agallia)
Agalliopsis oculata Ball 1936 Missp.
Agalliopsis peneoculata Oman 1933 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis penoculata Ball 1936 Missp.
Agalliopsis saxosa Ball 1936 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis stella Oman 1970 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis texella Kramer 1963 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis variabilis Oman 1933 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis vellana Ball 1936 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis vicosa Oman 1938 (Agalliopsis)
Agalliopsis viscosa Christensen 1942 Missp.

Agalliota Oman 1938

Agalliota albidula Uhler 1895 (Agallia)
Agallia basiflava Van Duzee 1907 Syn.
Agalliota atra Oman 1934 (Agallia)
Agalliota barretti Ball 1900 (Agallia)
Agalliota bidactylata Oman 1933 (Agallia)
Agalliota constricta Van Duzee 1894 (Agallia)
Agallia cubana Oman 1933 Syn.
Agalliota deleta Van Duzee 1909 (Agallia)
Agallia immaculata Lathrop 1917 Syn.
Agalliota excavata Oman 1933 (Agallia)
Agalliota lingula Van Duzee 1907 (Agallia)
Agalliota lingulata Olsen 1922 (Agallia)
Agalliota obesa Oman 1933 (Agallia)
Agalliota peregrinans Stål 1859 (Bythoscopus)
Bythoscopus peregrinus Kirkaldy 1902 Missp.
Bythoscopus peregrinus Kirkaldy 1907 Missp.
Agalliota producta Osborn and Ball 1898 (Agallia)
Agallia heydei Baker 1898 Syn.
Agalliota pumila Oman 1971 (Agallia)
Agalliota quadripunctatus Provancher 1872 (Bythoscopus)
Agallia flaccida Van Duzee 1889 Unav.
Ulopa canadensis Van Duzee 1892 Syn.

Agallia quadrinotata Weed 1892 Missp.
Agallia quadrata Hamilton 1932 Missp.
Agallia quadrimaculata Osborn 1939 Missp.
 [Agallia variata Barber 1914 Unav.]

Aguriahana Distant 1918

Kashitettix Ishihara 1952 Syn.
Eupteroidea Young 1952 Syn.
Asymmetropteryx Dlabola 1958 Syn.
Wagneripteryx Dlabola 1958 Syn.
Evansioma Ahmed 1969 Syn.
Youngama Ahmed 1969 Syn.

Aguriahana stellulata Burmeister 1841 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba stellulator Walker 1851 Missp.
Typhlocyba inscripta Sanders and DeLong 1922 Syn.

Alapus DeLong and Slesman 1929

Alapus acutus Beamer and Tuthill 1935 (Alapus)
 Alapus angulatus Beamer and Tuthill 1935 (Alapus)
 Alapus attenuatus Lawson 1932 (Alapus)
 Alapus elongatus Beamer and Tuthill 1935 (Alapus)
 Alapus fraternus Ball 1911 (Dectocephalus)
 Alapus marcidus Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Alapus)
 Alapus mendosus Ball 1911 (Dectocephalus)

Alconeura Ball and DeLong 1925

Hyloidea McAtee 1926 Syn.
Dikraneuroidea Lawson 1929 Syn.

Alconeura balli Beamer 1934 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura beameri Lawson 1929 (Dikraneuroidea)
 Alconeura bisagittata Beamer 1943 (Dikraneura)
 Alconeura cornigera Griffith 1938 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura directa Griffith 1938 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura dodonana Beamer 1934 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura dorsalis DeLong 1924 (Dikraneura)
 Alconeura fulminea Lawson 1930 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura insulae Griffith 1938 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura languida Griffith 1938 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura lappa Griffith 1938 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura luculenta Griffith 1938 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura macra Griffith 1938 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura necopinata Griffith 1938 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura nudata Ball and DeLong 1925 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura planata Ball and DeLong 1925 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura quadrimaculata Lawson 1930 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura quadrivittata Gillette 1898 (Dicraneura)
 Alconeura rotundata Ball and DeLong 1925 (Alconeura)
Alconeura rotunda DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Alconeura santaritana Young 1952 (Alconeura)
Alconeura beameri Griffith 1938 Homo.
 Alconeura socorroana Knull 1945 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura splendida Knull 1951 (Alconeura)
 Alconeura tricolor Van Duzee 1914 (Dicraneura)
 Alconeura unipuncta Gillette 1898 (Dicraneura)

Alebra Fieber 1872

Compsus Fieber 1866 Homo.
Nesopteryx Matsumura 1931 Syn.

Alebra aurea Walsh 1862 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba binotata Walsh 1862 Syn.
Typhlocyba pallidula Walsh 1864 Syn.
Typhlocyba aurata Gillette 1898 Missp.
Alebra eburnea DeLong 1918 Syn.
Alebra bicincta DeLong 1918 Syn.

Alebra rubrafrons DeLong 1918 Syn.
Alebra agresta McAtee 1926 Syn.
Alebra scopa McAtee 1926 Syn.
Alebra tincta McAtee 1926 Syn.
 Alebra fumida Gillette 1898 (Alebra)

Allogonia Melichar 1926

Allogonia luculenta Fowler 1900 (Tettigonia)

Allygianus Ball 1936

Allygianus gutturosa Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
 Allygianus merus Beamer 1938 (Allygianus)
 Allygianus varius Beamer 1938 (Allygianus)

Allygiella Oman 1949

Allygiella clathratus Ball 1936 (Allygianus)

Allygus Fieber 1872

Syringius Emeljanov 1966 Syn.

Allygus atomaria Fabricius 1794 (Cicada)
Cicada reticulata Thunberg 1784 Homo.
Cicada conspicularis Schrank 1801 Syn.
Jassus heydenii Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
 Allygus mixta Fabricius 1794 (Cicada)
Aphrodes marmorata Hardy 1850 Syn.
Jassus communis Ferrari 1882 Syn.
Jassus corsipennis Ferrari 1882 Syn.
Jassus juvenis Ferrari 1882 Syn.
Jassus margaritinus Ferrari 1882 Syn.
Jassus gracilis Rey 1894 Syn.
Jassus immunis Rey 1894 Syn.
Jassus corixipennis Puton 1899 Missp.
 Allygus modestus Scott 1876 (Allygus)

Amblyscarta Stål 1869

Amblyscarta crocea Metcalf 1955 (Amblyscarta)
 Amblyscarta uniguttata Walker 1851 (Tettigonia)

Amblysellus Slesman 1929

Amblysellus curtisii Fitch 1851 (Amblycephalus)
Jassus nervatus Provancher 1872 Syn.
 Amblysellus dorsti Oman 1940 (Dectocephalus)
 Amblysellus durus Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Dectocephalus)
 Amblysellus grex Oman 1940 (Dectocephalus)
 Amblysellus punctatus Osborn and Ball 1898 (Athysanus)
 Amblysellus valens Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Dectocephalus)
 Amblysellus wyomus Kramer 1971 (Amblysellus)

Amphigonalia Young 1977

Amphigonalia aridella DeLong 1948 (Neokolla)
Neokolla remina DeLong and Currie 1959 Syn.
 Amphigonalia bispinosa Nielson and Gill 1984 (Amphigonalia)
 Amphigonalia gothica Signoret 1854 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia similis Woodworth 1890 Syn.
 Amphigonalia severini DeLong 1948 (Neokolla)
Neokolla hamula DeLong and Currie 1959 Syn.

Amplicephalus DeLong 1926

Nanctasus Linnavuori 1959 Syn.

Amplicephalus littoralis Ball 1905 (Dectocephalus)

Amplicephalus nebulosa Ball 1900 (Lonatura)
Deltocephalus sachalinensis Matsumura 1915 Syn.
Deltocephalus octomaculatus Matsumura 1915 Syn.
Lonatura rotunda Beamer 1939 Syn.
Amplicephalus osborni Van Duzee 1892 (Deltocephalus)
Amplicephalus simplex Van Duzee 1892 (Deltocephalus)
Athysanus simplarius Osborn and Ball 1902 Syn.
Amplicephalus sonorus Bell 1900 (Deltocephalus)
Deltocephalus spinosus Gibson 1919 Syn.

Ankosus Oman and Musgrave 1975

Ankosus filamentus Oman and Musgrave 1952 (Errhomus)

Anoscopus Kirschbaum 1858

Anoscopus albifrons Linnaeus 1758 (Cicada)
Cicada affinis Fallen 1806 Syn.
Cicada subrustica Fallen 1806 Syn.
Cicada dispar Zetterstedt 1828 Syn.
Aphrodes concinna Curtis 1829 Unav.
Aphrodes testudo Curtis 1829 Unav.
Aphrodes testudo Curtis 1833 Syn.
Aphrodes concinna Curtis 1837 Syn.
Acocephalus arcuata Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Acocephalus confusus Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Acucephalus ornatus Brischke 1871 Unav.
Acocephalus pelas Fieber 1872 Unav.
Acocephalus interruptus Fieber 1872 Unav.
Acocephalus polystolus Fieber 1872 Unav.
Acocephalus angularis Fieber 1872 Unav.
Acocephalus interruptus Scott 1873 Syn.
Acocephalus polystolus Scott 1873 Syn.
Acocephalus apicalis Signoret 1879 Syn.
Acocephalus pelas Signoret 1879 Syn.
Acocephalus conspersus Signoret 1879 Syn.
Acocephalus albifrons Herve 1880 Missp.
Acocephalus fuliginosus Ferrari 1882 Syn.
Acocephalus polystylus Fairmaire 1885 Missp.
Acocephalus argus Rey 1891 Syn.
Acocephalus bifasciata Melichar 1896 Syn.
Acocephalus limicola Edwards 1908 Syn.
Acocephalus maculata Edwards 1908 Syn.
Aphrodes dispar Blöte 1927 Homo.
Aphrodes germari Wagner 1937 Syn.
Aphrodes dimidiata Ribaut 1952 Syn.
Aphrodes blotei Metcalf 1963 Syn.
Anoscopus albiger Germar 1821 (Jassus)
Acocephalus circumflexus Provancher 1889 Syn.
Anoscopus kirschbaumi Edwards 1920 Syn.
Aphrodes salinus Wagner 1937 Syn.
Aphrodes nudus Wagner 1937 Syn.
Aphrodes deleta Ribaut 1952 Syn.
Anoscopus flavostriata Donovan 1799 (Cicada)
Jassus rivularis Germar 1821 Syn.
Aphrodes flavostrigata Curtis 1829 Missp.
Acocephalus flavolineatus Signoret 1879 Missp.
Anoscopus serratulae Fabricius 1775 (Cicada)
Cicada fuscofasciata Goeze 1778 Syn.
Cicada transversalis Geoffroy 1785 Syn.
Cicada bistrigata Gmelin 1789 Syn.
Acocephalus brunneobifasciatus Signoret 1879 Syn.
Acocephalus vicarius Horvath 1897 Syn.
Cicada serrulatae Sherborn 1902 Missp.
Acocephalus brunneofasciatus Montandon 1998 Missp.

Aphrodes Curtis 1829

Acucephalus Germar 1833 Syn.

Acocephalus Burmeister 1835 Emend.
Pholetaera Zetterstedt 1840 Syn.
Accephalus authors Missp.
Acecephalus authors Missp.

Aphrodes bicincta Schrank 1776 (Cicada)
Cicada striata Linnaeus 1761 Syn. (?)
Cercopis rustica Fabricius 1775 Syn. (?)
Cicada striata Fabricius 1787 Homo.
Cicada ochromelas Gmelin 1789 Syn.
Cercopis variegata Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Cercopis striatella Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Cercopis transversa Fabricius 1798 Syn.
Cicada strigata Turton 1802 Syn.
Cercopis transuersa Fabricius 1803 Missp.
Aphrodes obscura Curtis 1829 Unav.
Aphrodes pulverulenta Curtis 1829 Unav.
Aphrodes rugosa Curtis 1829 Unav.
Acucephalus pallidus Curtis 1836 Syn.
Acucephalus fasciatus Curtis 1836 Syn.
Acucephalus obscurus Curtis 1836 Syn.
Acucephalus rugosus Curtis 1836 Syn.
Acucephalus sparsus Curtis 1836 Syn.
Acucephalus unicolor Curtis 1836 Syn.
Acucephalus adustus Hardy 1850 Syn.
Acocephalus obtusifrons Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Acocephalus signifrons Rey 1894 Syn.
Acocephalus aestuarinus Edwards 1908 Syn.
Acocephalus brevior Melichar 1914 Syn.
Acocephalus alpinus Prohaska 1923 Syn.
Aphrodes diminutus Ribaut 1952 Syn.
Aphrodes centrorossicus Zachvatkin 1953 Syn.
Aphrodes ferganensis Dubovsky 1966 Syn.
Aphrodes costata Panzer 1799 (Cicada)
Aphrodes cardui Curtis 1829 Unav.
Acucephalus cardui Curtis 1836 Syn.
Aphrodes makarovi Zachvatkin 1948 Syn.
Aphrodes californiensis Bliven 1957 Syn.
[*Acocephalus sanguinea* Rathvon 1869 Unav.]
[*Acocephalus viridis* Rathvon 1869 Unav.]

Aplanus Oman 1949

Aplanus albidus Ball 1900 (Phlepsius)
Aplanus pauperculus Ball 1903 (Phlepsius)
Eutettix pauperculata Ball 1909 Missp.

Aplanusiella Nielson and Haws 1992

Aplanusiella californiensis Nielson and Haws 1992 (Aplanusiella)
Aplanusiella utahensis Nielson and Haws 1992 (Aplanusiella)

Apogonalia Evans 1947

Apogonia Melichar 1926 Homo.
Colimona Oman 1949 Syn.

Apogonalia mediolineata Fowler 1899 (Tettigonia)
Apogonalia monticola Fowler 1899 (Tettigonia)
Apogonalia omani Young 1977 (Apogonalia)

Arundanus DeLong 1935

Arundanus arundineus DeLong 1926 (Thamnotettix)
Arundanus carolinus DeLong 1935 (Arundanus)
Arundanus crumbi DeLong 1916 (Thamnotettix)
Arundanus fastigatus DeLong 1941 (Arundanus)
Arundanus flavotinctus DeLong 1916 (Thamnotettix)
Arundanus latidens DeLong 1935 (Arundanus)

Arundanus marginellus DeLong 1935 (Arundanus)
 Arundanus nacreosa Crumb 1915 (Chlorotettix)
 Arundanus parvulus DeLong 1935 (Arundanus)
 Arundanus proprius DeLong 1918 (Thamnotettix)
 Arundanus rubralineus DeLong 1935 (Arundanus)
Arundanus excavatus DeLong 1941 Syn.
 Arundanus sarissus DeLong 1941 (Arundanus)
 Arundanus shermani Ball 1903 (Thamnotettix)

Ascius DeLong 1943

Vertanus Hepner 1946 Syn.

Ascius ulcus Hepner 1946 (Scaphytopius)

Atanus Oman 1938

Alanus DeLong and Hershberger 1947 Syn.

Fulvanus Linnavuori 1955 Syn.

Tubulanus Linnavuori 1955 Homo.

Antanus Young 1957 Missp.

Linnatanus Menezes 1973 Syn.

Nerminia Kocak 1981 Syn.

Atanus atascasus Ball 1936 (Doleranus)
 Atanus gracilis DeLong 1978 (Atanus)
 Atanus laminus DeLong 1978 (Atanus)
 Atanus perspicillatus Osborn and Ball 1897 (Thamnotettix)
 Atanus rubralineus DeLong 1924 (Thamnotettix)
 Atanus tenuis DeLong 1978 (Atanus)
 Atanus texanus DeLong 1978 (Atanus)

Athysanella Baker 1898

Amphipyga Osborn 1930 Syn.

Gladionura Osborn 1930 Syn.

Pectinapyga Osborn 1930 Syn.

Pedumella Ball and Beamer 1940 Syn.

Acamella Wesley and Blocker 1985 Syn.

Athysanella abdominalis Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella acuticauda Baker 1898 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella adunca Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella alsa Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella andyi Blocker 1990 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella anzana Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella aphoda Blocker 1988 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella apicala Johnson 1979 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella arcana Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
Athysanella evita Wesley and Blocker 1985 Syn.
 Athysanella ardua Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella argenteolus Uhler 1877 (Deltocephalus)
Aconura argentiolus Readio 1922 Missp.
 Athysanella aridella Osborn 1930 (Amphipyga)
Amphipyga californica Osborn 1930 Syn.
 Athysanella aspersa Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella attenuata Baker 1898 (Athysanella)
Athysanella antennata Baker 1898 Missp.
Amphipyga alta Osborn 1930 Syn.
Athysanella extrusa Osborn 1930 Syn.
Athysanella redacta Blocker 1967 Syn.
 Athysanella balli Osborn 1928 (Amphipyga)
 Athysanella beameri Johnson 1979 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella bifida Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella biserrata Johnson 1979 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella blanda Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
Gladionura vana Ball and Beamer 1940 Syn.
 Athysanella callida Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella casa Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella catarma Blocker 1990 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella clavata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)

Athysanella concava Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella contracta Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella crispa Blocker 1990 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella cursa Blocker 1988 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella curtipennis Gillette and Baker 1895 (Athysanus)
Gladionura extensa Osborn 1930 Syn.
 Athysanella curvata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella dentata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella deserta Blocker 1988 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella directa Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella diversa Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella dubia Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella ectopa Blocker 1990 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella emarginata Osborn 1930 (Gladionura)
 Athysanella excavata Osborn 1930 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella expulsa Blocker 1990 (Athysanella)
 [Athysanella expulsa Blocker and Hicks 1992 (Athysanella) Homo.]
 Athysanella falla Blocker 1990 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella foeda Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella fredonia Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella furculata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella furnaca Blocker 1988 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella gardenia Osborn 1930 (Athysanella)
Gladionura frigida Osborn 1930 Syn.
 Athysanella globosa Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella hamata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella hemijona Blocker 1988 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella incerta Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella incongrua Baker 1898 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella itawana Hicks and Blocker 1992 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella kadokana Knull 1951 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella kanabana Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella kansana Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella krameri Blocker 1988 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella ladella Johnson 1979 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella laeta Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella libera Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella longicauda Beirne 1955 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella lunata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella macleani Blocker and Wesley 1985 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella magdalena Baker 1898 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella major Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella mansa Johnson 1979 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella minor Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella modesta Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella molesta Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella nacazarana Osborn 1930 (Gladionura)
 Athysanella nata Blocker 1990 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella nielsoni Blocker 1990 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella nigriventralis Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
Gladionura nigroventralis DeLong and Knull 1946 Missp.
 Athysanella nigrofascia DeLong and Davidson 1934 (Amphipyga)
Athysanella nigrofascia Ball and Beamer 1940 Missp.
 Athysanella nimbata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella obesa Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella obscura Johnson 1979 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella occidentalis Baker 1898 (Athysanella)
Athysanella minuta Baker 1898 Syn.
 Athysanella omani Blocker 1990 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella parca Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella pastora Blocker 1988 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella plana Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella planata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella playana Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella rata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella recurvata Osborn 1930 (Gladionura)
 Athysanella resusca Blocker and Wesley 1985 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella reticulata Osborn 1930 (Amphipyga)

Athysanella robusta Baker 1898 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella rostrata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella rotunda Johnson 1979 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella rubicunda Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella sagittata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella salsa Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella secunda Blocker and Wesley 1985 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella senta Blocker 1990 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella sinuata Osborn 1930 (Gladionura)

Gladionura abbreviata Osborn 1930 Syn.

Athysanella lobata Ball and Beamer 1940 Syn.

Athysanella skullana Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella sobrina Blocker 1984 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella spatulata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella strobila Blocker 1988 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella stylata Osborn 1930 (Amphipyga)
 Athysanella stylosa Blocker 1988 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella supina Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
Athysanella suprina Ball and Beamer 1940 Missp.
 Athysanella tenebrans Gillette and Baker 1895 (Eutettix)
 Athysanella tenera Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella tessa Blocker 1990 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella texana Osborn 1930 (Pectinapyga)

Gladionura aridicola Osborn 1930 Syn.

Athysanella triodana Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella truncata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella turgida Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella uncinata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella utahna Osborn 1930 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella valla Blocker 1990 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella vanesca Blocker and Hicks 1992 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella vativalva Blocker 1988 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella viridia Osborn 1930 (Gladionura)
 Athysanella whitcombi Blocker 1988 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella wilburi Ball and Beamer 1940 (Athysanella)
 Athysanella yumana Osborn 1930 (Athysanella)

Athysanus Burmeister 1834

Athysanus argentarius Metcalf 1955 (Athysanus)
Cicada argentata Fabricius 1794 Homo.

Attenuipyga Oman 1949

Attenuipyga balli Oman 1985 (Attenuipyga)
 Attenuipyga brevis Beamer 1942 (Dorycephalus)
 Attenuipyga delongi Knull 1941 (Dorycephalus)
 Attenuipyga knulli Sanders and DeLong 1923 (Dorycephalus)
 Attenuipyga vanduzeei Osborn and Ball 1898 (Dorycephalus)
Dorycephalus vanduzeei DeLong and Knull 1946 Emend.

Aulacizes Amyot and Serville 1843

Aulacizes pollinosa Fowler 1899 (Aulacizes)

Auridius Oman 1949

Auridius auratus Gillette and Baker 1895 (Dectocephalus)
Dectocephalus exectus DeLong 1926 Syn.
 Auridius gilvus Hamilton and Ross 1972 (Auridius)
 Auridius helvus DeLong 1926 (Dectocephalus)
Auridius flavidus Beirne 1952 Syn.
 Auridius ordinatus Ball 1899 (Dectocephalus)
 Auridius xanthus Hamilton and Ross 1972 (Auridius)

Balcanocerus Maldonado-Capriles 1971

Balcanocerus chisosus DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Idiocerus)

Idiocerus caliginosus DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Syn.
 Balcanocerus crataegi Van Duzee 1890 (Idiocerus)
 Balcanocerus dolosus Ball 1902 (Idiocerus)
 Balcanocerus fitchi Van Duzee 1909 (Idiocerus)
Idiocerus maculipennis Fitch 1851 Homo.
 Balcanocerus provancheri Van Duzee 1890 (Idiocerus)
Bythoscopus citellarius Provancher 1890 Homo.
Idiocerus pronancheri Van Duzee 1894 Missp.
 Balcanocerus spinosus Freytag 1962 (Idiocerus)

Balclutha Kirkaldy 1900

Gnathodus Fieber 1866 Homo.

Eugnathodus Baker 1903 Syn.

Nesosteles Kirkaldy 1906 Syn.

Anomiana Distant 1918 Syn.

Agellus DeLong and Davidson 1933 Syn.

Eusceloscopus Evans 1941 Syn.

Euganthoudus Datta 1973 Missp.

Balelutha Sharma and Badan 1985 Missp.

Balclutha abdominalis Van Duzee 1892 (Gnathodus)
Eugnathodus magnus Baker 1903 Syn.
Balclutha abdominalis DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
Balclutha fuscipennis Linnavuori 1954 Syn.
Balclutha abdonialis Fattig 1955 Missp.
Balclutha amplissima Blocker 1967 Syn.
 Balclutha bisinuatus DeLong 1923 (Eugnathodus)
Eugnathodus pallidus Osborn 1926 Syn.
Eugnathodus bifurcata DeLong and Davidson 1933 Syn.
 Balclutha caldwelli Blocker 1967 (Balclutha)
 Balclutha confluens Rey 1894 (Gnathodus)
Gnathodus impunctata Rey 1894 Syn.
Gnathodus chloris Horvath 1894 Syn.
Gnathodus lineolata Horvath 1904 Syn.
Balclutha pellucens Horvath 1909 Syn.
Balclutha taunica Wagner 1939 Syn.
Balclutha langi Dlabola 1944 Syn.
Balclutha sagittaria Ribaut 1952 Syn.
Balclutha patula Blocker 1967 Syn.
Balclutha zaisanica Mitjaev 1971 Syn.
 Balclutha diluta Blocker 1967 (Balclutha)
 Balclutha flavescens Baker 1903 (Eugnathodus)
Eugnathodus virescens Osborn 1926 Syn.
Eugnathodus abbreviata DeLong and Davidson 1933 Syn.
 Balclutha floridana DeLong and Davidson 1933 (Eugnathodus)
Nesosteles marquesana Osborn 1934 Syn.
 Balclutha guajanae DeLong 1923 (Eugnathodus)
Eugnathodus calcara DeLong and Davidson 1933 Syn.
 Balclutha hyalina Osborn 1923 (Balclutha)
 Balclutha impictus Van Duzee 1892 (Gnathodus)
Gnathodus flavus Baker 1896 Syn.
Gnathodus viridis Osborn 1905 Syn.
Balclutha osborni Van Duzee 1916 Syn.
Balclutha arizona Davidson and DeLong 1935 Syn.
Balclutha maculata Davidson and DeLong 1935 Syn.
 Balclutha knulli Davidson and DeLong 1935 (Agellus)
 Balclutha manitou Gillette and Baker 1895 (Gnathodus)
Gnathodus livingstonii Baker 1896 Syn.
Balclutha livingstoni Van Duzee 1916 Missp.
Balclutha arctica Beirne 1950 Syn.
 Balclutha neglecta DeLong and Davidson 1933 (Eugnathodus)
Nesosteles pallidus DeLong 1945 Syn.
 Balclutha nevadensis Baker 1903 (Eugnathodus)
 Balclutha punctata Fabricius 1775 (Cicada)
Cicada punctata Thunberg 1784 Homo.
Cicada tricolor Gmelin 1789 Syn.
Eupteryx clypeatus Curtis 1829 Unav.
Eupteryx clypeata Curtis 1837 Syn.

Cicadula spreta Zetterstedt 1840 Syn.
Typhlocyba rosea Provancher 1872 Syn.
Jassus rufescens Kittel 1875 Unav.
Typhlocyba jocosca Provancher 1890 Syn.
Gnathodus punctulatus Jakovleff 1891 Missp.
Gnathodes confusus Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.
Gnathodus medius Baker 1896 Syn.
Gnathodus occidentalis Baker 1896 Syn.
Grathodus [sic] punctatus Matsumura 1910 Missp.
Balclutha californica Davidson and DeLong 1935 Syn.
Balclutha californica Davidson and DeLong 1935 Missp.
Gnathodus thalassica Sidoriskii 1937 Syn.
Balclutha rhenana Wagner 1939 Syn.
Balclutha boica Wagner 1950 Syn.
Balclutha arhenana Dlabola 1967 Syn.
Balclutha saltuellus Kirschbaum 1868 (Jassus)
Gnathodus angustatus Puton 1886 Syn.
Gnathodus incisus Matsumura 1902 Syn.
Eugnathodus lacteus Baker 1903 Syn.
Eugnathodus minutus Osborn 1929 Syn.
Eugnathodus pallida DeLong and Davidson 1933 Homo.
Nesosteles tutuilana Osborn 1934 Syn.

Baldulus Oman 1934

Baldulus montanus Oman 1934 (Baldulus)
Baldulus tripsaci Kramer and Whitcomb 1968 (Baldulus)

Ballana DeLong 1936

Laterana DeLong 1936 Syn.
Viriosana DeLong 1936 Syn.

Ballana abrupta DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana absenta DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana adversa DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana aleta DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana amplecta DeLong 1935 (Laevicephalus)
Ballana angula DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana antlera DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana aperta DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana apta DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana arcuata DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana aris DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana arma DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana atela DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana atridorsum Van Duzee 1894 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix atridorsum Sanders and DeLong 1917 Missp.
Ballana attenuata DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana basala DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana bicornis DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana bifida DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana brevidens DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana curta DeLong 1964 Syn.
Ballana calcara DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana calcea DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana calipera DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana callida DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana cerea DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana chelata DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana chiragrica Ball 1900 (Thamnotettix)
Ballana chrysothamna DeLong and Davidson 1934 (Thamnotettix)
Ballana clara DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana coarcta DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana convergens DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana cuna DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana curvata DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana curvidens DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana datuna DeLong 1964 (Ballana)

Ballana defecta DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana delea DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana delicata DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana delta DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana dena DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana densa DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana dira DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana directa DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana dissimilata Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
Ballana diutia DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana diversa Knull 1951 (Ballana)
Ballana dola DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana dupla DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana effusa DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana elexa DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana extera DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana extrana DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana extrema DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana fatuita DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana filamenta DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana firma DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana flexa DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana gerula Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
Ballana hama DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana hebea DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana indens DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana insula DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana ipis DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana knulli DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana languida Ball 1902 (Thamnotettix)
Ballana latera DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana latula DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana letura DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana luxuria DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana mana DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana mera DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana mira DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana nigridens DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana occidentalis DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana omani DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana orleta DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana ornata DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana ortha DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana parallela DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana paridens DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana plena DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana pleura DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana polica DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana prava DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana profusa DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana projecta DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana quira DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana radiata DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana rara DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana recurvata DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana remissa DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana repa DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana seca DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana sera DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana simplex DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana spinosa DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana telora DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana tiaja DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana titusi Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
Ballana tolara DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana transea DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
Ballana traversa DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
Ballana tremula DeLong 1964 (Ballana)

Ballana undata DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
 Ballana ursina Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
 Ballana valga DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
 Ballana vapida Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
 Ballana vastula Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
 Ballana velosa DeLong 1937 (Ballana)
 Ballana venditaria Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix venditerius Knowlton et al. 1946 Missp.
 Ballana veruta Van Duzee 1925 (Thamnotettix)
 Ballana vesca Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
Ballana gruis DeLong 1937 Syn.
 Ballana vespertina Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
 Ballana vetula Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
 Ballana viriosa Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
 Ballana visalia Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
 Ballana vivata Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
 Ballana volsella DeLong 1964 (Ballana)
 Ballana youngi DeLong 1964 (Ballana)

Bandara Ball 1931

Bandara curvata Knull 1946 (Bandara)
 Bandara inflata Knull 1946 (Bandara)
 Bandara johnsoni Van Duzee 1894 (Eutettix)
 Bandara parallela Knull 1946 (Bandara)

Bathysmatophorus Sahlberg 1871

Hylaius Oman and Musgrave 1975 Syn.

Bathysmatophorus oregonensis Baker 1898 (Errhomenus)
Errhonus silvaticus Bliven 1957 Syn.

Bonneyana Oman 1949

Bonneyana osborni Ball 1900 (Thamnotettix)
 Bonneyana schwartzi Ball 1911 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix schwarzi Van Duzee 1916 Missp.
 Bonneyana terminalis Ball 1937 (Idiodonus)

Boreotettix Lindberg 1952

Boreolettix Zoological Record 1966 Missp.

Boreotettix bidentata DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Laeviccephalus)

Brenda Oman 1941

Brenda arborea Ball 1909 (Paropulopa)

Caladonus Oman 1949

Caladonus coquilletti Van Duzee 1890 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix coquilletti Van Duzee 1892 Missp.

Calanana DeLong 1945

Calana DeLong 1936 Homo.

Calanana bispinosa Beamer 1939 (Calana)
 Calanana rubralineata Beamer 1939 (Calana)
 Calanana umbratica Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix unbricata Van Duzee 1914 Missp.

Calonia Beamer 1940

Calonia signata Ball 1902 (Uhleriella)

Cantura Oman 1949

Cantura albonotatus Van Duzee 1909 (Scaphoideus)

Scaphoideus albonatus Barber 1914 Missp.
 Cantura cocanus Ball 1932 (Osbornellus)
 Cantura jucundus Uhler 1889 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus jucundus Lathrop 1919 Missp.

Carsonus Oman 1938

Carsonus aridus Ball 1909 (Errhomenellus)
Errhonus furcatus Oman 1938 Syn.
Errhonus incertus Oman 1938 Syn.
 Carsonus irroratus Ball 1902 (Errhomenellus)
Errhonus spicatus Oman 1938 Syn.
 Carsonus maculatus Gillette and Baker 1895 (Acocephalus)

Cazenus Oman 1949

Cazenus accuratus Beamer 1938 (Hebecephalus)
 Cazenus funestus Beamer 1937 (Hebecephalus)
 Cazenus furciliatus Beamer and Tuthill 1935 (Hebecephalus)
 Cazenus merus Beamer 1937 (Hebecephalus)
 Cazenus neomexicanus Tuthill 1930 (Hebecephalus)
 Cazenus subitus Beamer 1937 (Hebecephalus)

Ceratagallia Kirkaldy 1907

Ceratagallia aplopappi Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia arroya Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia artemisia Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia bigeloviae Baker 1896 (Agallia)
Agallia biglovia Knowlton 1935 Missp.
 Ceratagallia califa Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia canona Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia delta Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia dondia Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia grisea Oman 1935 (Aceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia lobata Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia loca Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia loma Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia longipes Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia ludora Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia lupini Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia neovata Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia nubila Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia ovata Oman 1935 (Aceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia pera Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia pudica Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia socala Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia tergata Van Duzee 1923 (Agallia)
 Ceratagallia tristis Oman 1939 (Ceratagallia)
 Ceratagallia vastitatis Oman 1933 (Aceratagallia)

Cetexa Oman 1949

Cetexa graecula Ball 1901 (Thamnotettix)

Chlorita Fieber 1872

Chloria Fieber 1866 Homo.
Eremochlorita Zachvatkin 1946 Syn.
Artemisiella Zachvatkin 1953 Syn.
Xerochlorita Zachvatkin 1953 Syn.

Chlorita apicalis Flor 1861 (Typhlocyba)
 Chlorita pura Stål 1858 (Typhlocyba)

Chlorotettix Van Duzee 1892

Celsanus Linnavuori 1954 Syn.
Chacotettix Linnavuori 1955 Syn.

Chlorotettix albidus Walker 1851 (Bythoscopus)
Chlorotettix curvidens Osborn 1918 Syn.
Chlorotettix serrata DeLong 1937 Syn.
Chlorotettix attenuatus Brown 1933 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix aurum DeLong 1938 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix balli Osborn 1898 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix borealis Sanders and DeLong 1917 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix angustus Brown 1933 Syn.
Chlorotettix brevidus DeLong 1937 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix capensis Sanders and DeLong 1922 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix convexus Brown 1933 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix dentatus Sanders and DeLong 1923 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix distinctus DeLong 1918 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix divergens Sanders and DeLong 1922 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix dozieri Sanders and DeLong 1922 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix dozeri DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
Chlorotettix durus Brown 1933 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix excultus Sanders and DeLong 1922 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix fallax Sanders and DeLong 1922 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix latifrons Sanders and DeLong 1922 Syn.
Chlorotettix filamentus DeLong 1937 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix floridanus DeLong 1924 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix rubidus Brown 1933 Syn.
Chlorotettix fumidus Sanders and DeLong 1919 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix fuscus Brown 1933 Syn.
Chlorotettix galbanatus Van Duzee 1892 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix galbunata Osborn 1900 Missp.
Chlorotettix iridescens DeLong 1916 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix iridescens DeLong 1916 Missp.
Chlorotettix latus Brown 1933 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix limosus DeLong and Cartwright 1926 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix lusoria Osborn and Ball 1897 (Thamnotettix)
Chlorotettix maculosus Brown 1933 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix melanotus DeLong 1916 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix minima Baker 1898 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix lineatus Osborn 1918 Syn.
Chlorotettix necopina Van Duzee 1893 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix nudata Ball 1900 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix obsenus DeLong 1937 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix occidentalis DeLong 1918 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix orbonata Ball 1903 (Thamnotettix)
Chlorotettix productus Sanders and DeLong 1919 Syn.
Chlorotettix rotundus Brown 1933 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix rugicollis Ball 1903 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix scutellatus Osborn 1918 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix pallidus Brown 1933 Syn.
Chlorotettix similis DeLong 1918 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix sinuosus Brown 1933 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix sordidus Brown 1933 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix spatulata Osborn and Ball 1897 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix stolata Ball 1900 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix suturalis DeLong 1916 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix surturalis Brown 1933 Missp.
Chlorotettix tergatus Fitch 1851 (Bythoscopus)
Chlorotettix tunicata Ball 1900 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix unicolor Fitch 1851 (Bythoscopus)
Chlorotettix vanduzeei Baker 1898 Syn.
Chlorotettix vacua Crumb 1915 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix viridius Van Duzee 1892 (Chlorotettix)
Chlorotettix [sic] viridis Weed 1892 Missp.
Chlorotettix vividus Boring 1907 Missp.

Cicadella Latreille 1817

Tetigonia Geoffroy 1762 Unav.
Tetigonia Fabricius 1775 Unav.
Tetigonia Fourcroy 1785 Unav.
Tetigonia Olivier 1789 Unav.
Amblycephalus Curtis 1833 Syn.

Tetigonia Blanchard 1852 Unav.
Tetigoniella Jacobi 1904 Syn.
Tettigella China and Fennah 1945 Syn.

Cicadella cinctella Taschenberg 1884 (Tettigonia)
Cicadella parabolica Taschenberg 1884 (Tettigonia)
Cicadella viridis Linnaeus 1758 (Cicada)

Cicadula Zetterstedt 1840

Cyperana DeLong 1936 Syn.
Cyperacea Beirne 1956 Missp.
Henriana Emeljanov 1964 Syn.

Cicadula ciliata Osborn 1898 (Thamnotettix)
Cicadula cyperaceus Osborn 1898 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix cypraceus Van Duzee 1917 Missp.
Cicadula intermedia Boheman 1845 (Thamnotettix)
Limotettix lunulifrons Sahlberg 1871 Syn.
Cyperana eruca DeLong 1937 Syn.
Cyperana montula DeLong 1937 Syn.
Cicadula junea Hamilton 1972 (Cicadula)
Cicadula longiseta Van Duzee 1892 (Thamnotettix)
Cicadula melanogaster Provancher 1872 (Jassus)
Cyperana wanakena Ball 1936 Syn.
Cicadula ornatus Melichar 1900 (Thamnotettix)
Cyperana policarius Ball 1936 Syn.
Cyperana stylata DeLong 1937 Syn.
Cicadula ossiannilssonii Kontkanen 1947 Syn.
Cicadula saliens Hamilton 1976 (Cicadula)
Cicadula smithi Van Duzee 1892 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix vittipennis Sanders and DeLong 1917 Syn.
Cicadula stramineus Sanders and DeLong 1917 (Thamnotettix)
Cyperana gesa DeLong 1937 Syn.
Cicadula subcupraeus Provancher 1872 (Jassus)
Thamnotettix decipiens Provancher 1889 Syn.
Thamnotettix subcupreus Van Duzee 1906 Missp.
Thamnotettix decipens Ball 1910 Missp.
Thamnotettix subscupraeus Osborn 1928 Missp.
[Cicadula macgillivrayi Osborn 1905 Unav.]
[Cicadula fasciculatum Johnson and Ledig 1918 Unav.]

Ciminius Metcalf and Bruner 1936

Ciminius hartii Ball 1901 (Tettigonia)
Tetigonia hartii Osborn 1900 Unav.
Tetigonia harti Wirtner 1904 Missp.
Kolla hasti Heidemann and Osborn 1917 Missp.
Ciminius sidana Ball 1936 (Cicadella)
Ciminius taosa Ball 1936 (Cicadella)

Cochlorhinus Uhler 1876

Uhleriella Ball 1902 Syn.

Cochlorhinus atratus Knull 1951 (Cochlorhinus)
Cochlorhinus bidentatus Beamer 1940 (Cochlorhinus)
Cochlorhinus opertus Bliven 1955 (Cochlorhinus)
Cochlorhinus pasadena Ball 1951 (Uhleriella)
Cochlorhinus pluto Uhler 1876 (Cochlorhinus)
Cochlorhinus stygica Ball 1902 (Uhleriella)
Cochlorhinus unispinosus Beamer 1940 (Cochlorhinus)
Deltocephalus coquilletti Van Duzee 1890 Syn. (?)
Deltocephalus coquillettii Baker 1897 Missp.
Uhleriella coquilletti Van Duzee 1914 Missp.
Cochlorhinus ziczac Ball 1915 (Uhleriella)

Coelidia of authors

[*Jassus farctus* Harris 1835 Unav.]

Colladonus Ball 1936

Conodonus Ball 1936 Syn.
Friscananus Ball 1936 Syn.
Hypospadianus Ribaut 1942 Syn.
Coniferadonus Bliven 1955 Syn.
Sequoiatettix Bliven 1955 Syn.
Coladonus Cantoreanu 1971 Missp.

Colladonus aflexus Nielson 1960 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus arconus Nielson 1962 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus arctostaphyli Downes 1952 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus arculus Ball 1937 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus atriflavus Downes 1952 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus atropunctata Van Duzee 1890 (Thamnotettix)
 Colladonus aureola Van Duzee 1894 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix areola Ball 1902 Missp.
Thamnotettix areolata Van Duzee 1914 Missp.
 Colladonus balius Hamilton 1987 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus balli Nielson 1957 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus beameri Ball 1937 (Idiodonus)
 Colladonus belli Uhler 1877 (Jassus)
Thamnotettix semipullatus Van Duzee 1892 Unav.
Thamnotettix gillettii Van Duzee 1892 Syn.
Thamnotettix gilletti Van Duzee 1892 Missp.
Thamnotettix gillettei Van Duzee 1894 Missp.
Thamnotettix sonora Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.
 Colladonus brunneus Osborn 1915 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix brunners Osborn and Drake 1922 Missp.
 Colladonus cachellus Ball 1937 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus citrinifrons Gillette and Baker 1895 (Thamnotettix)
 Colladonus clitellaria Say 1830 (Jassus)
Jassus clitellarius Southweick 1892 Missp.
Tamnotettix [sic] clitellarius Lugger 1900 Missp.
Thamnotettix clittelferius Howard 1901 Missp.
Colladonus marcidus Ball 1937 Syn.
 Colladonus collaris Ball 1902 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix exquisitos Osborn 1905 Syn.
Thamnotettix collaric Padley 1941 Missp.
 Colladonus commissus Van Duzee 1917 (Thamnotettix)
 Colladonus davisii Nielson 1957 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus eburata Van Duzee 1889 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix aburatus Bird 1930 Missp.
 Colladonus egenus Ball 1937 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus espinosus Nielson 1957 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus fasciaticollis Stål 1864 (Jassus)
Idiodonus tubulus DeLong 1946 Syn.
Idiodonus diserus DeLong 1946 Syn.
 Colladonus flavocapitata Van Duzee 1890 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix flavicapitata Baker 1895 Missp.
Colladonus eureka Bliven 1954 Syn.
 Colladonus furculatus Osborn 1905 (Thamnotettix)
 Colladonus geminata Van Duzee 1890 (Thamnotettix)
 Colladonus holmesi Bliven 1954 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus incerta Gillette and Baker 1895 (Eutettix)
 Colladonus intricata Ball 1911 (Thamnotettix)
 Colladonus januata Ball 1914 (Thamnotettix)
Conodonus juanata DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Colladonus kirkaldyi Ball 1911 (Thamnotettix)
 Colladonus lineatus Nielson 1957 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus luctuosus Stål 1895 (Jassus)
 Colladonus mendica Ball 1902 (Thamnotettix)
 Colladonus montanus Van Duzee 1892 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix reductus Van Duzee 1917 Syn.
Colladonus mulsus Ball 1937 Syn.
Colladonus delongi Linnavuori 1959 Syn.
 Colladonus nugax Van Duzee 1925 (Scaphoideus)
 Colladonus olus Nielson 1962 (Colladonus)

Colladonus omani Nielson 1957 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus parvus Nielson 1962 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus peayi Nielson 1962 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus ponderosus Ball 1937 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus pseudotsugae Bliven 1955 (Coniferadonus)
 Colladonus robustus Nielson 1957 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus rupinata Ball 1911 (Thamnotettix)
Friscananus brunneus DeLong and Severin 1948 Homo.
 Colladonus sannio Bliven 1955 (Friscananus)
 Colladonus setaceus Nielson 1957 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus tahotus Ball 1936 (Colladonus)
Idiodonus uhleri Ball 1937 Syn.
 Colladonus torneela Zetterstedt 1828 (Cicada)
Thamnotettix oxalidis Fieber 1872 Syn.
 Colladonus truncatus Nielson 1957 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus vanduzeei Nielson 1957 (Colladonus)
 Colladonus waldana Ball 1903 (Thamnotettix)
 Colladonus youngi Nielson 1957 (Colladonus)

Commellus Osborn and Ball 1902

Commellus colon Osborn and Ball 1897 (Athysanus)
 Commellus comma Van Duzee 1892 (Athysanus)
 Commellus planus Thomas 1933 (Commellus)
 Commellus sexvittatus Van Duzee 1894 (Athysanus)

Cosmotettix Ribaut 1942

Palus DeLong and Sleetman 1929 Homo.
Airosus Ribaut 1952 Syn.
Agapelus Emeljanov 1961 Syn.
Airosius Emeljanov 1966 Syn.
Agapellus Dlabola 1967 Missp.

Cosmotettix acutus Beamer 1938 (Palus)
 Cosmotettix beirnesi Hamilton and Ross 1975 (Palus)
 Cosmotettix bilineatus Gillette and Baker 1895 (Deltoccephalus)
 Cosmotettix delector Sanders and DeLong 1919 (Deltoccephalus)
 Cosmotettix fasciatus Beamer 1938 (Palus)
 Cosmotettix luteocephalus Sanders and DeLong 1927
 (Deltoccephalus)
 Cosmotettix marginatus DeLong 1918 (Deltoccephalus)
 Cosmotettix paludosus Ball 1899 (Deltoccephalus)
 Cosmotettix unica Hamilton 1987 (Cosmotettix)

Coulinus Beirne 1954

Coulinus uladus Beirne 1954 (Coulinus)
 Coulinus usnus Beirne 1954 (Coulinus)

Crassana DeLong and Hershberger 1947

Crassana goniana Ball 1931 (Eutettix)

Cribrus Oman 1949

Cribrus micmac Hamilton 1987 (Cribrus)
 Cribrus plagus Ball and DeLong 1926 (Deltoccephalus)
 Cribrus shingwauki Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Laeviccephalus)

Crumbana Oman 1949

Crumbana arundineus Crumb 1915 (Deltoccephalus)

Cuerna Melichar 1925

Cuerna alba Oman and Beamer 1944 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna alpina Oman and Beamer 1944 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna alta Oman and Beamer 1944 (Cuerna)

Cuerna arida Oman and Beamer 1944 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna balli Oman and Beamer 1944 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna costalis Fabricius 1803 (Cercopis)
Cercopis lateralis Fabricius 1798 Homo.
Cercopis marginella Fabricius 1803 Homo.
Tettigonia pyrrhotelus Walker 1851 Syn.
Oncometopia laterralis Lathrop 1919 Missp.
 Cuerna cuesta Hamilton 1970 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna curvata Oman and Beamer 1944 (Cuerna)
Cuerna dixiana Oman and Beamer 1944 Syn.
 Cuerna fenestella Hamilton 1970 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna gladiola Oman and Beamer 1944 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna hasbroucki Nielson 1965 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna inflata Hamilton 1970 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna kaloostiani Nielson 1965 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna lugens Walker 1851 (Tettigonia)
 Cuerna nielsoni Hamilton 1970 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna obesa Oman and Beamer 1944 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna obtusa Oman and Beamer 1944 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna occidentalis Oman and Beamer 1944 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna pseudoalba Hamilton 1970 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna reducta Hamilton 1970 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna sayi Nielson 1965 (Cuerna)
Tettigonia limbata Say 1825 Homo.
 Cuerna septentrionalis Walker 1858 (Tettigonia)
 Cuerna stitti Nielson 1965 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna striata Walker 1851 (Tettigonia)
 Cuerna unica Nielson 1965 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna xyla Hamilton 1970 (Cuerna)
 Cuerna yuccae Oman and Beamer 1944 (Cuerna)

Dalbulus DeLong 1950*Alebranus Linnavuori 1960 Syn.*

Dalbulus elimatus Ball 1900 (Deltocephalus)
 Dalbulus maidis DeLong 1923 (Cicadula)

Daltonia Oman 1949

Daltonia condita Blocker and Fang 1993 (Daltonia)
 Daltonia estacadus Ball 1911 (Athysanus)
Euscelis ozarcensis Gibson 1917 Syn.

Danbara Oman 1949

Danbara aurata Ball 1909 (Eutettix)

Davisonia Dorst 1937

Davisonia americana Van Duzee 1891 (Cicadula)
Davisonia delongi Dorst 1937 Syn.
 Davisonia major Dorst 1931 (Cicadula)
 Davisonia snowi Dorst 1931 (Cicadula)

Decua Oman 1949

Decua cucurbita Ball 1936 (Cicadella)
 Decua curta Beamer 1937 (Cicadella)

Deltanus Oman 1949

Deltanus bicolor Beamer 1950 (Deltanus)
 Deltanus texanus Osborn and Ball 1898 (Athysanus)

Deltazotus Kramer 1971

Deltazotus obesus Osborn and Ball 1898 (Deltocephalus)
Deltocephalus comesus DeLong and Slesman 1929 Syn.

Deltella Oman 1949

Deltella decisus DeLong 1926 (Deltocephalus)

Deltocephalus Burmeister 1838*Insulanus Linnavuori 1960 Syn.*

Deltocephalus artemisiae Gillette and Baker 1895 (Athysanus)
Athysanus artemisiae Van Duzee 1917 Missp.
 Deltocephalus balli Van Duzee 1916 (Deltocephalus)
 Deltocephalus beomus Kramer 1971 (Deltocephalus)
 Deltocephalus castoreus Ball 1899 (Deltocephalus)
Acocephalus giffardi Van Duzee 1917 Syn.
 Deltocephalus fuscineruosus Van Duzee 1894 (Deltocephalus)
Deltocephalus fusconervosus Osborn and Ball 1897 Missp.
Deltocephalus fusconervis Woodworth 1913 Missp.
 Deltocephalus gnarus Ball 1900 (Deltocephalus)
 Deltocephalus lineatifrons Oman 1931 (Deltocephalus)
 Deltocephalus minutus Van Duzee 1890 (Deltocephalus)
Deltocephalus playensis Oman 1940 Syn.
 Deltocephalus mystax Hamilton and Ross 1975 (Deltocephalus)
 Deltocephalus nana Van Duzee 1923 (Lonatura)
 Deltocephalus nigriventer Sanders and DeLong 1917
 (Deltocephalus)
 Deltocephalus pulicaris Fallen 1806 (Cicada)
Deltocephalus convexus Rey 1894 Syn.
Deltocephalus fumigatus Rey 1894 Syn.
Deltocephalus infumatus Osborn 1915 Syn.
 Deltocephalus saladurus Ball and DeLong 1926 (Deltocephalus)
 Deltocephalus serpentinus Hamilton and Ross 1975 (Deltocephalus)
 Deltocephalus vanduzeei Gillette and Baker 1895 (Deltocephalus)
Deltocephalus vanduzeei DeLong and Knull 1946 Missp.
 Deltocephalus vanfus Kramer 1971 (Deltocephalus)
 Deltocephalus zephyrius Van Duzee 1925 (Deltocephalus)
Deltocephalus chintinomy DeLong 1926 Syn.

Destria Oman 1949

Destria bisignatus Sanders and DeLong 1923 (Thamnotettix)
 Destria crocea Beirne 1955 (Lonatura)
 Destria fumidus Sanders and DeLong 1917 (Deltocephalus)
Polyamia algosus DeLong and Davidson 1935 Syn.

Diceratalebra Young 1952

Diceratalebra interrogata Knull 1940 (Alebra)

Dicyphonia Ball 1900

Dicyphonia cona Shaw 1932 (Parabolocratus)
Dicyphonia conica Beamer 1936 Missp.
 Dicyphonia minuta Beamer 1936 (Dicyphonia)
 Dicyphonia ornatus Ball 1900 (Platymetopius)
Dicyphonia pamentosa Ball 1900 Syn.
Dicyphonia ramentosa Van Duzee 1916 Missp.
 Dicyphonia plana Beamer 1936 (Dicyphonia)
 Dicyphonia plura Beamer 1936 (Dicyphonia)

Dikraneura Hardy 1850

Chloroneura Walsh 1862 Syn.
Dicranoneura Douglas 1875 Emend.
Delongia Young 1952 Syn.

Dikraneura abnormis Walsh 1862 (Chloroneura)
 Dikraneura absenta DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Dikraneura)
Dikraneura termina DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Syn.
Dikraneura terminia DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.

Dikraneura feirde Beirne 1952 Syn.
 Dikraneura angustata Ball and DeLong 1925 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura arcta DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura arizona DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura carneola Stål 1858 (Typhlocyba)
Dicraneura carinata Woodworth 1889 Missp.
Dikraneura sitkana Ball and DeLong 1925 Syn.
 Dikraneura etiolata Knight 1968 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura hungerfordi Lawson 1930 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura latacephala Beamer 1943 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura luna DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura mali Provancher 1890 (Erythroneura)
Dicraneura communis Gillette 1898 Syn.
Dikraneura moli Bird 1930 Missp.
 Dikraneura omani Knight 1968 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura ossia Beirne 1952 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura retusa Beamer 1943 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura robusta Lawson 1930 (Dikraneura)
Dikraneura lentus DeLong 1938 Homo.
Dikraneura lentana DeLong 1945 Syn.
 Dikraneura rubica DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura rubrala DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura rufula Gillette 1898 (Dicraneura)
 Dikraneura serrata DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura shoshone DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura torta DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura unguolata Beamer 1943 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura urbana Ball and DeLong 1925 (Dikraneura)
 Dikraneura variata Hardy 1850 (Dikraneura)
Notus luteolus Fieber 1872 Unav.
Notus agnatus Fieber 1872 Unav.
Notus agnatus Lethierry 1874 Syn.
Dikraneura lenensis Linnavuori 1953 Syn.

Dikrella Oman 1949*Readionia* Young 1952 Syn.

Dikrella aegra Beamer 1936 (Dikraneura)
Dikraneura mera Beamer 1936 Homo.
Dikraneura aegera DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Dikrella californica Lawson 1930 (Dikraneura)
Dikraneura imbellis Lawson 1930 Syn.
Dikraneura nevadensis Lawson 1930 Syn.
Dikraneura imbellis DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Dikrella cockerellii Gillette 1895 (Dicraneura)
Dikraneura cockerelli Cockerell 1896 Missp.
 Dikrella cruentata Gillette 1898 (Dicraneura)
Dikraneura lavata McAtee 1924 Syn.
Dikraneura rubricata McAtee 1924 Syn.
Dikraneura kansiensis Lawson 1930 Syn.
 Dikrella debilis McAtee 1926 (Dikraneura)
 Dikrella hamar DeLong and Ross 1950 (Dikraneura)
 Dikrella maculata Gillette 1898 (Dicraneura)
Dicraneura celtidis Osborn 1928 Syn.
 Dikrella mera McAtee 1924 (Dikraneura)
 Dikrella pusilla Lawson 1930 (Dikraneura)
 Dikrella readionis Lawson 1930 (Dikraneura)

Diplocolenus Ribaut 1946*Verdanus* Oman 1949 Syn.*Erdianus* Ribaut 1952 Syn.*Calidanus* Emeljanov 1966 Syn.*Diplocorenus* Ishihara 1966 Missp.*Verdanulus* Emeljanov 1966 Syn.*Diplocenus* Kalkandelen 1972 Missp.*Ribautanus* Dlabola 1980 Syn.

Diplocolenus abdominalis Fabricius 1803 (Cercopis)

Cicada bicolor Fabricius 1794 Homo.
Cicada bicolorata Turton 1802 Missp.
Cicada balteata Zetterstedt 1840 Syn.
Aphrodes juvenca Hardy 1850 Syn.
Iassus chlorizans Walker 1851 Unav.
Deltocephalus rufus Sahlberg 1871 Syn.
Deltocephalus abdominalis Tikhomirov 1892 Missp.
Deltocephalus vernalis Hofmänner 1924 Syn.
 Diplocolenus aquilonius Ross and Hamilton 1970 (Diplocolenus)
 Diplocolenus brevior Ross and Hamilton 1970 (Diplocolenus)
 Diplocolenus configuratus Uhler 1878 (Deltocephalus)
 Diplocolenus evansi Ashmead 1904 (Deltocephalus)
Diplocolenus dauricus Emeljanov 1966 Syn.
 Diplocolenus nigrior Ross and Hamilton 1972 (Diplocolenus)

Dixianus Ball 1918

Dixianus utahnus Ball 1909 (Phlepsius)
Eutettix ziczac Crumb 1915 Syn.
Phlepsius arizonus Osborn and Lathrop 1923 Syn.
Phlepsius utahanus Ball 1931 Missp.

Doleranus Ball 1936

Doleranus longula Gillette and Baker 1895 (Thamnotettix)
 Doleranus lucida Baker 1895 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix delta Ball 1916 Syn.
Chlorotettix acus DeLong and Davidson 1934 Syn.
 Doleranus vivida Crumb 1915 (Chlorotettix)

Doliotettix Ribaut 1942

Doliotettix lunulata Zetterstedt 1840 (Thamnotettix)
Cicada pallens Zetterstedt 1828 Homo.
Thamnotettix kuhlkatzi Matsumura 1900 Syn.
Thamnotettix lapponicus Haupt 1917 Syn.

Doratura Sahlberg 1871*Doraturina* Emeljanov 1964 Syn.

Doratura stylatus Boheman 1847 (Athysanus)
Doratura macroptera Kusnezov 1928 Syn.

Dorycara Emeljanov 1966

Dorycara omani Beamer 1936 (Dorycephalus)
 Dorycara platyrhynchus Osborn 1894 (Dorycephalus)
Dorycephalus minor Osborn 1920 Syn.
Dorycara setosa Oman 1985 Syn.
 Dorycara sinuatus Beamer 1942 (Dorycephalus)

Dorydiella Baker 1897

Dorydiella floridana Baker 1897 (Dorydiella)
 Dorydiella kansana Beamer 1945 (Dorydiella)

Draeculacephala Ball 1901*Carneocephala* Ball 1927 Syn.

Draeculacephala angulifera Walker 1851 (Tettigonia)
Draeculacephala manitobiana Ball 1901 Syn.
Draeculacephala aquilifera Frost 1924 Missp.
 Draeculacephala antica Walker 1851 (Tettigonia)
 Draeculacephala balli Van Duzee 1915 (Draeculacephala)
 Draeculacephala bradleyi Van Duzee 1915 (Draeculacephala)
 Draeculacephala californica Davidson and Frazier 1949
 (Draeculacephala)

Draeculacephala constricta Davidson and DeLong 1943
(*Draeculacephala*)

Draeculacephala crassicornis Van Duzee 1915 (*Draeculacephala*)

Draeculacephala bivoltina Hamilton 1985 Syn.

Draeculacephala borealis Hamilton 1985 Syn.

Draeculacephala arctoperata Hamilton 1985 Syn.

Draeculacephala oreia Hamilton 1985 Syn.

Draeculacephala floridana Ball 1901 (*Draeculacephala*)

Draeculacephala inscripta Van Duzee 1915 (*Draeculacephala*)

Draeculacephala minerva Ball 1927 (*Draeculacephala*)

Draeculacephala mollipes Say 1830 (*Tettigonia*)

Tettigonia mellipes Harris 1835 Missp.

Tettigonia innotata Walker 1851 Syn.

Dictrocephala [sic] nollipes Valdes Ragues 1914 Missp.

Draeculacephala delongi Young 1959 Syn.

Draeculacephala navicula Hamilton 1985 (*Draeculacephala*)

Draeculacephala noveboracensis Fitch 1851 (*Aulacizes*)

Tettigonia prasina Walker 1851 Syn.

Diedrocephala novaeboracensis Van Duzee 1889 Missp.

Diedrocephala noveboracensis Osborn 1890 Missp.

Draeculacephala novaboracensis Johnson 1927 Missp.

Draeculacephala pagoda Ball 1927 (*Draeculacephala*)

Draeculacephala paludosa Ball and China 1933 (*Draeculacephala*)

Draeculacephala portola Ball 1927 (*Draeculacephala*)

Draeculacephala producta Walker 1851 (*Tettigonia*)

Tettigonia minor Walker 1851 Syn.

Tettigonia acuta Walker 1851 Syn.

Tettigonia aucta Dohrn 1859 Missp.

Draeculacephala cubana Metcalf and Bruner 1936 Syn.

Draeculacephala cubensis Alayo 1987 Syn.

Draeculacephala robinsoni Hamilton 1967 (*Draeculacephala*)

Draeculacephala zea Hamilton 1985 Syn.

Draeculacephala sphagneticola Hamilton 1985 Syn.

Draeculacephala savannahae Hamilton 1985 (*Draeculacephala*)

Draeculacephala septemguttata Walker 1851 (*Tettigonia*)

Dragonana Ball and Reeves 1927

Dragonana dracontea Gibson 1919 (*Gypona*)

Drionia Ball 1915

Drionia nigra Ball 1915 (*Drionia*)

Driotura Osborn and Ball 1898

Driotura gammaroides Van Duzee 1894 (*Athysanus*)

Driotura flava Osborn and Ball 1898 Syn.

Driotura fulva Ball 1903 Syn.

Driotura robusta Osborn and Ball 1898 (*Driotura*)

Driotura vittata Ball 1903 (*Driotura*)

Driotura nigra Lawson 1928 Syn.

Elymana DeLong 1936

Solenopyx Ribaut 1939 Syn.

Elymana acuma DeLong 1936 (*Elymana*)

Elymana acrita DeLong 1936 Syn.

Elymana circius Hamilton 1985 (*Elymana*)

Elymana emarginata Gillette and Baker 1895 (*Thamnotettix*)

Elymana inornata Van Duzee 1892 (*Thamnotettix*)

Elymana caduca DeLong 1936 Syn.

Elymana ovatina Ball 1936 (*Elymana*)

Elymana ritana DeLong 1936 Syn.

Elymana pacifica Hamilton 1985 (*Elymana*)

Elymana sulphurella Zetterstedt 1828 (*Cicada*)

Cicada virescens Fabricius 1794 *Homo.*

Thamnotettix combibus Matsumura 1906 Syn.

Thamnotettix excisus Haupt 1917 Syn.

Empoasca Walsh 1862

Kybos Fieber 1866 Syn.

Hebata DeLong 1931 Syn.

Endela McAtee 1934 Syn.

Hebeta Beirne 1956 Missp.

Emboasca Young 1957 Missp.

Distantasca Dworakowska 1972 Syn.

Sabourasca Ramakrishnan and Menon 1972 Syn.

Matsumurasca Anufriev 1973 Syn.

Buhria Dworakowska 1976 Syn.

Marolda Dworakowska 1977 Syn.

Ociepa Dworakowska 1977 Syn.

Livasca Dworakowska and Viraktamath 1978 Syn.

Okubasca Dworakowska 1982 Syn.

Greceasca Thapa 1985 Syn.

Empoasca abrupta DeLong 1931 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca acodens DeLong 1931 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca acuminata Wheeler 1939 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca adunca DeLong 1931 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca alberta Ross 1963 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca albolinea Gillette 1898 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca digita DeLong 1931 Syn.

Empoasca alboneura Gillette 1898 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca tumida Gillette 1898 Syn.

Empoasca alboreura Johnson and Ledig 1918 Missp.

Empoasca albonota DeLong 1931 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca alboscripta Van Duzee 1914 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca alexandrae Ross 1963 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca amara Davidson and DeLong 1939 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca amblacantha Oman and Wheeler 1938 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca amicus Ross 1963 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca ancistra Davidson and DeLong 1939 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca andresia Ross 1963 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca angustifoliae Ross 1963 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca annella Hartzell 1923 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca apata DeLong and Davidson 1936 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca arator Davidson and DeLong 1940 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca arida DeLong 1931 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca arizona Ross 1963 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca arqua Davidson and DeLong 1942 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca arta DeLong and Davidson 1935 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca aspersa Gillette and Baker 1895 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca aspersi Severin 1921 Missp.

Empoasca atrolabes Gillette 1898 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca atrolabis Van Duzee 1905 Missp.

Empoasca antrolabes Osborn 1928 Missp.

Empoasca aureoviridis Uhler 1877 (*Typhlocyba*)

Empoasca aureaviridis Woodworth 1889 Missp.

Empoasca banksianae Hamilton 1982 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca barbara Hartzell 1923 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca biarca Davidson and DeLong 1938 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca bicorna DeLong and Caldwell 1934 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca bicuspidata Davidson and DeLong 1938 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca bidens DeLong 1932 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca bifurcata DeLong 1931 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca bipunctata Oshanin 1871 (*Chloria*)

Chlorita frontalis Fieber 1872 *Unav.*

Chlorita frontalis Lethierry 1884 Syn.

Empoasca punctum Haupt 1912 *Homo.*

Empoasca haupti Ribaut 1933 Syn.

Kybos ulmicola Zachvatkin 1953 Syn.

Empoasca bitubera DeLong 1932 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca caesarsi Hamilton 1972 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca calcara DeLong 1932 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca calcea DeLong 1932 (*Empoasca*)

- Empoasca calyxa Oman and Wheeler 1938 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca carsona DeLong and Davidson 1936 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca cascada Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca caverna Davidson and DeLong 1938 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca cerea DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca chromatata Davidson and DeLong 1942 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca clinata Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca clypeata Gillette and Baker 1895 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca coccinea Fitch 1851 (Empoasca)
Typhlocyba coccinea Woodworth 1889 Missp.
 Empoasca columbiana Hamilton 1972 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca confusa DeLong and Davidson 1936 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca consecta Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca convergens DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca copula DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca coronata Hamilton 1972 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca crepidula Wheeler 1939 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca crocostigmata Davidson and DeLong 1942 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca crystola Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca cunninghami Ross and Moore 1957 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca curvata Poos 1933 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca curvatura Davidson and DeLong 1938 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca curvexa Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca dactylata Davidson and DeLong 1942 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca davidsoni DeLong 1945 (Empoasca)
Empoasca mucronata Davidson and DeLong 1938 Homo.
 Empoasca decora DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca decurvata Davidson and DeLong 1938 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca delongi Poos 1933 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca delta Wheeler 1939 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca deluda DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
Empoasca diluda Knowlton 1935 Missp.
 Empoasca denaria Van Duzee 1930 (Empoasca)
Empoasca rubida DeLong 1931 Syn.
 Empoasca dentata DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca denticula Gillette 1898 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca dissimularis Hamilton 1972 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca distracta DeLong and Caldwell 1934 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca ditata DeLong and Caldwell 1934 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca diverta DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca dorothyae Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca ellisiae Wheeler 1937 (Empoasca)
Empoasca ellissae Young 1952 Missp.
 Empoasca elongella Metcalf 1968 (Empoasca)
Empoasca elongata DeLong 1931 Homo.
 Empoasca empusa Hamilton 1972 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca ensiformis Oman and Wheeler 1938 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca erigeron DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
Empoasca erigeran Pardley 1941 Missp.
 Empoasca erythrocephala Wheeler 1939 (Empoasca)
Empoasca rufa DeLong 1931 Homo.
 Empoasca esuma Goding 1890 (Empoasca)
Empoasca birdii Goding 1890 Syn.
Empoasca bardi Van Duzee 1894 Missp.
Empoasca virdii Baker 1899 Missp.
Empoasca infusca DeLong 1932 Syn.
 Empoasca excava Davidson and DeLong 1938 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca exiguae Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca fabae Harris 1841 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia mali Baron 1853 Syn.
Chloroneura malefica Walsh 1862 Syn.
Empoasca viridescens Walsh 1862 Syn.
Empoasca consobrina Walsh 1862 Syn.
Empoasca albopicta Forbes 1884 Syn.
Empoasca albipicta Osborn 1892 Missp.
Chloroneura malifica Ball 1924 Missp.
Empoasca fobae Bird 1930 Missp.
Empoasca abae Wheeler 1942 Missp.
 Empoasca fabalis DeLong 1930 (Empoasca)
Empoasca batatae Poos 1933 Syn.
 Empoasca falca DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca filamenta DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
Empoasca abbreviata DeLong 1931 Syn.
Empoasca filimenta Young 1952 Missp.
 Empoasca fontana Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca fuscoviridis Oman and Wheeler 1938 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca galluxa Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca gampoia Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca gelbata DeLong and Davidson 1936 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca gleditsia DeLong and Davidson 1936 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca gribisa Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca grosata DeLong and Davidson 1936 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca hama DeLong and Caldwell 1934 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca hamata DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca hartzelli Baker 1925 (Empoasca)
Empoasca vittata Hartzell 1923 Homo.
 Empoasca hastosa Ross and Moore 1957 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca hecta Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca humilis Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca improcera Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca incida DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca indenta Oman and Wheeler 1938 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca jacinta DeLong and Davidson 1936 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca junipera DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca kaibaba Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca knulli Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca kontkaneni Ossiannilsson 1949 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca kraemeri Ross and Moore 1957 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca lata DeLong and Caldwell 1934 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca latarca Davidson and DeLong 1938 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca lauta Davidson and DeLong 1942 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca livingstonii Gillette 1898 (Empoasca)
Empoasca livingstoni Van Duzee 1916 Missp.
 Empoasca lucidae Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca luda Davidson and DeLong 1938 (Empoasca)
Empoasca betulicola Wagner 1955 Syn.
 Empoasca madra Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca maligna Walsh 1862 (Chloroneura)
Empoasca unicolor Gillette 1898 Syn.
 Empoasca medora DeLong 1932 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca mesolinea Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca mexara Ross and Moore 1957 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca mexicana Gillette 1898 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca mira Knull 1951 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca morrisoni Hartzell 1923 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca neaspersa Oman and Wheeler 1938 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca necyla Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
Empoasca neclya DeLong and Knull 1946 Missp.
 Empoasca nema Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca nevadensis Metcalf 1968 (Empoasca)
Empoasca similis DeLong and Davidson 1935 Homo.
 Empoasca nigra Gillette and Baker 1895 (Empoasca)
Empoasca nigroscuta Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.
Empoasca pulchella Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.
Empoasca typhlocyboides Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.
Empoasca robusta Gillette 1898 Syn.
Empoasca typhlocyboids Gillette 1898 Missp.
Empoasca typhocyboides Severin 1921 Missp.
 Empoasca obrudens DeLong 1932 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca obtusa Walsh 1862 (Empoasca)
Empoasca incisa Gillette 1898 Syn.
 Empoasca ocala Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca occidentalis DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca occidua Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
 Empoasca omani Davidson and DeLong 1942 (Empoasca)
Empoasca iguala Davidson and DeLong 1942 Syn.

Empoasca orthodens Davidson and DeLong 1938 (Empoasca)
Empoasca osborni Hartzell 1923 (Empoasca)
Empoasca ovalis Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
Empoasca pallida Gillette 1898 (Empoasca)
Empoasca constricta DeLong and Davidson 1935 Syn.
Empoasca pallidula DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
Empoasca panda DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
Empoasca papayae Oman 1937 (Empoasca)
Empoasca papyriferae Hamilton 1987 (Kyboasca)
Empoasca patula DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
Empoasca magna DeLong 1931 Syn.
Empoasca pectinata DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
Empoasca pelecana Oman and Wheeler 1938 (Empoasca)
Empoasca pergandei Gillette 1898 (Empoasca)
Empoasca pergandii Gillette 1898 Missp.
Empoasca pergandi Wirtner 1904 Missp.
Empoasca pergrada Davidson and DeLong 1938 (Empoasca)
Empoasca perlonga Davidson and DeLong 1938 (Empoasca)
Empoasca petaluma Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
Empoasca petiolaridis Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
Empoasca pinella Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
Empoasca ponderosa DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Empoasca)
Empoasca populi Edwards 1908 (Empoasca)
Kybos tremulae Zachvatkin 1953 Syn.
Empoasca portola Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
Empoasca pyramidata DeLong and Caldwell 1934 (Empoasca)
Empoasca radiata Gillette 1898 (Empoasca)
Empoasca ratio DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Empoasca)
Empoasca recta DeLong and Caldwell 1934 (Empoasca)
Empoasca recurvata DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
Empoasca reddina Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
Empoasca reflexa DeLong 1932 (Empoasca)
Empoasca rossi Hamilton 1972 (Empoasca)
Empoasca rubrafacia DeLong 1932 (Empoasca)
Empoasca rubrarea Wheeler 1939 (Empoasca)
Empoasca indistincta Wheeler 1939 Syn.
Empoasca rubrata DeLong and Davidson 1936 (Empoasca)
Empoasca ruficeps Van Duzee 1917 (Empoasca)
Empoasca sagitta Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
Empoasca salicis Wheeler 1937 (Empoasca)
Empoasca saluta DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
Empoasca sanguinea Gillette and Baker 1895 (Typhlocyba)
Empoasca sativae Poos 1933 (Empoasca)
Empoasca setata DeLong and Davidson 1936 (Empoasca)
Empoasca simplex DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Empoasca)
Empoasca sinuata Oman and Wheeler 1938 (Empoasca)
Empoasca smaragdula Fallen 1806 (Cicada)
Eupteryx viridipes Curtis 1829 Unav.
Eupteryx viridipes Curtis 1837 Syn.
Jassus longeciliatus Graaf, Six, and Snellen 1862 Syn.
Eupteryx smargadula Bold 1867 Missp.
Empoasca snowi Gillette 1898 (Empoasca)
Empoasca sordidula Ossiannilsson 1941 (Empoasca)
Empoasca alaskana Ross 1963 Syn.
Empoasca spira DeLong and Caldwell 1934 (Empoasca)
Empoasca sprita Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
Empoasca strangula Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
Empoasca stylata Wheeler 1940 (Empoasca)
Empoasca sublactea Van Duzee 1917 (Empoasca)
Empoasca tigris Hamilton 1972 (Empoasca)
Empoasca tincta DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
Empoasca torqua DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Empoasca)
Empoasca transversa Van Duzee 1917 (Empoasca)
Empoasca trifasciata Gillette 1898 (Empoasca)
Empoasca trilobata DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
Empoasca ulusa Davidson and DeLong 1942 (Empoasca)
Empoasca unca DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Empoasca)
Empoasca unica Provancher 1890 (Thyphlocyba [sic])

Empoasca splendida Gillette 1898 Syn.
Empoasca similis Gillette 1898 Syn.
Empoasca splendidi DeLong 1916 Missp.
Empoasca utrica Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
Empoasca urtica Oman 1949 Missp.
Empoasca uvalda Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
Empoasca varaspina Oman and Wheeler 1938 (Empoasca)
Empoasca vastitatis Oman and Wheeler 1938 (Empoasca)
Empoasca velutina Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
Empoasca venusta DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Empoasca)
Empoasca vergena DeLong and Caldwell 1934 (Empoasca)
Empoasca vermispina Oman and Wheeler 1938 (Empoasca)
Empoasca vincula DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
Empoasca volsella Hamilton 1987 (Empoasca)
Empoasca xerophila Oman and Wheeler 1938 (Empoasca)
Empoasca yukonensis Ross 1963 (Empoasca)
Empoasca zaisanensis Mitjaev 1968 (Kybos)
Empoasca zancus Hamilton 1987 (Empoasca)
Empoasca ziona DeLong and Davidson 1936 (Empoasca)
 [Empoasca viridis Osborn and Drake 1922 Unav.]

Endria Oman 1949

Endria inimicus Say 1830 (Jassus)
Jassus sexpunctatus Provancher 1872 Syn.
Deltocephalus iminicus Van Duzee 1894 Missp.
Endria iminina Dowdy 1951 Missp.
Endria lassus Ball 1916 (Athysanus)
Endria montanus DeLong and Slesman 1929 (Polyamius [sic])

Errastunus Ribaut 1946

Errastunus ocellaris Fallen 1806 (Cicada)
Cicada ocellata Scopoli 1763 Syn. (?)
Jassus notatifrons Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Deltocephalus pallidus Mayr 1884 Unav.
Errastunus sobrinus DeLong and Slesman 1929 (Latalus)

Errhomus Oman 1938

Errhomus brevis Oman 1987 (Errhomus)
Errhomus klickitat Oman 1987 Syn.
Errhomus idahoensis Oman 1987 (Errhomus)
Errhomus josephi Oman 1987 (Errhomus)
Errhomus lineatus Baker 1898 (Errhomenus)
Errhomus umatilla Oman 1987 Syn.
Errhomus medialis Oman 1987 (Errhomus)
Errhomus minutus Oman 1987 Syn.
Errhomus truncus Oman 1987 Syn.
Errhomus montanus Baker 1898 (Errhomenus)
Errhomus obesa Oman 1952 Missp.
Errhomus ochoco Oman 1987 (Errhomus)
Errhomus paradoxus Oman 1987 (Errhomus)
Errhomus reflexus Oman 1987 (Errhomus)
Errhomus satus Oman 1987 (Errhomus)
Errhomus serratus Oman 1987 (Errhomus)
Errhomus instabilis Oman 1987 Syn.
Errhomus affinis Oman 1987 Syn.
Errhomus simcoe Oman 1987 (Errhomus)
Errhomus minor Oman 1987 Syn.
Errhomus similis Oman 1952 (Errhomus)
Errhomus socius Oman 1987 Syn.
Errhomus relativus Oman 1987 Syn.
Errhomus sobrinus Oman 1987 (Errhomus)
Errhomus confinis Oman 1987 Syn.
Errhomus dubiosus Oman 1987 Syn.
Errhomus nanus Oman 1987 Syn.
Errhomus kahlotus Oman 1987 Syn.

Errhomus solus Oman 1987 (Errhomus)
 Errhomus variabilis Oman 1987 (Errhomus)
Errhomus pallidus Oman 1987 Syn.
Errhomus calvus Oman 1987 Syn.
 Errhomus winquatt Oman 1987 (Errhomus)
 Errhomus wolfei Oman 1952 (Errhomus)
 Errhomus zonarius Oman 1987 (Errhomus)

Erythroneura Fitch 1851

Erasmoneura Young 1952 Syn.
Eratoneura Young 1952 Syn.
Punctigerella Vilbaste 1968 Syn.
Balila Dworakowska 1970 Syn.
Ziczacella Anufriev 1970 Syn.
Zigzacella Dworakowska 1970 Missp.

Erythroneura abjecta Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura abolla McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura accensa McAtee 1920 Syn.
Erythroneura lemnisca McAtee 1926 Syn.
Erythroneura lemnisca DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Erythroneura acantha Ross and DeLong 1950 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura accurta Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura accita Knull 1954 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura accola McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura accurata Beamer 1934 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura pulchra Beamer 1930 Homo.
 Erythroneura acericola Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura acicularis Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura aclys McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura aculeata Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura acutalis Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura acuticephala Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura adae Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura ador McAtee 1918 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura adunca Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura aenea Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura aesculella Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura aesculi Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura affinis Fitch 1851 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura afflicta Beamer 1935 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura alata Knull 1946 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura albanyensis Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura albescens Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura albuquera Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura alevra Ross 1956 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura alicia Ross 1957 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura alloplana Ross 1956 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura alveyi Hepner 1972 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura amabilis McAtee 1924 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura amanada McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura amboynensis Hepner 1972 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura amethica Ross 1957 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura ampaiae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura ampasa Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura ampla Knull 1951 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura ancora Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura andersoni Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura andrewsi Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura anfracta Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura angularis Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura anomala Knull 1946 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura anseri Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura apta Beamer 1935 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura ardens McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Typhlocyba scutelleris Gillette 1898 Homo.
Erythroneura kansana Baker 1925 Syn.
Erythroneura insolita McAtee 1926 Syn.

Erythroneura arenosa Ross and DeLong 1950 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura arneri Hepner 1969 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura arpegia Ross 1957 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura arta Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura aspera Beamer and Griffith 1935 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura asymmetra Hepner 1973 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura atkinsoni Hepner 1972 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura atrata Johnson 1935 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura atrimucronata Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura autenae Johnson 1935 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura aza Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura bainterii Hepner 1972 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura ballista Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura barbarae Hepner 1978 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura barnesae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura basilaris Say 1825 (Tettigonia)
Erythroneura basalis Glover 1877 Missp.
Erythroneura basillaris Glover 1878 Missp.
Erythroneura basalaris Lawson 1920 Missp.
 Erythroneura beameri Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura beckiae Hepner 1978 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura beeri Hepner 1972 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura belindae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura bella McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura benedicti Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura betulaspera Richards and Varty 1964 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura bicolorata Beamer 1937 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura bicornis Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura bicurvata Hepner 1973 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura bidens McAtee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura suffusa McAtee 1924 Syn.
 Erythroneura bifida Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura bigemina McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Typhlocyba apicalis DeLong 1916 Syn. (?)
Erythroneura begimina McAtee 1924 Missp.
Erythroneura bigemina Fattig 1955 Missp.
 Erythroneura billi Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura bipentagona Beamer 1927 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura biramosa Beamer 1941 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura bispinosa Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura bistrata McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura stricta McAtee 1920 Syn.
Erythroneura rubranotum Robinson 1924 Syn.
Erythroneura fuscoclava Beamer 1927 Syn.
 Erythroneura bitincta McAtee 1926 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura bifurca Beamer 1930 Syn.
 Erythroneura blockerii Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura boniorum Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura bowmanorum Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura brazzeli Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura brendae Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura brevipes Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura brooki Hepner 1969 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura brucensis Hepner 1975 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura brundusa Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura brundusoides Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura byersi Hepner 1972 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura caddoensis Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura caerulea Beamer 1937 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura caetra McAtee 1924 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura calamitosa Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura caldwelli Johnson 1935 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura californica Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura coryli Van Duzee 1924 Homo.
 Erythroneura callisoga Ross 1956 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura calva Beamer 1946 (Erythroneura)
 Erythroneura calycula McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura erasa McAtee 1920 Syn.

- Erythroneura calycola* Osborn 1932 Missp.
Erythroneura camirei Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura campora Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cancellata McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura carbonata McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura carmiensis Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura carmini Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura caryaglabrae Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cauta Beamer 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura alternata Johnson 1935 Syn.
Erythroneura cautoides Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cavena Auten and Johnson 1936 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura caverna Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cavipiera Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura celebrata Johnson 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cera Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura certa Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura chambersi Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura chandleri Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura chehawensis Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura citrosa Ross 1956 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura clara Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura claroides Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura clarysae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura clavata DeLong 1916 (Typhlocyba)
Erythroneura torra Robinson 1924 Syn.
Erythroneura clavatoides Hepner 1978 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura clavipes Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cliffordi Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cliftoni Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura clydei Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura coarctata Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura codyi Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura coleyi Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura collinsi Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura colmeri Hepner 1969 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura coloradoensis Gillette 1892 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba coloradensis Gillette and Baker 1895 Emend.
Typhlocyba celoradensis Merrill 1915 Missp.
Typhlocyba colorado Gillette and List 1921 Missp.
Erythroneura colvardi Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura combesi Hepner 1972 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura comes Say 1825 (Tettigonia)
Erythroneura comoides Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura complicata Johnson 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura compora Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura compressa Knull and Auten 1937 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura compta McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cherokee Robinson 1924 Syn.
Erythroneura rufomaculata McAtee 1924 Syn.
Erythroneura nigroscuta Johnson 1934 Syn.
Erythroneura rufomaculata Oman 1949 Missp.
Erythroneura concisa Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura confirmata McAtee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura mitella McAtee 1926 Syn.
Erythroneura consueta Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura continua Knull and Auten 1937 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura contracta Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura contrasta Auten and Johnson 1936 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cooni Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura corni Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura ornata Osborn 1928 Syn.
Erythroneura cornipes Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura corylorubra Knull 1945 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cotidiana Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura coxi Ross and DeLong 1950 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura crataegi Johnson 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura crevecouri Gillette 1898 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba crevecouri Osborn 1905 Missp.
Erythroneura creviceuri Brimley 1938 Missp.
Erythroneura crinita Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cristata Knull 1951 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura crossi Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cruciformis Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cuneata Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cuneatoides Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura curta Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura curtaega Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura curtoides Hepner 1972 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura curvata Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura custeri Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura cymbium McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura disjuncta McAtee 1920 Syn.
Erythroneura daltonorum Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura davichi Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura decorata Auten and Johnson 1936 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura deformata Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura deklei Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura delicata McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura accepta McAtee 1920 Syn.
Erythroneura lacta Robinson 1924 Syn.
Erythroneura tudella Robinson 1924 Syn.
Erythroneura scripta Robinson 1924 Syn.
Erythroneura delictata Young 1950 Missp.
Erythroneura delongi Knull and Auten 1937 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura denmarki Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura dianae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura diffusa Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura dimidiata Knull 1948 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura dira Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura direpta Knull 1949 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura distincta Knull and Auten 1937 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura diva McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rubravitta Robinson 1924 Syn.
Erythroneura complementa McAtee 1926 Syn.
Erythroneura divisa McAtee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura doeringae Hepner 1975 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura dolosa Beamer and Griffith 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura interjecta Beamer and Griffith 1935 Syn.
Erythroneura occidua Beamer and Griffith 1935 Syn.
Erythroneura dorisae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura douglasi Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura dowelli Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura dumosa Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura dunni Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura dura Knull 1954 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura econa Ross 1957 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura edeni Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura edgari Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura electa McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura elegans McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura elegantula Osborn 1928 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura ellisi Hepner 1969 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura eluta McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura emquu Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura enata Knull 1951 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura enatoides Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura enfieldensis Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura era McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura eversi Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura externa Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura extima Beamer 1939 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura extimoides Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura facota Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura facata DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
Erythroneura fagiphylla Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)

- Erythroneura fagusae* Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura falcata Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura fausta Knull 1951 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura fergersoni Hepner 1969 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura ferrosa Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura festiva Beamer 1938 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura fiduciaria Knull 1951 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura firma Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura flexibilis Knull 1949 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura florida Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura floridoides Hepner 1978 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura forfex Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura fragilis Johnson 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura fraxa Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura frazieri Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura freta Knull 1951 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura fretoides Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura freytagi Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura frisoni Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura fulleri Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura fulmina McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura pulchella Robinson 1924 *Syn.*
Erythroneura fultonae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura fulvocephala Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura xanthocephala Robinson 1924 *Syn.*
Erythroneura fumida Gillette 1898 (Typhlocyba)
Erythroneura funesta Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura furcillata Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura furcilliata Beamer 1930 *Missp.*
Erythroneura garretsoni Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura gemina McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura geronimoi Knull 1945 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura gilensis Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura gilesi Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura gillettei Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura gladysae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura gleditsia Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura glicilla Ross 1956 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura greeni Hepner 1969 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura guicei Hepner 1972 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura hamata Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura hamiltoni Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura hamlinorum Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura harei Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura harpax Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura harpola Ross 1956 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura harrisi Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura hartii Gillette 1898 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba hartii Wirtner 1904 *Missp.*
Erythroneura haspata Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura havana Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura haysensis Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura hemneri Hepner 1969 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura hendersoni Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura herberti Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura hibernia Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura hildae Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura hormchunae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura hyalina Knull and Auten 1937 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura hymac Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura hymettana Knull 1949 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura iconica McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura idonea Beamer 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura gargantua Johnson 1935 *Syn.*
Erythroneura igella Ross and DeLong 1950 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura ilexae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura imbricariae Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura immota Ball 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura impar Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura incondita Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura inconspicua Johnson 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura inepta Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura infinita Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura infusata Gillette 1898 (Typhlocyba)
Erythroneura ingrata Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura inksana Knull 1954 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura insigna Beamer and Griffith 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura integra McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura interna Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura intricata Johnson 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura isei Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura ivae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura ivani Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura jeanae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura joanneae Hepner 1978 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura jocosa Beamer 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura johnsoni Hepner 1972 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura jonesi Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura juglandacea Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura juglandis Knull and Auten 1938 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura juncea Beamer 1937 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura kanensis Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura kanwaka Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura kanza Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura kansa Medler 1943 *Missp.*
Erythroneura kennedyi Knull 1945 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura kennethi Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura kingstoniensis Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura kirki Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura knighti Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura krameri Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura kuiterti Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lamucata Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura larryi Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lasteri Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lata Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura latapex Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lauriphylla Hepner 1978 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lawsoni Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura mediana Robinson 1924 *Syn.*
Erythroneura lawsoniana Baker 1926 (Erythroneura)
Typhlocyba dorsalis Gillette 1898 *Homo.*
Erythroneura lawsoni Baker 1925 *Homo.*
Erythroneura leforsorum Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lenta Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura leucophylla Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura levecki Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lianae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura ligata McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura allecta McAtee 1920 *Syn.*
Erythroneura pupillata McAtee 1924 *Syn.*
Erythroneura lillianae Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lindleyi Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura linea Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lloydi Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura loisae Hepner 1978 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura longa Knull 1955 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura loriae Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lucileae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lucora Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura luculenta Knull 1949 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lucyae Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lunata McAtee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lundi Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lusoria Van Duzee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura lyratae Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)

- Erythroneura lyratiphylla* Hepner 1977 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura lyriquera Hepner 1967 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura macra Beamer 1932 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura maculata Gillette 1898 (*Typhlocyba*)
Erythroneura maga Knull 1951 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura magnacalx Beamer 1930 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura magnacalx Ackerman and Isely 1931 *Missp.*
Erythroneura malaca Knull 1949 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura malleiformis Beamer 1930 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura mansueta Beamer 1935 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura manus Beamer 1932 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura marilandicae Ross 1957 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura mariquera Hepner 1973 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura maritima Hamilton 1987 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura marra Beamer 1932 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura martini Hepner 1976 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura maryae Hepner 1976 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura masonae Knull 1954 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura maxwelli Hepner 1972 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura mcomasi Hepner 1978 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura meadi Hepner 1966 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura mensa Beamer 1931 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura meridiana Hepner 1977 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura merkli Hepner 1977 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura metopia Ross 1957 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura micheneri Hepner 1972 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura millsii Ross and DeLong 1950 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura mimica Ross 1957 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura minima Johnson 1935 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura minor Beamer 1932 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura minuta Johnson 1935 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura mira Beamer 1932 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura mirifica Beamer 1932 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura misera Beamer 1932 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura mitlini Hepner 1977 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura mixta Beamer 1932 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura modica Beamer 1930 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura morelandi Hepner 1976 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura morgani DeLong 1916 (*Typhlocyba*)
Erythroneura morrissi Hepner 1977 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura natchezensis Hepner 1967 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura nava Beamer 1935 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura navoides Hepner 1977 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura nebeberi Hepner 1976 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura neeli Hepner 1976 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura nevadensis Beamer 1932 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura newtonensis Hepner 1978 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura nielsoni Hepner 1967 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura niger Gillette 1898 (*Typhlocyba*)
Typhlocyba nigradorsum DeLong 1916 *Syn.*
Erythroneura decora McAtee 1920 *Syn.*
Erythroneura nigerrima McAtee 1920 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura atra Johnson 1935 *Syn.*
Erythroneura nigriphylla Hepner 1977 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura nigriquera Hepner 1967 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura nigriventer Beamer 1931 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura nimia Knull 1954 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura noevoides Ross and DeLong 1953 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura noevus Gillette 1898 (*Typhlocyba*)
Typhlocyba novus Wirtner 1904 *Missp.*
Erythroneura parma McAtee 1920 *Syn.*
Typhlocyba naevus Gillette 1989 *Missp.*
Erythroneura noncincta Johnson 1934 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura noncupidis Beamer 1931 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura noncupidis DeLong and Caldwell 1937 *Missp.*
Erythroneura nondescripta Johnson 1935 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura norica Ross 1956 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura normanti Hepner 1976 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura nudata McAtee 1920 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura attenuata Johnson 1934 *Syn.*
Erythroneura obliqua Say 1825 (*Tettigonia*)
Erythroneura obliqua Van Duzee 1914 *Missp.*
Erythroneura pelta McAtee 1920 *Syn.*
Erythroneura obvia Beamer 1930 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura octonotata Walsh 1862 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura octolineata Lawson 1922 *Missp.*
Erythroneura odettae Hepner 1977 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura ohioensis Knull 1945 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura omani Beamer 1930 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura omaska Robinson 1924 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura ontari Robinson 1924 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura opulenta Beamer 1932 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura osborni DeLong 1916 (*Typhlocyba*)
Erythroneura dulcis McAtee 1920 *Syn.*
Erythroneura ostrya Hepner 1967 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura pagodifoliae Hepner 1977 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura paigeae Hepner 1976 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura palimpsesta McAtee 1924 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura pallida Knull and Auten 1937 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura pamela Hepner 1967 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura paraesculi Knull 1945 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura parallela McAtee 1924 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura paramera Hepner 1978 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura parisensis Hepner 1972 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura parrotti Hepner 1977 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura parsonsi Hepner 1976 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura parva Beamer 1932 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura parvipes Beamer 1931 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura parvispicata Beamer 1930 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura parvaspicata Beamer 1935 *Missp.*
Erythroneura patei Hepner 1967 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura patriciae Hepner 1966 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura patricki Hepner 1976 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura patris Ross and DeLong 1953 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura paulae Hepner 1966 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura pecanae Hepner 1976 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura penelutea Beamer 1930 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura penenoeva Beamer 1930 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura penerostrata Beamer 1932 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura penesica Beamer 1931 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura penisca Fattig 1955 *Missp.*
Erythroneura penetura Hepner 1978 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura penobliqua Beamer 1930 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura perita Beamer 1935 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura extrema Auten and Johnson 1936 *Syn.*
Erythroneura perplexa Knull 1944 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura simplex Knull and Auten 1937 *Homo.*
Erythroneura ordinaria Knull and Auten 1938 *Homo.*
Erythroneura perspicillata Horvath 1909 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura pfrimmeri Hepner 1977 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura phelliphylla Hepner 1977 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura phellos Ross and DeLong 1953 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura pietersi Hepner 1978 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura pitrei Hepner 1973 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura plena Beamer 1930 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura pleua McConnell 1931 *Missp.*
Erythroneura ponderosa Auten and Johnson 1936 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura pontifex McAtee 1926 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura breakeyi Johnson 1934 *Syn.*
Erythroneura praecisa Knull 1946 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura prima Beamer 1938 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura priniquera Hepner 1967 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura proluxa Knull 1949 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura propria Beamer 1932 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura prosata Johnson 1935 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura protuma Ross 1957 (*Erythroneura*)

- Erythroneura pumicasta* Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura pura Knull 1954 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura pyra McAtee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura quadrata Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura quadratoides Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura quercalbae Ross and DeLong 1950 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rangifer Ross and DeLong 1950 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura ratcliffensis Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura reedi Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura reflecta McAtee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura portea Robinson 1924 *Syn.*
Erythroneura reiteri Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura repleta Johnson 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura restricta Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura retusa Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rhodedendronae Hepner 1978 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura robinsoni Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura robusta Knull 1955 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rolandi Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rosa Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura mallochi McAtee 1924 *Syn.*
Erythroneura repetita McAtee 1926 *Syn.*
Erythroneura rosenkranzi Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rossi Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rostrata Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rotunda Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rubens Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rubida Knull 1954 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rubiphylla Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rubra Gillette 1898 (Typhlocyba)
Erythroneura irrorata Robinson 1924 *Syn.*
Erythroneura rubranotata Beamer 1927 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rubrarta Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rubrataeniensis Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rubraza Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rubrella McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rubricata Van Duzee 1909 (Typhlocyba)
Erythroneura rubroscuta Gillette 1898 (Typhlocyba)
Erythroneura rubrotincta Johnson 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rubulna Hepner 1972 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura rufostigmata Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura subnubila Beamer 1930 *Syn.*
Erythroneura subnila Johnson 1935 *Missp.*
Erythroneura rugosae Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura sabita Sinha and Beamer 1954 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura sadleri Hepner 1969 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura sagittata Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura saileri Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura salmoides Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura sancta Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura sanctaeroseae Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura sandersonii Ross 1956 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura schista Knull 1955 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura schusteri Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura scissa Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura scobyensis Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura scythia Auten and Johnson 1936 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura sebringensis Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura separata Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura septima Beamer 1927 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura sethi Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura severini Knull 1949 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura shanklandi Hepner 1978 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura shumiquera Hepner 1972 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura sikorowskii Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura siloamensis Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura similalis Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura sincera Johnson 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura sinua Johnson 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura smithi Ross 1956 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura socia Knull 1954 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura solida Knull 1954 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura solita Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura solomoni Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura sorota Hepner 1975 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura spala Ross and DeLong 1950 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura spatulata Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
 [Erythroneura spatulata Ross 1956 (Erythroneura) *Homo.*]
Erythroneura spearca Johnson and Auten 1936 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura nitida Johnson and Auten 1936 *Homo.*
Erythroneura spinea Knull 1951 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura spinifera Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura spiniterma Hepner 1969 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura staminea Knull 1954 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura stannardi Hepner 1967 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura starkvillensis Hepner 1966 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura stephensoni Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura stolata McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura stoveri Ross and DeLong 1950 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura stulta Auten and Johnson 1936 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura stupkaorum Knull 1945 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura stylata Johnson 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura styraxae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tacita Beamer 1938 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tammina Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tantilla Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tantula Knull 1954 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tecta McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura sexpunctata Malloch 1921 *Syn.*
Erythroneura tenebrosa Knull 1946 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tenilla Ross and DeLong 1950 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tenuispica Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tenuitas Knull 1954 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura teres Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tersa Knull 1951 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura teshi Hepner 1972 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura texana Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tietzi Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tolerata Knull 1951 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tomaneki Hepner 1977 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tomentosae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura torella Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura torva Beamer 1935 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura trautmanae Knull 1945 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura triangulata Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tricincta Fitch 1851 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tridenoides Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tridens Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura trivittata Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tumida Knull 1954 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tura Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura turgida Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura turoides Hepner 1978 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura ulmalatae Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura ulmarubrae Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura ulmosa Ross and DeLong 1953 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura unca Knull 1954 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura uncinata Beamer 1931 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura ungulata Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura unica Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura unicuspidis Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura uniforma Hepner 1976 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura univittata Robinson 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura usitata Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura uvaldeana Knull 1949 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura vacua Knull 1954 (Erythroneura)

Erythroneura vaga Johnson 1934 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura vagabunda Knull 1945 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura valida Knull 1954 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura varia McAtee 1920 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura variabilis Beamer 1929 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura vartyi Hepner 1977 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura velutinae Hepner 1977 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura ventura Knull and Auten 1937 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura verae Hepner 1978 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura verdana Ross and DeLong 1953 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura victorialis Knull 1946 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura vierii Hepner 1976 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura vinaria Beamer 1930 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura vinsoni Hepner 1969 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura vitifex Fitch 1856 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura vitifex Padley 1941 Missp.
Erythroneura vitis Harris 1831 (*Tettigonia*)
Erythroneura venusta McAtee 1920 Syn.
Erythroneura corona McAtee 1920 Syn.
Erythroneura flava Robinson 1924 Syn.
Erythroneura vittata Knull and Auten 1937 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura volucris Beamer 1930 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura vulgaris Hepner 1975 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura vulnerata Fitch 1851 (*Erythroneura*)
Typhlocyba vulneata Lugger 1896 Missp.
Erythroneura gradata Robinson 1924 Syn.
Erythroneura wandae Hepner 1976 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura weemsi Hepner 1967 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura whitcombi Hepner 1975 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura whitti Hepner 1976 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura wilsoni Hepner 1966 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura winslowensis Hepner 1966 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura wisei Hepner 1966 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura wiyguli Hepner 1966 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura wolcottensis Hepner 1973 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura woodruffi Hepner 1967 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura wysongi Ross and DeLong 1953 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura youngi Hepner 1966 (*Erythroneura*)
Erythroneura ziczac Walsh 1862 (*Erythroneura*)
Typhlocyba zigzag Wirtner 1904 Missp.
Erythroneura zigzac Bird 1930 Missp.
Erythroneura walshi Beamer 1938 Syn.
Erythroneura zizac Kaloostian 1952 Missp.
Erythroneura zioni Beamer 1932 (*Erythroneura*)

Eulonus Oman 1949

Eulonus almus Van Duzee 1925 (*Euscelis*)

Eupterella DeLong and Ruppel 1950

Eupterella huachucae Lawson 1930 (*Eupteryx*)

Eupteryx Curtis 1831

Eupterix Fieber 1866 Emend.
Stacia Dworakowska 1969 Syn.
Domelia Ahmed and Waheed 1971 Syn.

Eupteryx atropunctata Goeze 1778 (*Cicada*)
Cicada nigropunctata Schrank 1781 Syn.
Cicada carpini Geoffroy 1785 Syn.
Cicada melanosticta Gmelin 1789 Syn.
Cicada tripunctata Gmelin 1789 Syn.
Cicada picta Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Typhlocyba aureola Boheman 1845 Syn.
Eupteryx impunctata Cerutti 1939 Syn.
Eupteryx marginata Cerutti 1939 Syn.
Eupteryx aurata Linnaeus 1758 (*Cicada*)

Cicada festiva Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Iassus festivus Fabricius 1803 Missp.
Typhlocyba fulva Herrich-Schäffer 1836 Syn.
Eupteryx auritus Buckton 1891 Missp.
Eupteryx interrupta Cerutti 1939 Syn.
Eupteryx nigerrima Cerutti 1939 Syn.
Eupteryx clavalis McAtee 1919 (*Eupteryx*)
Eupteryx flavoscuta Gillette 1898 (*Eupteryx*)
Eupteryx furcata Beamer 1943 (*Typhlocyba*)
Eupteryx melissae Curtis 1837 (*Eupteryx*)
Eupteryx melissae Lethierry 1892 Missp.
Eupteryx quinque maculata Baker 1903 Syn.
Eupteryx melissac Poisson and Poisson 1927 Missp.
Eupteryx [sic] mellisae Hodson and Beaumont 1928 Missp.
Eupteryx nigra Osborn 1905 (*Eupteryx*)
Eupteryx juvenis McAtee 1919 Syn.
Eupteryx omani Christian 1956 (*Eupteryx*)
Eupteryx vanduzeei Gillette 1898 (*Eupteryx*)
Typhlocyba vanduzeei Leonard 1928 Missp.
Eupteryx vittata Linnaeus 1758 (*Cicada*)
Typhlocyba quadrasignata Hardy 1850 Syn.
Eupteryx schranki Haupt 1917 Syn.

Eurhadina Haupt 1929

Eurchadina Logvinenko 1957 Missp.
Eurehadina Logvinenko 1959 Missp.
Singhardina Mahmood 1967 Syn.

Eurhadina concinna Germar 1831 (*Tettigonia*)
Eupteryx concinnua Spitzner 1892 Missp.
Eupteryx concina Melichar 1896 Missp.

Eusama Oman 1949

Eusama amanda Ball 1909 (*Eutettix*)

Euscelis Brulle 1832

Phrynomorphus Curtis 1833 Syn.
Euscelidius Ribaut 1942 Syn.
Macustus Ribaut 1942 Syn.
Streptanus Ribaut 1942 Syn.

Euscelis aemulans Kirschbaum 1868 (*Jassus*)
Jassus minkii Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Jassus obtusus Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Athysanus sahlbergi Reuter 1880 Syn.
Euscelis oemulans Fagel 1949 Missp.
Euscelis alpinus Ball 1899 (*Athysanus*)
Euscelis confinis Reuter 1880 (*Athysanus*)
Euscelis wagneri Ossiannilsson 1944 Syn.
Euscelis hyperboreus Van Duzee 1919 (*Euscelis*)
Euscelis maculipenis DeLong and Davidson 1934 (*Euscelis*)
Euscelis obsoletus Kirschbaum 1858 (*Athysanus*)
Jassus sejungendus Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Jassus convexus Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Athysanus sexpunctatus Sahlberg 1871 Syn.
Athysanus piceus Scott 1875 Syn.
Euscelis okaensis Zachvatkin 1948 (*Streptanus*)
Euscelis relativus Gillette and Baker 1895 (*Athysanus*)
Euscelis deceptus Sanders and DeLong 1917 Syn.
Euscelis reletivus Olsen 1921 Missp.
Euscelis schenckii Kirschbaum 1868 (*Jassus*)
Euscelis sordida Zetterstedt 1828 (*Cicada*)
Jassus dilutus Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Athysanus sordidulus Sahlberg 1868 Missp.
Jassus confusus Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Athysanus fraterculus Reuter 1880 Syn.
Athysanus dilectus Fokker 1900 Missp.

Athysanus lindbergi Baker 1925 Syn.
Euscelis munda Haupt 1927 Syn.
Euscelis variegatus Kirschbaum 1858 (Athysanus)
Athysanus irroratus Scott 1875 Syn.
Athysanus doderi Ferrari 1888 Syn.
Athysanus maculosus Rey 1891 Syn.
Athysanus duplex Rey 1894 Syn.
 [Athysanus ingnotus Smith 1900 Unav.]

Eusora Oman 1949

Eusora animana Ball 1909 (Eutettix)
Eusora fenestrata Ball 1902 (Eutettix)

Eutettix Van Duzee 1892

Aligia Ball 1907 Syn.
Guadlera DeLong 1980 Syn.

Eutettix acutata Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
Eutettix acutus Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix aequalis Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix apicalis Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix atrivena Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
Eutettix bartschi Van Duzee 1909 (Eutettix)
Eutettix bartchi DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
Eutettix bifasciata Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
Eutettix bifurcata Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
Eutettix borealis Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix californica Van Duzee 1925 (Aligia)
Eutettix chiricana Ball 1931 (Aligia)
Aligia alta Hepner 1939 Syn.
Eutettix colei Van Duzee 1925 (Aligia)
Eutettix curtipennis Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
Eutettix dellana Ball 1931 (Aligia)
Aligia suffusca Hepner 1939 Syn.
Eutettix descripta Ball 1931 (Aligia)
Eutettix discolor Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix eberneus Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix falcata Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
Eutettix flavus Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix fulvovus Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix glennana Ball 1931 (Eutettix)
Eutettix grandis Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix hibernus Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix inscriptus Van Duzee 1890 (Allygus)
Eutettix jucundus Uhler 1877 (Jassus)
Aligia jacunda Hayward 1948 Missp.
Eutettix latus Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix lurida Van Duzee 1890 (Thamnotettix)
Eutettix lucida Olsen 1921 Missp.
Eutettix lutea Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
 [Eutettix magna Hepner 1939 (Aligia) Homo.]
Eutettix manitou Ball 1901 (Eutettix)
Eutettix marmoratus Van Duzee 1892 (Eutettix)
Eutettix brunneus Osborn 1905 Syn.
Eutettix meridiana Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
Eutettix minutus Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix modesta Osborn and Ball 1898 (Eutettix)
Eutettix munda Ball 1901 (Eutettix)
Eutettix nitens Van Duzee 1909 (Eutettix)
Eutettix pellucidus Hepner 1942 Syn.
Eutettix obesa Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
Eutettix obtusa Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
Eutettix occidentalis Van Duzee 1925 (Aligia)
Eutettix oculatea Ball 1901 (Eutettix)
Eutettix pallida Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
Eutettix pallidinota Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
Eutettix parvus Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)

Eutettix pediculus Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix pictus Van Duzee 1892 (Eutettix)
Eutettix magnus Osborn 1900 Syn.
Eutettix planus Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix prinoides Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix querci Gillette and Baker 1895 (Eutettix)
Eutettix albus Hepner 1942 Syn.
Eutettix reticulata Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
Eutettix riscoana Knull 1951 (Aligia)
Eutettix rotunda Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
Eutettix rubianus Ball 1936 (Ollarianus)
Eutettix rugosus Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix santana Ball 1931 (Aligia)
Eutettix slossoni Van Duzee 1894 (Eutettix)
Eutettix southwicki Van Duzee 1894 (Eutettix)
Eutettix stramineus Walker 1851 (Bythoscopus)
Eutettix subaenea Van Duzee 1890 (Thamnotettix)
Eutettix aenia Woodworth 1903 Missp.
Eutettix subspinosus Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)
Eutettix tristis Ball 1907 (Eutettix)
Eutettix turbinata Ball 1931 (Aligia)
Eutettix utahna Hepner 1939 (Aligia)
Eutettix variabilis Hepner 1942 (Eutettix)

Evacanthus Peletier and Serville 1825

Euacanthus Burmeister 1835 Syn.
Eurevacanthus Bliven 1955 Syn.
Paracanthus Anufriev 1978 Syn.

Evacanthus bellaustralis Hamilton 1983 (Evacanthus)
Evacanthus chlamidatus Hamilton 1983 (Evacanthus)
Evacanthus emilus Bliven 1955 (Eurevacanthus)
Evacanthus grandipes Hamilton 1983 (Evacanthus)
Evacanthus interrupta Linnaeus 1758 (Cicada)
Cicada bicordata Scopoli 1763 Syn.
Cicada hemiptera Piller and Mitterpacher 1783 Syn.
Cicada moesta Zetterstedt 1828 Syn.
Euacanthus nigroflavus Stål 1858 Syn.
Euacanthus xanthus Melichar 1896 Syn.
Euacanthus sibiricus Melichar 1900 Syn.
Euacanthus nigricans Mitsuhashi 1909 Unav.
Euacanthus nigricans Matsumura 1911 Syn.
Euacanthus miyakei Matsumura 1911 Syn.
Euacanthus pallidus Matsumura 1912 Syn.
Euacanthus svaneticus Melichar 1913 Syn.
Euacanthus rubrescens Haupt 1925 Syn.
Euacanthus striatus Kusnezov 1929 Syn.
Evacanthus lacunar Hamilton 1983 (Evacanthus)
Evacanthus nigramericanus Hamilton 1983 (Evacanthus)
Evacanthus orbitalis Fitch 1851 (Evacanthus)
Evacanthus ustanucha Hamilton 1983 (Evacanthus)

Exitianus Ball 1929

Mimodrylix Zachvatkin 1935 Syn.

Exitianus exitiosa Uhler 1880 (Cicadula)
Cicadula exitosa Bruner 1893 Missp.
Euscelis pallidus Osborn 1926 Syn.
Exitianus angustatus DeLong and Hershberger 1947 Syn.
Exitianus pallidus DeLong and Hershberger 1947 Syn.
Exitianus exitosus Strickland 1953 Missp.
Exitianus obscurinervis Stål 1859 (Jassus)
Exitianus [sic] obscurinervis Stearns and MacCreary 1938 Missp.
Exitianus picatus Gibson 1919 (Athysanus)
Athysanus miniaturatus Gibson 1919 Syn.

Extrusanus Oman 1949

Extrusanus extrusus Van Duzee 1893 (Athysanus)
Athysanus venosus Osborn 1905 Syn.
 Extrusanus ovatus Sanders and DeLong 1920 (Euscelis)

Fagocyba Dlabola 1958

Fagocyba cruenta Herrich-Schäffer 1838 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba douglasi Edwards 1878 Syn.
Typhlocyba opaca Edwards 1888 Syn.
Typhlocyba inquinata Ribaut 1936 Syn.

Fieberiella Signoret 1880

Fieberia Signoret 1879 Homo.

Fieberiella florii Stål 1864 (Selenocephalus)
Selenocephalus flori Brischke 1871 Missp.
Phlepsius atropunctatus DeLong 1923 Syn.

Fitchana Oman 1949

Fitchana furcatus Osborn 1900 (Paramesus)
 Fitchana twiningi Uhler 1879 (Jassus)
Paramesus twiningii Osborn 1893 Missp.
 Fitchana vitellinus Fitch 1851 (Acocephalus)
Selenocephalus vitellinus Smith 1890 Missp.
Paramesus vittellinus Van Duzee 1894 Missp.

Flexamia DeLong 1926

Secopennis DeLong and Slesman 1929 Syn.

Flexamia abbreviatus Osborn and Ball 1897 (Deltocephalus)
 Flexamia albidus Osborn and Ball 1897 (Deltocephalus)
 Flexamia arenicola Lowry and Blocker 1987 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia areolatus Ball 1899 (Deltocephalus)
 Flexamia arizonensis Young and Beirne 1958 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia atlanticus DeLong 1926 (Deltocephalus)
 Flexamia bandarita Whitcomb and Hicks 1988 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia beameri Whitcomb and Hicks 1988 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia canyonensis Young and Beirne 1958 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia celata Lowry and Blocker 1987 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia clayi Young and Beirne 1958 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia collorum Whitcomb and Hicks 1988 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia curvatus DeLong 1926 (Deltocephalus)
 Flexamia dakota Young and Beirne 1958 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia decora Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia delongi Ross and Cooley 1969 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia doeringae Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia flexulosus Ball 1899 (Deltocephalus)
Deltocephalus flexuosus Osborn 1907 Missp.
 Flexamia gila Whitcomb and Hicks 1988 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia gramineus DeLong 1926 (Deltocephalus)
 Flexamia grammicus Ball 1900 (Deltocephalus)
 Flexamia imputans Osborn and Ball 1898 (Deltocephalus)
 Flexamia inflatus Osborn and Ball 1897 (Deltocephalus)
 Flexamia mescalero Whitcomb and Hicks 1988 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia minima DeLong and Hershberger 1947 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia modica Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia pectinatus Osborn and Ball 1897 (Deltocephalus)
 Flexamia pictus Osborn 1907 (Deltocephalus)
Deltocephalus funabulus Crumb 1915 Syn.
 Flexamia prairiana DeLong 1937 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia productus Walker 1851 (Jassus)
Deltocephalus visendus Crumb 1915 Syn.
 Flexamia pyrops Crumb 1915 (Deltocephalus)
 Flexamia reflexus Osborn and Ball 1897 (Deltocephalus)
 Flexamia ritana Beamer 1936 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia sandersi Osborn 1907 (Deltocephalus)

Flexamia bidentata DeLong 1935 Syn.
 Flexamia satilla Hamilton and Ross 1975 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia serrata Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia slossoni Ball 1905 (Deltocephalus)
Secopennis slossonae Oman 1949 Emend.
 Flexamia stylatus Ball 1899 (Deltocephalus)
 Flexamia surculus DeLong and Slesman 1929 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia texana Young and Beirne 1958 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia youngi Whitcomb and Hicks 1988 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia zacate Whitcomb and Hicks 1988 (Flexamia)
 Flexamia zamora DeLong and Hershberger 1947 (Flexamia)

Flexarida Whitcomb and Hicks 1993

Flexarida chaotica Whitcomb and Hicks 1993 (Flexarida)

Floridonus Oman 1949

Floridonus taxodii Sanders and DeLong 1923 (Thamnotettix)

Forcipata DeLong and Caldwell 1942

Forcipata acclina DeLong and Caldwell 1936 (Forcipata)
 Forcipata ancantha DeLong and Caldwell 1936 (Forcipata)
 Forcipata calipera DeLong and Caldwell 1936 (Forcipata)
 Forcipata lobata Beamer 1938 (Forcipata)
 Forcipata loca DeLong and Caldwell 1936 (Forcipata)
 Forcipata magna DeLong and Caldwell 1936 (Forcipata)
 Forcipata ohioensis DeLong and Caldwell 1936 (Forcipata)
 Forcipata ortha DeLong and Caldwell 1936 (Forcipata)
 Forcipata sicula DeLong and Caldwell 1936 (Forcipata)
 Forcipata triquetra DeLong and Caldwell 1936 (Forcipata)

Fridonus Oman 1949

Fridonus concanus Oman 1949 (Fridonus)

Frigartus Oman 1949

Frigartus frigidus Ball 1899 (Athysanus)

Friscanus Oman 1938

Friscanus friscanus Ball 1909 (Errhomenellus)
Memnonia simplex Van Duzee 1917 Syn.

Gillettiella Osborn 1930

Giletiella Emeljanov 1962 Missp.

Gillettiella atropuncta Gillette 1898 (Deltocephalus)
Aconura atropunctata Van Duzee 1916 Missp.
 Gillettiella fasciata Ball and Beamer 1940 (Gillettiella)
 Gillettiella labiata Gillette 1898 (Deltocephalus)
Deltocephalus rufus Gillette 1898 Syn.
Gillettiella gillettei Metcalf 1955 Syn.

Giprus Oman 1949

Giprus agrestis Sawbridge 1975 (Giprus)
 Giprus angelus Oman 1937 (Laeviocephalus)
 Giprus arenarius Sawbridge 1975 (Giprus)
 Giprus bidentatus Sawbridge 1974 (Giprus)
 Giprus cajon Sawbridge 1975 (Giprus)
 Giprus californicus Sawbridge 1975 (Giprus)
 Giprus cartwrighti Oman 1932 (Laeviocephalus)
 Giprus cinerosus Van Duzee 1892 (Deltocephalus)
Deltocephalus cinereus Osborn and Ball 1897 Missp.
 Giprus crassus Sawbridge 1975 (Giprus)

Giprus decurvatus Sawbridge 1975 (Giprus)
 Giprus desertorum Sawbridge 1975 (Giprus)
 Giprus joaquinus Oman 1937 (Laevicephalus)
 Giprus orarius Sawbridge 1975 (Giprus)
 Giprus pacificus Oman 1937 (Laevicephalus)
 Giprus siskiyu Oman 1937 (Laevicephalus)
 Giprus vastitatus Sawbridge 1975 (Giprus)

Gluridonus Ball 1936

Gluridonus gemella Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
 Gluridonus generosa Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
 Gluridonus gloriosa Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
 Gluridonus spatulatus Ball 1936 (Gluridonus)

Graminella DeLong 1936

Graminella albovenosa Sanders and DeLong 1923 (Thamnotettix)
 Graminella ampla Beamer 1938 (Graminella)
 Graminella aureovittatus Sanders and DeLong 1920 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix aureovittatus Sanders and DeLong 1922 Missp.
 Graminella cognita Caldwell 1952 (Graminella)
 Graminella colonus Uhler 1895 (Deltoccephalus)
Thamnotettix cubanus Osborn 1926 Syn.
 Graminella comatus Ball 1900 (Deltoccephalus)
Thamnotettix cornata Barber 1914 Missp.
 Graminella fitchii Van Duzee 1890 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix fitchii Van Duzee 1894 Missp.
Thamnotettix quadripunctata Van Duzee 1916 Syn.
 Graminella floridana DeLong and Mohr 1937 (Graminella)
 Graminella mohri DeLong 1937 (Graminella)
 Graminella nielsoni Kramer 1965 (Graminella)
 Graminella nigrifrons Forbes 1885 (Cicadula)
Thamnotettix perpunctata Van Duzee 1894 Syn.
Deltoccephalus nigrifrons Osborn 1900 Missp.
Thamnotettix nigrofrons Beckwith and Hutton 1929 Missp.
 Graminella nigrinota DeLong and Mohr 1937 (Graminella)
 Graminella oquaka DeLong 1937 (Graminella)
Graminella oquaka DeLong and Knull 1946 Missp.
 Graminella pallidula Osborn 1898 (Thamnotettix)
 Graminella plana DeLong 1924 (Thamnotettix)
 Graminella puncticeps Linnavuori 1967 (Graminella)
 Graminella villicus Crumb 1915 (Athysanus)
 Graminella virginiana Sanders and DeLong 1922 (Thamnotettix)

Graphocephala Van Duzee 1916

Neokolla Melichar 1926 Syn.
Hordnia Oman 1949 Syn.
Keonolla Oman 1949 Syn.
Marathonia Oman 1949 Syn.

Graphocephala atropunctata Signoret 1854 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia circellata Baker 1898 Syn.
Tettigonia circellata Woodworth 1900 Missp.
Cicadella circulata Evans 1938 Missp.
 Graphocephala aurora Baker 1898 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia delicata Fowler 1900 Syn.
 Graphocephala coccinea Forster 1771 (Cicada)
Tettigonia quadrivittata Say 1830 Syn.
Tettigonia parabolica Taschenberg 1884 Syn.
 Graphocephala confluens Uhler 1861 (Proconia)
Keonolla pacifica DeLong and Severin 1949 Syn.
Keonolla surcula DeLong and Currie 1960 Syn.
 Graphocephala constricta Hamilton 1985 (Graphocephala)
 Graphocephala cythura Baker 1898 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia cetnura Woodworth 1913 Missp.
 Graphocephala dohrnii Signoret 1855 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia dohrni Dohrn 1894 Missp.

Graphocephala fennahi Young 1977 (Graphocephala)
 Graphocephala hieroglyphica Say 1830 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia lugubris Signoret 1854 Syn.
Tettigonia hieroglyphica Signoret 1858 Missp.
Tettigonia separanda Fowler 1899 Syn.
Tettigonia amulae Fowler 1899 Syn.
Tettigonia dolobrata Ball 1901 Syn.
Tettigonia hieroglyphica Johnson and Ledig 1918 Missp.
Cicadella atra Barber 1921 Syn.
Cicadella hieroglyphica Deay 1933 Missp.
Cicadella hieroglyphica Müller 1942 Missp.
Neokolla hieroglyphica Frazier 1944 Missp.
 Graphocephala ignava Ball 1936 (Graphocephala)
 Graphocephala marathonensis Olsen 1918 (Cicadella)
 Graphocephala minuenda DeLong and Currie 1960 (Keonolla)
 Graphocephala picta Walker 1851 (Tettigonia)
 Graphocephala sambuci Olsen 1918 (Graphocephala)
Graphocephala confluenta Olsen 1918 Syn.
Graphocephala punctata Olsen 1918 Syn.
 Graphocephala subrufa DeLong and Currie 1960 (Keonolla)
Keonolla signara DeLong and Currie 1960 Syn.
 Graphocephala teliformis Walker 1851 (Tettigonia)
 Graphocephala uhleri Ball 1901 (Tettigonia)
Cicadella inscripta Olsen 1922 Syn.
Cicadella lutzi Olsen 1922 Syn.
Cicadella barberi Olsen 1922 Syn.
 Graphocephala versuta Say 1830 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia lineiceps Spinola 1852 Syn.
Tettigonia redacta Fowler 1900 Syn.
Draeculacephala versata Hardy 1943 Missp.

Graphocraerus Thomson 1869

Graphocraerus ventralis Fallen 1806 (Cicada)
Jassus punctifrons Germar 1821 Syn.

Gypona Germar 1821

Marganana Metcalf 1949 Syn.
Obtusana DeLong and Freytag 1964 Syn.
Paragypona DeLong and Freytag 1964 Syn.
Margalana DeLong and Freytag 1972 Missp.
Obtusana Teson 1972 Missp.
Elevanosa DeLong 1977 Syn.
Carnoseta DeLong 1981 Syn.

Gypona extrema DeLong 1942 (Gypona)
 Gypona melanota Spångberg 1878 (Gypona)
Gypona dorsalis Spångberg 1878 Syn.
Gypona bipunctulata Woodworth 1890 Syn.
Gypona nigra Woodworth 1890 Syn.
Gypona contana DeLong 1942 Syn.
 Gypona mitana DeLong 1942 (Gypona)
 Gypona verticalis Stål 1864 (Gypona)
Gypona bimaculata Spångberg 1878 Syn.
Gypona mexicana Spångberg 1878 Syn.
Gypona bipunctata Tucker 1907 Missp.
Gypona nixabunda Gibson 1919 Syn.
Gypona pilula Ball and Reeves 1927 Syn.
Gypona mixabunda DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Gypona vexana DeLong 1942 (Gypona)
Gypona vexa Hayward 1948 Missp.
 Gypona vilior Fowler 1903 (Gypona)

Gyponana Ball 1920

Clovana DeLong and Freytag 1964 Syn.
Sternana DeLong and Freytag 1964 Syn.
Zerana DeLong and Freytag 1964 Syn.
Gyponana Zoological Record 1972 Missp.

Pandera DeLong and Freytag 1972 Syn.
Spinanella DeLong and Freytag 1972 Syn.

Gyponana acia DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana aculeata DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
Gyponana angula DeLong 1942 Syn.
 Gyponana amara DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana avara DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana brevitata DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
Gyponana barda DeLong 1942 Syn.
Gyponana orientata DeLong 1942 Syn.
 Gyponana cacumina DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana cana Burmeister 1839 (Gypona)
Gyponana cubita DeLong 1942 Syn.
 Gyponana cunea DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana delta Ball 1935 (Gyponana)
Gyponana alomogorda Ball 1935 Syn.
 Gyponana desa DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana elongata Ball 1935 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana expanda DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
Gyponana lamina DeLong 1942 Syn.
 Gyponana extenda DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana fastiga DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana fimbriata DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana flavilineata Fitch 1851 (Gypona)
Gypona flavilineata Brodie and White 1889 Missp.
 Gyponana geminata Osborn 1905 (Gypona)
Gyponana gracilis Hamilton 1972 Syn.
 Gyponana germari Stål 1864 (Gypona)
 Gyponana gibbera DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana gladia DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana hasta DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
Gyponana sellularia Bliven 1958 Syn.
Gyponana sonora Hamilton 1982 Syn.
 Gyponana librata DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana mali DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana morosita DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana octolineata Say 1825 (Tettigonia)
Gypona octileata Carpenter 1940 Missp.
Gyponana calamistra DeLong 1942 Syn.
Gyponana serpenta DeLong 1942 Syn.
 Gyponana offula DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
Gyponana producta DeLong 1942 Syn.
 Gyponana olivacea Spångberg 1881 (Gypona)
 Gyponana omani DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana ortha DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
Gyponana appressa DeLong 1942 Syn.
Gyponana brevihama DeLong 1942 Syn.
Gyponana conferta DeLong 1942 Syn.
Gyponana conspira DeLong 1942 Syn.
Gyponana contractura DeLong 1942 Syn.
Gyponana contracta DeLong 1942 Missp.
 Gyponana palma DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana panda DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana parallela DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana pingua DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana praelonga DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana procera DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana protenta DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana pruinosa Spångberg 1878 (Gypona)
 Gyponana quebecensis Provancher 1872 (Tettigonia)
 Gyponana salsa DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
Gyponana fagi DeLong 1942 Syn.
Gyponana serrata DeLong 1942 Syn.
Gyponana fatena DeLong 1942 Syn.
 Gyponana scrupulosa Spångberg 1878 (Gypona)
 Gyponana signoreti Stål 1864 (Gypona)
 Gyponana striata Burmeister 1839 (Gypona)

Gyponana arcta DeLong 1942 Syn.
Gyponana spissa DeLong 1942 Syn.
 Gyponana tenella Spångberg 1878 (Gypona)
 Gyponana toxotes Hamilton 1982 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana trigona DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana tubera DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
Gyponana accurata DeLong 1924 Syn.
Gyponana compressa DeLong 1942 Syn.
 Gyponana turbina DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana vasta DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)
 Gyponana vincula DeLong 1942 (Gyponana)

Haldorus Oman 1938
Cumora Oman 1938 Syn.
Eohaldorus Linnavuori 1959 Syn.
Parahaldorus Linnavuori 1959 Syn.

Haldorus australis DeLong 1926 (Dectocephalus)

Hamana DeLong 1942

Hamana annulicornis Van Duzee 1923 (Gypona)
 Hamana dictitoria Gibson 1919 (Gypona)
Hamana virescens DeLong 1942 Syn.
 Hamana herbida DeLong 1942 (Hamana)
 Hamana incita Van Duzee 1923 (Gypona)
 Hamana manifesta DeLong 1942 (Hamana)
 Hamana marginifrons Fowler 1903 (Gypona)

Harasupia Nielson 1979

Harasupia snowi Lawson 1927 (Jassus)

Hardya Edwards 1922
Mimohardya Zachvatkin 1946 Syn.

Hardya dentatus Osborn and Ball 1898 (Athysanus)
 Hardya youngi Beirne 1954 (Hardya)

Hebecephalus DeLong 1926

Hebecephalus adversus Beamer and Tuthill 1935 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus algidus DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus beameri Hamilton and Ross 1972 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus borealis DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus caecus Beamer 1936 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus callidus Ball 1899 (Dectocephalus)
 Hebecephalus circus Hamilton and Ross 1972 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus crassus DeLong 1926 (Dectocephalus)
 Hebecephalus creinus Beirne 1954 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus discensus Van Duzee 1925 (Dectocephalus)
 Hebecephalus filamentus Hamilton and Ross 1972 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus firmus Beamer 1936 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus hilaris Beamer 1936 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus irritus Beamer 1936 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus occidentalis Beamer and Tuthill 1935 (Hebecephalus)
Hebecephalus mornus Beirne 1954 Syn.
 Hebecephalus pedecurtus Wittlake and Beamer 1952
 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus rostratus Beamer and Tuthill 1935 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus sagittatus Beamer and Tuthill 1935 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus signatifrons Van Duzee 1892 (Dectocephalus)
 Hebecephalus truncatus Beamer and Tuthill 1935 (Hebecephalus)
 Hebecephalus vinculatus Ball 1899 (Dectocephalus)

Hexexa Oman 1949

Hexexa incognita Oman 1949 (Hexexa)

Hecalus Stål 1864

Thomsonia Signoret 1879 Syn.
Thomsoniella Signoret 1880 Emend.
Columbanus Distant 1916 Syn.
Hecalus Ishihara 1965 Missp.
Linnavuoriella Evans 1966 Syn.

Hecalus apicalis Van Duzee 1909 (Hecalus)
 Hecalus lineatus Uhler 1877 (Glossocratus)
Glossocratus fenestratus Uhler 1877 Syn.

Hecullus Oman 1949

Hecullus balli Beamer 1937 (Hecalus)
 Hecullus bracteatus Ball 1901 (Hecalus)

Helochara Fitch 1851

Helochara communis Fitch 1851 (Helochara)
Tettigonia herbida Walker 1851 Syn.
 Helochara delta Oman 1943 (Helochara)
 Helochara deltoides Hamilton 1986 (Helochara)
 Helochara forceps Hamilton 1986 (Helochara)

Henribautia Young and Christian 1952

Henribautia beameri Christian 1953 (Henribautia)
 Henribautia hubbardi McAtee 1924 (Erythroneura)
 Henribautia nigrocephala Beamer 1943 (Typhlocyba)

Homalodisca Stål 1869

Homalodisca coagulata Say 1832 (Tettigonia)
 Homalodisca elongata Ball 1936 (Homalodisca)
 Homalodisca ichthyocephala Signoret 1854 (Tettigonia)
 Homalodisca insolita Walker 1858 (Proconia)
Proconia insoleta Van Duzee 1894 Missp.
Phera atrata Fowler 1899 Syn.
 Homalodisca lacerta Fowler 1899 (Phera)
Homalodisca liturata Ball 1901 Syn.
 [Homalodisca magnus Woodworth 1913 Unav.]
 [Homalodisca robusta Woodworth 1913 Unav.]

Hortensia Metcalf and Bruner 1936

Hortensia similis Walker 1851 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia prolixa Fowler 1900 Syn.

Huleria Ball 1902

Huleria quadripunctata Ball 1902 (Huleria)

Hymetta McAtee 1919

Hymetta anthisma McAtee 1919 (Hymetta)
 Hymetta arizoniana Fairbairn 1928 (Hymetta)
 Hymetta balteata McAtee 1919 (Hymetta)
Hymetta distincta Fairbairn 1928 Syn.
Hymetta mediana Fairbairn 1928 Syn.
 Hymetta kansasensis Fairbairn 1928 (Hymetta)
 Hymetta trifasciata Say 1825 (Tettigonia)
Typhlocyba trifasciata Osborn 1900 Missp.
Hymetta albata McAtee 1919 Syn.

Idiocerus Lewis 1834

Sahlbergotettix Zachvatkin 1953 Syn.
Idiocoris Ishihara 1965 Missp.

Liocratus Dubovskij 1966 Syn.
Acericerus Dlabola 1974 Syn.
Populicerus Dlabola 1974 Syn.
Tremulicerus Dlabola 1974 Syn.
Viridicerus Dlabola 1974 Syn.
Metidiocerus Ossiannilsson 1981 Syn.
Bicenarus Kwon 1985 Syn.
Nabicerus Kwon 1985 Syn.
Pugnostilus Kwon 1985 Syn.

Idiocerus albolinea Hamilton 1985 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus alternatus Fitch 1851 (Idiocerus)
Idiocerus chicanus Ball and Parker 1946 Syn.
Idiocerus coconinus Ball and Parker 1946 Syn.
Idiocerus renoanus Ball and Parker 1946 Syn.
 Idiocerus amabilis Ball 1902 (Idiocerus)
Idiocerus concinnus Ball 1902 Syn.
Idiocerus amabilis Knowlton and Allen 1936 Missp.
Idiocerus shivelyanus Bliven 1954 Syn.
 Idiocerus amoemus Van Duzee 1894 (Idiocerus)
Idiocerus amoenus Gillette and Baker 1895 Emend.
Idiocerus pictus Van Duzee 1917 Syn.
Idiocerus wiyotus Bliven 1954 Syn.
 Idiocerus apache Ball and Parker 1946 (Idiocerus)
Idiocerus juniperus DeLong and Hershberger 1947 Syn.
 Idiocerus aureus Hamilton 1980 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus balli Freytag 1965 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus cabottii Hamilton 1985 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus canae Hamilton 1985 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus carolina Hamilton 1980 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus catalinus Ball and Parker 1946 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus cedrus Hamilton 1980 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus cephalicus Ball and Parker 1946 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus cinctus DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Idiocerus)
Idiocerus bovinus Ball and Parker 1946 Syn.
 Idiocerus cognatus Fieber 1868 (Idiocerus)
Idiocerus distinguendus Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Idiocerus lucidus Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Idiocerus bohemani Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
 Idiocerus couleanus Ball and Parker 1946 (Idiocerus)
Idiocerus downesi Ball and Parker 1946 Syn.
Idiocerus friscanus Ball and Parker 1946 Syn.
Idiocerus alnirubratu Bliven 1955 Syn.
 Idiocerus delongi Freytag 1965 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus depictus Ball 1902 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus distinctus Gillette and Baker 1895 (Idiocerus)
Idiocerus nigrens DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Syn.
 Idiocerus duzei Provancher 1890 (Idiocerus)
Idiocerus duzei Van Duzee 1894 Missp.
Idiocerus duzei Osborn 1898 Missp.
Idiocerus duzei Crevecoeur 1905 Missp.
 Idiocerus ensiger Ball 1902 (Idiocerus)
Idiocerus tenuens DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Syn.
Idiocerus pacificus Ball and Parker 1946 Syn.
 Idiocerus exilus Freytag 1965 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus femoratus Ball 1902 (Idiocerus)
Idiocerus femoralis Knowlton 1935 Missp.
 Idiocerus formosus Ball 1902 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus freytagi Hamilton 1980 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus gillettei Hamilton 1980 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus glacialis Hamilton 1985 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus immaculatus Hamilton 1980 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus indistinctus Hamilton 1985 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus inebrius Hamilton 1980 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus interruptus Gillette and Baker 1895 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus iodes Hamilton 1980 (Idiocerus)
 Idiocerus lachrymalis Fitch 1851 (Idiocerus)
Idiocerus rondulus Ball and Parker 1946 Syn.

Idiocerus hebetus DeLong and Hershberger 1947 Syn.

Idiocerus lucidae Hamilton 1980 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus lunaris Ball 1902 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus maximus Freytag 1965 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus midas Hamilton 1980 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus moniliferae Osborn and Ball 1898 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus moniliferae Osborn and Ball 1898 Missp.

Idiocerus morosus Ball 1902 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus musteus Ball 1902 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus verrucosus Ball 1902 Syn.

Idiocerus utahus Ball and Parker 1946 Syn.

Idiocerus arsinatus Hamilton 1985 Syn.

Idiocerus nervatus Van Duzee 1894 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus solus DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Syn.

Idiocerus incomptus DeLong and Hershberger 1947 Syn.

Idiocerus labibaesus Bliven 1954 Syn.

Idiocerus obispanus Ball and Parker 1946 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus obsoletus Walker 1851 (*Bythoscopus*)

Idiocerus vagus Ball 1902 Syn.

Idiocerus obstinatus Ball 1902 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus omani Freytag 1965 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus pallidus Fitch 1851 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus pallidulus Lawson 1922 Missp.

Idiocerus borealis DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Syn.

Idiocerus telus DeLong and Hershberger 1947 Syn.

Idiocerus pericallis Hamilton 1980 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus perplexus Gillette and Baker 1895 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus levis DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Syn.

Idiocerus productus Gillette and Baker 1895 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus pyramidatus DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus huachucae Ball and Parker 1946 Syn.

Idiocerus ramentosus Uhler 1877 (*Bythoscopus*)

Idiocerus mimicus Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.

Idiocerus brunneus Osborn and Ball 1898 Syn.

Idiocerus incriptus Van Duzee 1917 Syn.

Idiocerus raphus Freytag 1965 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus rossi Freytag 1965 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus rotundens DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus rufus Gillette and Baker 1895 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus cingulatus Ball 1902 Syn.

Idiocerus nogalinus Ball and Parker 1946 Syn.

Idiocerus setaceus Hamilton 1985 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus snowi Gillette and Baker 1895 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus cauterus Ball and Parker 1946 Syn.

Idiocerus stigmatalis Lewis 1834 (*Idiocerus*)

Bythoscopus adustus Herrich-Schäffer 1837 Syn.

Idiocerus stigmaticollis Buchner 1940 Missp.

Idiocerus striola Fieber 1868 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus subnitens Sanders and DeLong 1917 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus suturalis Fitch 1851 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus continuus Ball 1902 Syn.

Idiocerus continuus Knowlton and Allen 1936 Missp.

Idiocerus stellaris DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Syn.

Idiocerus continus DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.

Idiocerus tahotus Ball and Parker 1946 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus taiga Hamilton 1980 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus taxodium DeLong 1924 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus texanus Freytag 1965 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus tonotonus Ball and Parker 1946 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus unicolor Hamilton 1980 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus vanduzeei Hamilton 1980 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus varians Hamilton 1980 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus varius DeLong and Hershberger 1947 Homo.

Idiocerus venosus Hamilton 1980 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiocerus verticis Say 1830 (*Jassus*)

Idiocerus vetriceis Provancher 1890 Missp.

Idiocerus apertus DeLong and Hershberger 1947 Syn.

Idiocerus xanthiops Hamilton 1980 (*Idiocerus*)

Idiodonus Ball 1936

Josanus DeLong 1938 Syn.

Orolix Ribaut 1942 Syn.

Angulanus DeLong 1946 Syn.

Idiodonus aurantiacus Provancher 1872 (*Jassus*)

Idiodonus brittoni Osborn 1907 (*Thamnotettix*)

Idiodonus cockerelli Ball 1900 (*Thamnotettix*)

Thamnotettix cockereilli Osborn and Drake 1922 Missp.

Idiodonus delongi Ball 1937 (*Idiodonus*)

Idiodonus heidemanni Ball 1900 (*Thamnotettix*)

Idiodonus heidemani DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.

Idiodonus chinonus Ball 1937 Syn.

Idiodonus chenonus DeLong and Knull 1946 Missp.

Idiodonus josea Ball 1900 (*Phlepsius*)

Idiodonus kennicottii Uhler 1864 (*Jassus*)

Thamnotettix kennicotti Van Duzee 1892 Missp.

Thamnotettix kennicotti Osborn 1905 Missp.

Thamnotettix kenicotti Lowry 1933 Missp.

Idiodonus morsei Osborn 1915 (*Thamnotettix*)

Idiodonus rufescens Osborn 1915 (*Thamnotettix*)

Idiodonus wickhami Ball 1937 (*Idiodonus*)

Idona DeLong 1931

Idona aperta Beamer 1943 (*Dikraneura*)

Idona beameri Young 1952 (*Idona*)

Dikraneura hyaline Beamer 1943 Homo.

Dikraneura hyalina DeLong and Knull 1946 Missp.

Idona minuenda Moznette 1919 (*Empoasca*)

Empoasca clavigerana Ball 1921 Syn.

Empoasca moznettei Ball 1921 Syn.

Empoasca clavigera Oman 1949 Missp.

Idona rubens Beamer 1934 (*Dikraneura*)

Jamacerus Freytag 1969

Jamacerus floridanus Freytag 1970 (*Jamacerus*)

Japananus Ball 1931

Japananus hyalinus Osborn 1900 (*Platymetopius*)

Platymetopius cinetus Mitsuhashi 1909 Unav.

Platymetopius cinctus Matsumura 1914 Syn.

Jikradia Nielson 1979

Jikradia melanotus Spångberg 1878 (*Jassus*)

Jassus galapagoensis Osborn 1924 Syn.

Jassus infestus Van Duzee 1937 Syn.

Jikradia bahamensis Nielson 1979 Syn.

Jikradia costaricensis Nielson 1979 Syn.

Jikradia olitorius Say 1830 (*Jassus*)

Jassus subbifasciatus Say 1830 Syn.

Jassus subfasciatus Harris 1835 Missp.

Jassus fascipennis Spångberg 1878 Syn.

Jassus borealis Spångberg 1879 Syn.

Jassus semifasciata Uhler 1884 Syn.

Coelidia olitaria Osborn 1892 Missp.

Jassus olitorius Snow 1904 Missp.

Jassus floridanus Lawson 1927 Syn.

Joruma McAtee 1924

Jorumella McAtee 1934 Syn.

Joruma minuta Lawson 1930 (*Joruma*)

Joruma pisca McAtee 1924 (*Joruma*)

Joruma picea Evans 1947 Missp.

Kansendria Kramer 1971

Kansendria kansiensis Tuthill 1930 (Polyamius [sic])

Kidrella Young 1952

Kidrella santana Beamer 1936 (Dikraneura)

Kinonia Ball 1933

Kinonia Vilbaste 1965 Missp.

Kinonia elongata Ball 1933 (Kinonia)

Knullana DeLong 1941

Knullana hauchuca DeLong 1941 (Knullana)

Knullana huachuca DeLong and Knull 1946 Emend.

Koebelia Baker 1897

Koebelia californica Baker 1897 (Koebelia)

Koebelia coronata Ball 1909 (Koebelia)

Koebelia cornata DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.

Koebelia grossa Ball 1909 (Koebelia)

Koebelia irrorata Ball 1909 (Koebelia)

Kunzeana Oman 1949

Kunzeana aurulenta Lawson 1930 (Dikraneura)

Kunzeana benedicti Beamer 1943 (Dikraneura)

Kunzeana curiosa Beamer 1945 (Dikraneura)

Kunzeana furcata Beamer 1943 (Dikraneura)

Kunzeana kunzei Gillette 1898 (Dikraneura)

Kunzeana lenta McAtee 1926 (Dikraneura)

Kunzeana munda Beamer 1943 (Dikraneura)

Kunzeana salicis Beamer 1943 (Dikraneura)

Kunzeana tenera Beamer 1943 (Dikraneura)

Kunzeana texana Beamer 1943 (Dikraneura)

Kunzella Young 1952

Kunzella marginella Baker 1925 (Dikraneura)

Dikraneura marginatus DeLong 1924 Homo.

Laevicephalus DeLong 1926

Laevicephalus acus Sanders and DeLong 1920 (Deltoccephalus)

Laevicephalus rotundens DeLong and Davidson 1935 Syn.

Laevicephalus aridus Oman 1934 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus aurarius Knull 1951 (Orocatus)

Laevicephalus austrinus DeLong and Davidson 1935

(Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus bison Hamilton 1972 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus bocanus Oman 1934 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus canyonensis Knull 1951 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus concinnus Sanders and DeLong 1917

(Deltoccephalus)

Laevicephalus convergens DeLong 1926 (Deltoccephalus)

Laevicephalus curvus Knull 1954 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus exiguus Knull 1954 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus harrisi Ross and Hamilton 1972 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus incisurus DeLong 1926 (Deltoccephalus)

Laevicephalus inconditus Knull 1954 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus incongruus Oman 1937 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus longus Knull 1954 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus melsheimerii Fitch 1851 (Amblycephalus)

Jassus melsheimeri Dohrn 1859 Missp.

Deltoccephalus melscheimeri Osborn and Ball 1897 Missp.

Deltoccephalus vicilinus Crumb 1915 Syn.

Laevicephalus minimus Osborn and Ball 1897 (Deltoccephalus)

Laevicephalus monticola Gillette and Baker 1895 (Deltoccephalus)

Deltoccephalus monticolor Severin 1921 Missp.

Laevicephalus navajo Hicks and Whitcomb 1993 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus obivus Knull 1951 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus omani Knull 1951 (Orocatus)

Laevicephalus opalinus Ross and Hamilton 1972 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus parvulus Gillette 1898 (Deltoccephalus)

Laevicephalus hamatus Beamer 1938 Syn.

Laevicephalus paulus Knull 1951 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus peronatus Ross and Hamilton 1972 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus poudris Tuthill 1930 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus pravus DeLong 1937 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus pupa Van Duzee 1925 (Lonatura)

Laevicephalus salarius Knull 1954 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus saskatchewanensis Hamilton and Ross 1975

(Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus sculus DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus silcus Knowlton and Allen 1936 Missp.

Laevicephalus sylvestris Osborn and Ball 1897 (Deltoccephalus)

Deltoccephalus silvestris Fenton 1918 Missp.

Laevicephalus tantalus Knull 1954 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus tritus Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus unicoloratus Gillette and Baker 1895 (Deltoccephalus)

Deltoccephalus unicoloratus Osborn and Ball 1897 Missp.

Deltoccephalus oculatus Osborn and Ball 1897 Syn.

Deltoccephalus nominatus Sanders and DeLong 1920 Syn.

Laevicephalus vafer Knull 1951 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus vannus Knull 1954 (Laevicephalus)

Laevicephalus warnocki Hicks and Whitcomb 1993 (Laevicephalus)

Latalus DeLong and Slesman 1929

Quontus Oman 1949 Syn.

Latalus curtus Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Latalus)

Latalus draculus Ross and Hamilton 1972 (Latalus)

Latalus histrionicus Beirne 1954 (Latalus)

Latalus hultus Beirne 1954 (Latalus)

Latalus intermedius Ross and Hamilton 1972 (Latalus)

Latalus latidens Sanders and DeLong 1919 (Deltoccephalus)

Latalus missellus Ball 1899 (Deltoccephalus)

Deltoccephalus miscellus Young 1910 Missp.

Deltoccephalus misellus Gibson and Cogan 1915 Missp.

Deltoccephalus occidentalis DeLong 1926 Syn.

Deltoccephalus mysicellus Phipps 1930 Missp.

Latalus mundus Beamer and Tuthill 1934 Syn.

Latalus personatus Beirne 1954 (Latalus)

Latalus remotus Hamilton 1987 (Latalus)

Latalus sayii Fitch 1851 (Amblycephalus)

Jassus sayi Walker 1851 Missp.

Latalus uncinatus Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Latalus)

Lemellus Oman 1949

Lemellus bimaculatus Gillette and Baker 1895 (Deltoccephalus)

Limbanus Oman 1949

Limbanus limbata Van Duzee 1890 (Thamnotettix)

Limbanus omani Ball 1936 (Pasadenus)

Limotettix Sahlberg 1871

Scleroracrus Van Duzee 1894 Syn.

Drylix Edwards 1922 Syn.

Neodrylix Emeljanov 1966 Syn.

Limotettix angustatus Osborn 1915 (Athysanus)
 Limotettix anthracinus Van Duzee 1894 (Athysanus)
 Conogonus gagates Osborn 1892 Unav.
 Limotettix arctostaphyli Ball 1899 (Athysanus)
 Limotettix balli Medler 1958 (Scleroracrus)
 Limotettix beameri Medler 1958 (Scleroracrus)
 Limotettix bisoni Knull 1952 (Limotettix)
 Limotettix bullata Ball 1902 (Thamnotettix)
 Frigartus obesus Knull 1954 Syn.
 Limotettix cacheola Ball 1928 (Ophiola)
 Limotettix comptoniana Ball 1928 (Ophiola)
 Limotettix cuneatus Sanders and DeLong 1920 (Euscelis)
 Limotettix dasaidus Medler 1955 (Scleroracrus)
 Limotettix divaricatus Sanders and DeLong 1923 (Euscelis)
 Limotettix ferganensis Dub 1966 (Limotettix)
 Limotettix finitimus Van Duzee 1925 (Euscelis)
 Limotettix glomerosa Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)
 Athysanus calvatus Ball 1916 Syn.
 Euscelis clavatus Van Duzee 1917 Missp.
 Limotettix humidus Osborn 1915 (Athysanus)
 Limotettix kryptus Medler 1955 (Scleroracrus)
 Limotettix luteola Slesman 1929 (Ophiola)
 Limotettix medianus Lawson 1931 (Drylix)
 Limotettix melastigmus Medler 1955 (Scleroracrus)
 Limotettix myralis Medler 1958 (Scleroracrus)
 Limotettix nigrax Medler 1943 (Limotettix)
 Limotettix omani Medler 1955 (Scleroracrus)
 Limotettix osborni Ball 1928 (Ophiola)
 Limotettix parallelus Van Duzee 1891 (Athysanus)
 Euscelis parallellus Van Duzee 1917 Missp.
 Drylix parrallus Padley 1941 Missp.
 Limotettix schedia Hamilton 1987 (Limotettix)
 Limotettix shasta Ball 1916 (Athysanus)
 Euscelis gentilis Van Duzee 1925 Syn.
 Limotettix symphoricarpae Ball 1901 (Athysanus)
 Limotettix taramus Medler 1958 (Scleroracrus)
 Limotettix truncatus Slesman 1929 (Drylix)
 Limotettix uhleri Ball 1911 (Athysanus)
 Ophiola speculata Ball 1928 Syn.
 Limotettix uneolus Ball 1929 (Drylix)
 Limotettix utahus Lawson 1931 (Drylix)
 Limotettix vaccinii Van Duzee 1890 (Athysanus)
 Athysanus vaccini Van Duzee 1905 Missp.
 Limotettix varus Ball 1901 (Athysanus)

Lonatura Osborn and Ball 1898

Lonatura ariza Kramer 1967 (Lonatura)
 Lonatura balli DeLong 1926 (Lonatura)
 Lonatura bicolor Van Duzee 1909 (Lonatura)
 Lonatura melleus DeLong 1924 Syn.
 Lonatura catalina Osborn and Ball 1898 (Lonatura)
 Lonatura delicata Beamer 1938 (Lonatura)
 Lonatura delongi Kramer 1976 (Lonatura)
 Lonatura megalopa Osborn and Ball 1898 (Lonatura)
 Lonatura melina DeLong 1926 (Lonatura)
 Lonatura noctivaga Ball 1900 (Lonatura)
 Lonatura noctiverga Knowlton and Allen 1936 Missp.
 Lonatura notata Osborn 1922 (Lonatura)
 Lonatura punctifrons Beamer 1938 (Lonatura)
 Lonatura salsura Ball 1899 (Lonatura)
 Deltocephalus turbinea DeLong and Davidson 1935 Syn.
 Lonatura teretis Beamer 1948 (Lonatura)
 Lonatura ventralis Van Duzee 1923 (Lonatura)
 [Lonatura minor Van Duzee 1923 Unav.]

Lycioides Oman 1949

Lycioides amoena Van Duzee 1923 (Aligia)
 Lycioides condalianus Ball 1931 (Phlepsius)
 Lycioides loculatus Ball 1916 (Phlepsius)
 Lycioides lycioides Ball 1931 (Phlepsius)
 Lycioides mohavensis Ball 1931 (Phlepsius)
 Lycioides nevadus Ball 1931 (Phlepsius)
 Lycioides stellaris Ball 1916 (Phlepsius)
 Lycioides ursinus Ball 1931 (Phlepsius)

Lystridea Baker 1898

Lystridea nuda Oman 1938 (Lystridea)
 Lystridea uhleri Baker 1898 (Bathysmatophorus)
 Lystridea conspersa Baker 1898 Syn.
 Lystridea wilkeyi Kramer 1967 (Lystridea)

Macropsis Lewis 1834

Macropsidius Ribaut 1952 Syn.
Tsavopsis Linnavuori 1978 Syn.
Neomacropsis Hamilton 1980 Syn.
Parapediopsis Hamilton 1980 Syn.

Macropsis aureocephala Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis aurifera Breakey 1932 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis basalis Van Duzee 1889 (Pediopsis)
 Pediopsis basilis Felt 1906 Missp.
 Macropsis bifasciata Van Duzee 1889 (Pediopsis)
 Macropsis bifasceata Knowlton and Allen 1936 Missp.
 Macropsis borealis Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis californiensis Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis canadensis Van Duzee 1890 (Pediopsis)
 Macropsis cinerea Breakey 1932 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis cineria DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Macropsis confusa Breakey 1932 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis decisa Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis delongi Breakey 1932 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis deviridis Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis alberta Hamilton 1983 Syn.
 Macropsis dixiensis Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis feminis Hamilton 1972 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis ferrax Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis ferrugineoides Van Duzee 1889 (Pediopsis)
 Pediopsis ferruginoides Van Duzee 1894 Missp.
 Pediopsis erythrocephala Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.
 Macropsis pallida Breakey 1932 Syn.
 Macropsis ferruginoides Oman 1947 Missp.
 Macropsis fumipennis Gillette and Baker 1895 (Pediopsis)
 Pediopsis crocea Osborn and Ball 1898 Syn.
 Pediopsis gleditschiae Osborn and Ball 1898 Syn.
 Macropsis fuscus Zetterstedt 1828 (Jassus)
 Bythoscopus nassatus Herrich-Schäffer 1835 Syn.
 Jassus rubi Boheman 1845 Syn.
 Pediopsis tibialis Scott 1874 Syn.
 Macropsis gerhardi Breakey 1932 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis graminea Fabricius 1798 (Cicada)
 Pediopsis unipunctum Rey 1894 Syn.
 Macropsis populi Edwards 1919 Syn.
 Macropsis hesperia Breakey 1932 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis insignis Van Duzee 1889 (Pediopsis)
 Macropsis inversalis Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis jocosa Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis mendax Fieber 1868 (Pediopsis)
 Macropsis microceps Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis notata Prohaska 1923 (Pediopsis)
 Pediopsis melanostigma Kupka 1925 Syn.
 Macropsis occidentalis Van Duzee 1889 (Pediopsis)
 Macropsis ocellatus Provancher 1872 (Macropsis)

- Macropsis latifasciata* Breakey 1932 Syn.
Macropsis albae Wagner 1950 Syn.
Macropsis lanzkei Wagner 1950 Syn.
 Macropsis osborni Breakey 1932 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis palustris Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis pulchra Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis punctifrons Van Duzee 1889 (Pediopsis)
 Macropsis quadrimaculata Breakey 1932 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis reversalis Osborn and Ball 1898 (Pediopsis)
 Macropsis robusta Breakey 1932 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis rufescens Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis rufocephalus Osborn 1932 (Macropsis)
Macropsis scutellatus Osborn 1928 Homo.
 Macropsis sauroni Hamilton 1972 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis sordida Van Duzee 1894 (Pediopsis)
Pediopsis suturalis Osborn and Ball 1898 Syn.
Pediopsis bicolor Osborn 1915 Syn.
Macropsis nigricans Van Duzee 1916 Syn.
 Macropsis trimaculatus Fitch 1851 (Pediopsis)
Macropsis trimaculatus Metcalf 1966 Missp.
 Macropsis tristis Van Duzee 1890 (Pediopsis)
 Macropsis trivialis Ball 1902 (Pediopsis)
 Macropsis tunicata Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis ulmi Scott 1873 (Pediopsis)
 Macropsis vicina Horvath 1897 (Pediopsis)
 Macropsis vinea Hamilton 1972 (Macropsis)
 Macropsis viridis Fitch 1851 (Pediopsis)
Macropsis viridia Severin 1921 Missp.
 Macropsis xena Hamilton 1983 (Macropsis)
- Macrosteles Fieber 1866**
Acrostigmus Thomson 1869 Syn.
Erotettix Haupt 1929 Syn.
Sonronius Dorst 1937 Syn.
Sagatus Ribaut 1948 Syn.
Macrolestes Zoological Record 1960 Missp.
- Macrosteles alpina Zetterstedt 1828 (Cicada)
 Macrosteles bifurcatus Beirne 1952 (Macrosteles)
 Macrosteles binotata Sahlberg 1871 (Limotettix)
Cicadula arcuata Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.
Cicadula suffusa Osborn 1915 Syn.
 Macrosteles borealis Dorst 1931 (Cicadula)
 Macrosteles clavata DeLong and Davidson 1934 (Cicadula)
 Macrosteles curvatus Beirne 1952 (Macrosteles)
 Macrosteles divisus Uhler 1877 (Jassus)
 Macrosteles elongatus Beirne 1952 (Macrosteles)
 Macrosteles fascifrons Stål 1858 (Thamnotettix)
Cicadula quadrilineatus Forbes 1885 Syn.
Cicadula fasciifrons Mitsuhashi 1909 Missp.
Cicadula pallida Osborn 1915 Syn.
Cicadula fasiifrons Clausen 1931 Missp.
Macrosteles wilburi Dorst 1937 Syn.
Macrosteles scriptus Dorst 1937 Syn.
 Macrosteles fieberi Edwards 1889 (Cicadula)
 Macrosteles flavalis Hamilton 1972 (Macrosteles)
 Macrosteles frontalis Scott 1875 (Cicadula)
Cicadula tetrasticta Horvath 1897 Syn.
Cicadula hamata Ossiannilsson 1936 Syn.
 Macrosteles galeae Hamilton 1987 (Macrosteles)
 Macrosteles horvathi Wagner 1935 (Cicadula)
Cicadula nubila Ossiannilsson 1936 Syn.
Cicadula mannerheimi Kontkanen 1937 Syn.
 Macrosteles inundatus Hamilton 1987 (Macrosteles)
 Macrosteles jussiaeae Moore and Ross 1957 (Macrosteles)
 Macrosteles laevis Ribaut 1927 (Cicadula)
 Macrosteles lagus Hamilton 1983 (Macrosteles)
 Macrosteles lepida Van Duzee 1894 (Cicadula)
- Macrosteles lineatifrons Stål 1858 (Thamnotettix)
 Macrosteles maculipes Zetterstedt 1840 (Cicadula)
Cicada quadripunctata Fallen 1806 Homo.
Cicadula dahlbomi Zetterstedt 1840 Syn.
Cicadula quatourpunctata Fieber 1866 Missp.
Jassus laetus Uhler 1876 Syn.
Cicadula perplexa Rey 1891 Syn.
Eutettix vanderzuijleni Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.
Cicadula unguae Ashmead 1904 Syn.
 Macrosteles obsoleta Dorst 1931 (Cicadula)
 Macrosteles osborni Dorst 1931 (Cicadula)
Macrosteles zachvatkini Razvjazkina 1957 Syn.
 Macrosteles potoria Ball 1900 (Cicadula)
 Macrosteles severini Hamilton 1983 (Macrosteles)
 Macrosteles skalkahiensis Beirne 1952 (Macrosteles)
 Macrosteles slossoni Van Duzee 1893 (Cicadula)
 Macrosteles sordidipennis Stål 1858 (Thamnotettix)
Cicadula salina Reuter 1886 Syn.
 Macrosteles tessellatus Hamilton 1983 (Macrosteles)
 Macrosteles urticae Moore and Ross 1957 (Macrosteles)
 Macrosteles variata Fallen 1806 (Cicada)
Jassus fumatus Herrich-Schäffer 1838 Syn.
Cicadula variegata Melichar 1899 Missp.
 Macrosteles vilbastei Hamilton 1983 (Macrosteles)
- Manzutus Oman 1949**
 Manzutus huachucanus Ball 1936 (Cicadella)
 Manzutus mexicana Signoret 1855 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia multilineata Fowler 1899 Syn.
- Marganana DeLong 1948**
Margana DeLong 1942 Homo.
Declivana DeLong and Freytag 1963 Syn.
- Marganana suilla Ball 1935 (Ponana)
- Mcateeana Christian 1952**
 Mcateeana sexnotata Van Duzee 1914 (Empoa)
- Memnonia Ball 1900**
 Memnonia acuta Beamer 1938 (Memnonia)
 Memnonia albolinea Ball 1937 (Memnonia)
 Memnonia consobrina Ball 1900 (Memnonia)
 Memnonia fossitia Ball 1937 (Memnonia)
 Memnonia fraterna Ball 1900 (Memnonia)
- Mendozellus Linnavuori 1959**
 Mendozellus laredanus Oman 1934 (Deltoccephalus)
- Menosoma Ball 1931**
Monosoma Cheng 1980 Missp.
- Menosoma cincta Osborn and Ball 1898 (Eutettix)
Menosoma binaria Ball 1931 Syn.
Menosoma cinta DeLong 1945 Missp.
 Menosoma stonei Ball 1931 (Menosoma)
- Mesamia Ball 1907**
 Mesamia coloradensis Gillette and Baker 1895 (Allygus)
Paramesus immaculatus Ball 1905 Syn.
 Mesamia diana Van Duzee 1925 (Mesamia)
 Mesamia infuscata Beamer 1942 (Mesamia)
 Mesamia irrorella Stål 1859 (Jassus)

Mesamia ludoviciana Ball 1931 (Mesamia)
 Mesamia nervosus Osborn 1922 (Mesamia)
 Mesamia nigridorsum Ball 1907 (Eutettix)
Eutettix nigridoesum Ball 1909 Missp.
 Mesamia obtusa Beamer 1924 (Mesamia)
 Mesamia pagana Van Duzee 1925 (Mesamia)
 Mesamia prescottia Ball 1931 (Mesamia)
Mesamia prescottia DeLong and Hershberger 1947 Missp.
 Mesamia retusa Beamer 1942 (Mesamia)
 Mesamia stramineus Osborn 1898 (Paramesus)
Mesamia straminica Readio 1922 Missp.
Mesamia dolosa Ball 1931 Syn.
 Mesamia tarbela Ball 1931 (Mesamia)
Mesamia tarbella DeLong and Hershberger 1947 Missp.
 Mesamia vermiculata Beamer 1942 (Mesamia)
 Mesamia visalia Ball 1916 (Eutettix)

Metascarta Melichar 1926

Metascarta coeruleovittata Signoret 1855 (Tettigonia)

Mexara Oman 1949

Mexara atascasus Ball 1936 (Amplicephalus)

Mocuellus Ribaut 1946

Erzaleus Ribaut 1952 Syn.
Falcitettix Linnavuori 1953 Syn.
Mocuola Emeljanov 1964 Syn.
Ersaleus Mitjaev 1968 Missp.
Mocustrum Emeljanov 1972 Syn.
Promocuus Emeljanov 1972 Syn.

Mocuellus caprillus Ross and Hamilton 1970 (Mocuellus)
 Mocuellus larrimeri DeLong 1926 (Deltoccephalus)
 Mocuellus perdignus Knull 1951 (Mocuellus)
 Mocuellus strictus Ross and Hamilton 1970 (Mocuellus)

Momoria Blocker 1979

Momoria acutistylata Beamer and Lawson 1945 (Stragania)
Stragania gibbosa Beamer and Lawson 1945 Syn.
 Momoria atra Baker 1900 (Macropsis)
 Momoria bisignata Ball 1902 (Macropsis)
Stragania hyalina Beamer and Lawson 1945 Syn.
 Momoria californicus Baker 1900 (Macropsis)
Stragania alboscuteolata Beamer and Lawson 1945 Syn.
 Momoria grandis Ball 1909 (Macropsis)
 Momoria humilis Stål 1864 (Stragania)
Bythoscopus humilus DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Momoria longistylata Beamer and Lawson 1945 (Stragania)
 Momoria magnus Baker 1900 (Macropsis)
 Momoria marginata Beamer and Lawson 1945 (Stragania)
Stragania major Beamer and Lawson 1945 Syn.
 Momoria misella Stål 1864 (Stragania)
Macropsis missella Van Duzee 1894 Missp.
Macropsis nicaraguensis Baker 1903 Syn.
Bythoscopus miscellus Readio 1922 Missp.
 Momoria oregonensis Beamer and Lawson 1945 (Stragania)
 Momoria pruinosa Beamer and Lawson 1945 (Stragania)
 Momoria rubra Beamer and Lawson 1945 (Stragania)
 Momoria rufoscutellata Baker 1900 (Macropsis)
Macropsis franciscana Baker 1903 Syn.
 Momoria turgida Beamer and Lawson 1945 (Stragania)

Negosiana Oman 1949

Negosiana dualis DeLong 1942 (Prairiana)

Negosiana fraterna Spångberg 1878 (Gypona)
 Negosiana globosa DeLong 1942 (Prairiana)
 Negosiana miliaris Stål 1864 (Gypona)
 Negosiana negotiosa Gibson 1910 (Gypona)

Neoliturus Distant 1918

Circulifer Zachvatkin 1935 Syn.

Neoliturus tenella Gillette and Baker 1895 (Thamnotettix)
Thamnotettix rubicundula Van Duzee 1907 Syn.
Thamnotettix ignavus Matsumura 1908 Syn.
Thamnotettix egyptiacus Matsumura 1908 Syn.
Thamnotettix indivisus Haupt 1927 Syn.
Circulifer tennelus Knowlton and Valcarce 1950 Missp.
Circulifer ambiguus Young and Frazier 1954 Syn.
Circulifer zygophylli Lindberg 1954 Syn.

Neocoelidia Gillette and Baker 1895

Paracoelidia Baker 1898 Syn.
Eurycoelidia DeLong 1953 Syn.
Stenocoelidia DeLong 1953 Syn.

Neocoelidia balli Knull 1942 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia barretti Baker 1898 (Neocoelidea [sic])
Neocoelidia barratti Ball 1909 Missp.
 Neocoelidia beameri Oman 1931 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia bifida DeLong 1953 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia candida Ball 1909 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia compta Ball 1909 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia diabola Knull 1942 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia fusconeura Oman 1930 (Paracoelidia [sic])
 Neocoelidia fuscovittata Oman 1931 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia grandiosa Knull 1942 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia lactipennis Van Duzee 1890 (Jassus)
Neocoelidia ramona Ball 1916 Syn.
Neocoelidia lacipennis DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Neocoelidia lineata Baker 1898 (Neocoelidea [sic])
Neocoelidia penelineata Oman 1931 Syn.
 Neocoelidia orientalis DeLong 1953 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia orovila Ball 1916 (Neocoelidia)
Neocoelidia crovila DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Neocoelidia pallida Baker 1898 (Neocoelidea [sic])
Neocoelidia acuta Knull 1942 Syn.
Neocoelidia blanda Knull 1942 Syn.
 Neocoelidia pulchella Ball 1909 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia reticulata Ball 1909 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia romantica Knull 1942 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia teretis Beamer 1936 (Paracoelidia [sic])
 Neocoelidia texana Oman 1931 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia tripunctata Ball 1909 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia tuberculata Baker 1898 (Paracoelidea)
 Neocoelidia tumidifrons Gillette and Baker 1895 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidia vittapennis DeLong 1924 (Neocoelidia)
Neocoelidia vittipennis DeLong and Knull 1946 Missp.

Neocoelidiana DeLong 1953

Cocoelidia DeLong 1953 Syn.

Neocoelidiana distincta Oman 1931 (Neocoelidia)
 Neocoelidiana obscura Baker 1898 (Neocoelidea [sic])
Neocoelidia pentagona Ball 1916 Syn.
Neocoelidia triunata Ball 1916 Syn.

Neodonus DeLong and Hershberger 1948

Neodonus piperatus DeLong and Hershberger 1948 (Neodonus)

Neoslossonia Van Duzee 1909

Neoslossonia putnami Osborn 1907 (Dorycephalus)
Neoslossonia atra Van Duzee 1909 Syn.
Neoslossonia putnamae Oman 1985 Emend.

Nephotettix Matsumura 1902

Nephotettix africanus Emeljanov 1968 (Nephotettix)
 Nephotettix modulatus Melichar 1912 (Nephotettix)

Nigridonus Oman 1949

Nigridonus illumina Ball 1909 (Eutettix)

Nionia Ball 1915

Nionia palmeri Van Duzee 1891 (Goniagnathus)

Norvellina Ball 1931

Morvellina DeLong 1980 Missp.

Norvellina apachana Ball 1931 (Norvellina)
 Norvellina bicolorata Ball 1905 (Eutettix)
Norvellina inflata Lindsay 1938 Syn.
 Norvellina chenopodii Osborn 1923 (Eutettix)
 Norvellina clarivida Van Duzee 1894 (Eutettix)
Opsius clarivadas Knowlton 1935 Missp.
 Norvellina columbiana Ball 1916 (Eutettix)
 Norvellina curvata Lindsay 1938 (Norvellina)
 Norvellina excavata Lindsay 1938 (Norvellina)
 Norvellina flavida Lindsay 1938 (Norvellina)
 Norvellina glauca Lindsay 1938 (Norvellina)
 Norvellina helenae Ball 1931 (Norvellina)
 Norvellina mildredae Ball 1901 (Eutettix)
Norvellina minuta Lindsay 1938 Syn.
 Norvellina nevada Ball 1916 (Eutettix)
 Norvellina novica Medler 1943 (Norvellina)
 Norvellina numerosa Lindsay 1938 (Norvellina)
 Norvellina pannosa Ball 1902 (Eutettix)
 Norvellina perelegantis Ball 1901 (Eutettix)
 Norvellina pulchella Baker 1896 (Eutettix)
 Norvellina pullata Ball 1901 (Eutettix)
 Norvellina rostrata Lindsay 1938 (Norvellina)
 Norvellina rubida Ball 1916 (Eutettix)
Norvellina oregona Ball 1931 Syn.
 Norvellina saucia Ball 1901 (Eutettix)
 Norvellina scaber Osborn and Ball 1898 (Eutettix)
 Norvellina scitula Ball 1901 (Eutettix)
 Norvellina seminudus Say 1830 (Jassus)
Jassus seminudus Harris 1835 Missp.
 Norvellina snowi Ball 1907 (Eutettix)
 Norvellina texana Ball 1907 (Eutettix)
 Norvellina varia Lindsay 1938 (Norvellina)
 Norvellina vermiculata Lindsay 1938 (Norvellina)

Notus Fieber 1866

Curta DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Syn.

Notus alta DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Dikraneura)
 Notus dubitus DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Dikraneura)
 Notus elongata Ball and DeLong 1925 (Dikraneura)
 Notus sitka DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Dikraneura)

Nurenus Oman 1949

Nurenus snowi Ball 1937 (Idiodonus)

Ollarianus Ball 1936

Ollarianus armus Ball 1933 (Exitianus)
 Ollarianus balli Van Duzee 1907 (Eutettix)
 Ollarianus bullatus Ball 1936 (Ollarianus)
 Ollarianus insana Ball 1900 (Eutettix)
Eutettix coronata Ball 1916 Syn.
 Ollarianus kinoanus Ball 1936 (Exitianus)
 Ollarianus ollus Ball 1936 (Ollarianus)
 Ollarianus rudiculus Ball 1936 (Ollarianus)
 Ollarianus stricta Ball 1900 (Eutettix)
Chlorotettix minor DeLong 1918 Syn.

Omanana DeLong 1942

Omanana litigiosus Ball 1901 (Athysanus)
 Omanana tortolita Ball 1931 (Menosoma)

Oncometopia Stål 1869

Parametopia Melichar 1925 Homo.
Lebora China 1927 Syn.
Similitopia Schroeder 1959 Syn.

Oncometopia alpha Fowler 1899 (Oncometopia)
Oncometopia garryae Cockerell 1903 Syn.
 Oncometopia nigricans Walker 1851 (Proconia)
Proconia marginata Walker 1851 Syn.
Proconia scutellata Walker 1851 Syn.
Proconia tenebrosa Walker 1851 Syn.
 Oncometopia orbona Fabricius 1798 (Cicada)
Cicada undata Fabricius 1794 Homo.
Proconia plagiata Walker 1851 Syn.

Oncopsis Burmeister 1838

Zinneca Amyot and Serville 1843 Syn.
Parasitades Singh-Pruthi 1936 Syn.

Oncopsis abietis Fitch 1851 (Athysanus)
Athysanus fenestratus Fitch 1851 Homo.
Oncopsis fitchi Van Duzee 1916 Syn.
Oncopsis dithyris Beirne 1951 Syn.
 Oncopsis albicollis Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis arizona Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis aureostria Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis californicus Van Duzee 1917 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis cinctifrons Provancher 1889 (Pediopsis)
Bythoscopus pruni Provancher 1890 Syn.
Oncopsis kootenensis Hamilton 1983 Syn.
 Oncopsis citra Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis citrella Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis coloradensis Baker 1898 (Bythoscopus)
 Oncopsis concurrens Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis crispae Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis deluda Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis dentata Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis dorsalis Provancher 1889 (Pediopsis)
Bythoscopus cognatus Van Duzee 1890 Syn.
 Oncopsis flavidorsum Amyot and Serville 1843 (Zinneca)
Bythoscopus flavus Walker 1851 Syn.
Pediopsis flavescens Provancher 1872 Syn.
Macropsis clitellarius Provancher 1872 Syn.
 Oncopsis incidens Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis infumata Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis insignifica Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis interior Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis junio Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis lata Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis marilynnae Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis mica Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)

Oncopsis minor Fitch 1851 (Athysanus)
Oncopsis terranova Hamilton 1987 Syn.
 Oncopsis monticola Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis nigrinasi Fitch 1851 (Athysanus)
Athysanus fagi Fitch 1851 Syn.
Pediopsis inflatifrons Provancher 1889 Syn.
Oncopsis florida Hamilton 1983 Syn.
 Oncopsis prairiana Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
Oncopsis occidentalis Hamilton 1983 Syn.
Oncopsis ferrosa Hamilton 1983 Syn.
 Oncopsis proluxa Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis quebecensis Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis sobrius Walker 1851 (Bythoscopus)
Oncopsis sobrinus Gibson 1913 Missp.
 Oncopsis speciosa Hamilton 1987 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis tangenta Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis tenuifoliae Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)
 Oncopsis tristis Zetterstedt 1840 (Jassus)
Pediopsis frontalis Flor 1861 Syn.
Bythoscopus rufuscula Fieber 1868 Syn.
Pediopsis brevidauda Thomson 1870 Syn.
 Oncopsis truncatus Baker 1898 (Bythoscopus)
 Oncopsis variabilis Fitch 1851 (Athysanus)
Bythoscopus variegatus Provancher 1890 Missp.
Oncopsis tumidifrons DeLong 1923 Syn.
 Oncopsis vartyi Hamilton 1983 (Oncopsis)

Ophiola Edwards 1922*Ophiolix* Ribaut 1942 Syn.*Omaniella* Ishihara 1953 Syn.

Ophiola corniculus Marshall 1866 (Jassus)
Jassus orichalceus Thomson 1869 Syn.
Athysanus instabilis Van Duzee 1893 Syn.
Athysanus elongatus Osborn 1915 Syn.
Limotettix intractabilis Kontkanen 1949 Syn.
 Ophiola paludosa Boheman 1845 (Thamnotettix)
 Ophiola plutonius Uhler 1877 (Jassus)
Thamnotettix striatulellus Edwards 1894 Syn.

Opsius Fieber 1866

Opsius stactogalus Fieber 1866 (Opsius)
Jassus tamaricus Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Athysanus heydeni Puton 1875 Syn.
Eutettix osborni Ball 1907 Syn.
Eutettix stactogalia Osborn 1928 Missp.
Euscelis stactogallus Van Zwaluwenburg 1929 Missp.
Opsius stagtogalus Lindberg 1948 Missp.

Orientus DeLong 1938

Orientus ishidae Matsumura 1902 (Phlepsius)
Phlepsius ishidae Mitsuhashi 1909 Missp.
Phlepsius tinctorius Sanders and DeLong 1919 Syn.

Orocastus Oman 1949*Cabrulus* Oman 1949 Syn.

Orocastus hyalinus Beamer 1938 (Laevicephalus)
 Orocastus labeculus DeLong 1926 (Deltoccephalus)
 Orocastus perpusillus Ball and DeLong 1926 (Deltoccephalus)
Laevicephalus subrutillus DeLong and Slesman 1929 Syn.
 Orocastus tener Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Hebecephalus)

Osbornellus Ball 1932*Sorbonellus* Linnavuori 1960 Syn.*Nereius* Linnavuori 1960 Syn.*Mavromoustaca Dlabola* 1967 Syn.*Mavromoustacus Dlabola* 1974 Missp.

Osbornellus alatus Beamer 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus ater Beamer 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus auronitens Provancher 1889 (Scaphoideus)
Jassus areatus Harris 1835 Unav.
Scaphoideus auroniteus Fletcher and Gibson 1907 Missp.
Scaphoideus autontinens Blacke 1926 Missp.
 Osbornellus bifasciatus DeLong and Caldwell 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus borealis DeLong and Mohr 1936 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus capitatus DeLong and Knull 1941 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus clarus Beamer 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus consors Uhler 1889 (Scaphoideus)
 Osbornellus corniger Beamer 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus curvatus Beamer 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus decorus Beamer 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus filamenta DeLong and Beery 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus fumidus Beamer 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus ignavus Ball 1936 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus knulli DeLong and Beery 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus limosus DeLong 1941 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus lineatus Beamer 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus omani Beamer 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus pallidus Beamer 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus parallelus DeLong and Knull 1941 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus ritanus Ball 1932 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus rotundus Beamer 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus scalaris Van Duzee 1890 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus scalaris Woodworth 1913 Missp.
 Osbornellus spicatus Beamer 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus tenuis Beamer 1937 (Osbornellus)
 Osbornellus unicolor Osborn 1900 (Scaphoideus)

Ossiannilssonola Christian 1953*Ossiannilssonola Young and Christian* 1952 Homo.

Ossiannilssonola antigone McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba distincta McAtee 1926 Syn.
 Ossiannilssonola appendiculata Malloch 1920 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba sellata McAtee 1926 Syn.
Typhlocyba appendicula Osborn 1932 Missp.
 Ossiannilssonola australis Walsh 1862 (Erythroneura)
Typhlocyba nicarete McAtee 1926 Syn.
 Ossiannilssonola bangsoni Christian 1953 (Ossiannilssonola)
 Ossiannilssonola berenice McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba bernice Milne and Milne 1944 Missp.
 Ossiannilssonola clymene McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
 Ossiannilssonola danae McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba eurydice McAtee 1926 Syn.
 Ossiannilssonola duplicata McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
 Ossiannilssonola flavomarginata Gillette and Baker 1895
 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba vesta McAtee 1926 Syn.
Typhlocyba media McAtee 1926 Syn.
Typhlocyba scorta McAtee 1926 Syn.
 Ossiannilssonola hermione McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
 Ossiannilssonola hinei Knull 1945 (Typhlocyba)
 Ossiannilssonola knulli Christian 1953 (Ossiannilssonola)
 Ossiannilssonola mcateeii Christian 1953 (Ossiannilssonola)
 Ossiannilssonola phryne McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba subpulchra McAtee 1926 Syn.
 Ossiannilssonola quadrata DeLong and Johnson 1936 (Typhlocyba)
 Ossiannilssonola rossi Christian 1953 (Ossiannilssonola)
 Ossiannilssonola serrula Ross and DeLong 1949 (Typhlocyba)
 Ossiannilssonola troza Ross and DeLong 1949 (Typhlocyba)
 Ossiannilssonola tunicarubra Gillette 1898 (Typhlocyba)
 Ossiannilssonola ulmi Hamilton 1982 (Ossiannilssonola)

Ossiannilssonola volans McAtee 1919 (Typhlocyba)

Pachyopsis Uhler 1877

Straganiopsis Baker 1903 Syn.

Pachyopsis laetus Uhler 1877 (Pachyopsis)

Macropsis elaeata Osborn and Ball 1898 Missp.

Macropsis idioceroides Baker 1900 Syn.

Macropsis paeta Ball 1900 Syn.

Pagaronia Ball 1902

Matuta Emeljanov 1966 Homo.

Parapagaronia Kwon and Lee 1978 Syn.

Pagaronia confusa Oman 1938 (Pagaronia)

Pagaronia furcata Oman 1938 (Pagaronia)

Pagaronia tredecimpunctata Ball 1902 (Pagaronia)

Pagaronia octopunctata Kirkaldy 1909 Syn.

Pagaronia triunata Ball 1902 (Pagaronia)

Pagaronia semipagana Bliven 1958 Syn.

Paluda DeLong 1937

Rhopalopyx Ribaut 1939 Syn.

Ropalopyx Mitjaev 1968 Missp.

Paluda gladiola Ball 1910 (Thamnotettix)

Paluda mellus Sanders and DeLong 1917 (Thamnotettix)

Thamnotettix placidus Osborn 1905 Homo.

Thamnotettix placatus Baker 1924 Syn.

Parabolocratus Fieber 1868

Parabolocratus atascaderus Ball 1933 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus attenuatus Shaw 1932 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus purpureus Ball 1933 Syn.

Parabolocratus brunneus Ball 1900 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus constrictus DeLong 1938 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus continuus DeLong 1938 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus inflatus DeLong 1938 Syn.

Parabolocratus curtus Shaw 1932 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus elongatus DeLong 1938 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus fenestrellus Ball 1937 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus flavidus Signoret 1879 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus flavideus Crevecoeur 1905 Missp.

Parabolocratus favidus Lathrop 1919 Missp.

Parabolocratus grandis Shaw 1932 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus hepneri Beamer 1948 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus kansiensis Shaw 1932 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus major Osborn 1915 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus montanus Ball 1900 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus nigrifasciatus Beamer 1938 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus nimbosus Ball 1937 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus planus Shaw 1932 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus rotundus DeLong 1938 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus spadix Ball 1937 (Parabolocratus)

Parabolocratus viridis Uhler 1877 (Glossocratus)

Gypona viridis Uhler 1872 Unav.

Selenocephalus cyperacae Signoret 1879 Unav.

Parabolocrates [sic] viridis Lugger 1900 Missp.

Parabolocratus terminus DeLong 1938 Syn.

Paramesius Fieber 1866

Dochmocarum Thomson 1869 Syn.

Paramesius major Haupt 1927 (Paramesius)

Paraphlepsius Baker 1897

Paraphysius Hamilton 1975 Syn.

Sabix Hamilton 1975 Syn.

Strephonius Hamilton 1975 Syn.

Paraphlepsius abruptus DeLong 1938 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius acutus Crowder 1952 (Paraphlepsius)

Paraphlepsius altus Osborn and Ball 1897 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius apertinus Osborn and Lathrop 1923 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius apertus Van Duzee 1892 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius attractus Ball 1909 (Phlepsius)

Phlepsius graniticus Osborn and Lathrop 1923 Syn.

Phlepsius graniticus DeLong 1926 Missp.

Paraphlepsius graniticus Oman 1949 Missp.

Paraphlepsius bifidus Sanders and DeLong 1917 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius bipartitus DeLong 1926 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius brunneus DeLong 1916 (Phlepsius [sic])

Paraphlepsius ravus Hamilton 1975 Syn.

Paraphlepsius carolinus Lathrop 1917 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius certus DeLong 1938 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius cinereus Van Duzee 1892 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius collitus Ball 1903 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius continuus DeLong 1938 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius cornutus Crowder 1952 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius dentatus Baker 1898 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius divergens Oman 1931 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius docilis Van Duzee 1923 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius eburneolus Osborn and Lathrop 1923 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius electus DeLong 1938 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius emarginatus Crowder 1952 (Paraphlepsius)

Paraphlepsius excavatus Crowder 1952 (Paraphlepsius)

Paraphlepsius exilis Hamilton 1975 (Paraphlepsius)

Paraphlepsius floridanus Ball 1909 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius franconiana Ball 1903 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius fulvidorsum Fitch 1851 (Jassus)

Paraphlepsius fuscipennis Van Duzee 1892 (Phlepsius)

Phlepsius seminolus DeLong 1938 Syn.

Paraphlepsius geneticus Hamilton 1975 (Paraphlepsius)

Paraphlepsius hemicolor Sanders and DeLong 1923 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius humidus Van Duzee 1892 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius ramosus Baker 1897 Syn.

Phlepsius tenuifrons Sanders and DeLong 1919 Syn.

Paraphlepsius incisus Van Duzee 1892 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius irroratus Say 1830 (Jassus)

Jassus testudinarius Burmeister 1838 Syn.

Jassus inoratus Packard 1881 Missp.

Jassus inornatus Packard 1890 Missp.

Phlepsius irrotatus Boring 1907 Missp.

Phlepsius irroratus Pesson 1951 Missp.

Paraphlepsius lascivius Ball 1900 (Phlepsius)

Phlepsius lacivius Van Duzee 1916 Missp.

Phlepsius lascivious Lawson 1920 Missp.

Paraphlepsius latifrons Van Duzee 1892 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius lobatus Osborn 1898 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius lupalus Hamilton 1975 (Paraphlepsius)

Paraphlepsius luxuria Hamilton 1975 (Paraphlepsius)

Paraphlepsius maculellus Osborn 1915 (Phlepsius)

Phlepsius maculellus DeLong 1926 Missp.

Paraphlepsius maculosus Osborn 1923 (Phlepsius)

Phlepsius maculatus Osborn 1905 Homo.

Paraphlepsius micronotatus Osborn and Lathrop 1923 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius mimus Baker 1898 (Phlepsius)

Phlepsius cottoni Sanders and DeLong 1922 Syn.

Phlepsius minimus Ball 1927 Missp.

Paraphlepsius nebulosus Van Duzee 1892 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius obvius Oman 1931 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius occidentalis Baker 1898 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius operculatus Ball 1927 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius pallidus Van Duzee 1892 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius particolor Sanders and DeLong 1920 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius planus Sanders and DeLong 1922 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius pusillus Baker 1898 (Phlepsius)

Phlepsius collinus Osborn and Lathrop 1923 Syn.

Phlepsius puscillus Brown 1939 Missp.

Paraphlepsius quadratus Hamilton 1975 (Paraphlepsius)

Paraphlepsius rileyi Baker 1898 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius rossi DeLong 1938 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius siclus DeLong 1938 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius solidaginis Walker 1851 (Acocephalus)

Phlepsius solidaginus DeLong 1926 Missp.

Paraphlepsius spinosus Crowder 1952 (Paraphlepsius)

Paraphlepsius strobi Fitch 1851 (Bythoscopus)

Bythoscopus strobei Rathvon 1869 Missp.

Phlepsius optatus Crumb 1915 Syn.

Paraphlepsius superior Hamilton 1975 (Paraphlepsius)

Paraphlepsius supinus DeLong 1938 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius tennesa DeLong 1916 (Phlepsius)

Phlepsius similis Lathrop 1917 Syn.

Phlepsius tennesa Osborn and Lathrop 1923 Missp.

Paraphlepsius texanus Baker 1898 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius tigrinus Ball 1909 (Phlepsius)

Phlepsius trigrinus Van Duzee 1916 Missp.

Paraphlepsius torridus Lathrop 1917 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius truncatus Van Duzee 1892 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius tubus Ball 1909 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius turpiculus Ball 1900 (Phlepsius)

Phlepsius turpiculatus Crumb 1911 Missp.

Paraphlepsius umbellatus Hamilton 1975 (Paraphlepsius)

Paraphlepsius umbrosus Sanders and DeLong 1917 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius varispinus Hamilton 1972 (Paraphlepsius)

Paraphlepsius zanclois Hamilton 1975 (Paraphlepsius)

Paraulacizes Young 1968

Paraulacizes irrorata Fabricius 1794 (Cicada)

Cicada nigripennis Fabricius 1794 Syn.

Aulacizes rufiventris Walker 1851 Syn.

Aulacizes guttata Uhler 1884 Syn.

Pasadenus Ball 1936

Pasadenus chicanus Ball 1936 (Pasadenus)

Pasadenus margaritae Ball 1936 (Pasadenus)

Pasadenus anzanus Beamer 1939 Syn.

Pasadenus bicolor Beamer 1939 Syn.

Pasadenus pasadena Ball 1914 (Thamnotettix)

Pasaremus Oman 1949

Pasaremus concentricus Van Duzee 1894 (Dectocephalus)

Thamnotettix flavomarginata Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.

Athysanus escalantus Ball 1916 Syn.

Pazu Oman 1949

Pazu balli Beamer 1936 (Hebecephalus)

Pazu monoinyo Gill 1988 (Pazu)

Peconus Oman 1949

Peconus scriptanus Oman 1934 (Hebecephalus)

Pediopsis Burmeister 1838

Pediopsis liliae Germar 1831 (Jassus)

Pediopsis liliae Oshanin 1871 Missp.

Pediopsoides Matsumura 1912

Sispocnis Anufriev 1967 Syn.

Nanoopsis Freytag 1974 Syn.

Kiamonopsis Linnavuori 1978 Syn.

Celopsis Hamilton 1980 Syn.

Pediopsoides davisii Knull 1940 (Macropsis)

Macropsis breakeyi Knull 1940 Homo.

Macropsis breakeiana Knull 1944 Syn.

Pediopsoides distinctus Van Duzee 1890 (Bythoscopus)

Pendarus Ball 1927

Remadosus Ball 1929 Syn.

Pendarus auroalbus Walker 1851 (Bythoscopus)

Phlepsius lippulus Ball 1903 Syn.

Pendarus avicephalus Crowder 1952 (Paraphlepsius)

Pendarus crucifix Hamilton 1975 (Pendarus)

Pendarus fumidus Osborn 1922 (Euscelis)

Euscelis drakei Osborn 1922 Syn.

Pendarus likrois Hamilton 1975 (Pendarus)

Pendarus magnus Osborn and Ball 1897 (Athysanus)

Pendarus nudus Ball 1911 (Phlepsius)

Pendarus osborni Metcalf 1955 (Remadosus)

Euscelis piceus Osborn 1922 Homo.

Remadosus piceus Ball 1929 Missp.

Pendarus palustris Sanders and DeLong 1923 (Phlepsius)

Pendarus punctiscriptus Van Duzee 1892 (Phlepsius)

Phlepsius fastuosus Ball 1905 Syn.

Phlepsius puntiscriptus DeLong 1916 Missp.

Pendarus stipatus Walker 1851 (Bythoscopus)

Phlepsius slossoni Ball 1905 Syn.

Phlepsius tullahomi DeLong 1916 Syn.

Paraphlepsius slossonae DeLong and Knull 1946 Missp.

Pendarus uhleri Van Duzee 1892 (Phlepsius)

Phlepsius fulviceps Osborn and Lathrop 1923 Syn.

Penhuleria Beamer 1934

Penhuleria acuticephala Beamer 1934 (Penhuleria)

Penestrangia Beamer and Lawson 1945

Penestrangia alabamensis Baker 1900 (Macropsis)

Penestrangia apicalis Osborn and Ball 1898 (Macropsis)

Penestrangia hualpaiana Knull 1949 (Strangia)

Strangia hualpaina Oman 1949 Missp.

Penestrangia robustus Uhler 1877 (Pachyopsis)

Penthimia Germar 1821

Penthimia americana Fitch 1851 (Penthimia)

Penthimia vicaria Walker 1851 Syn.

Penthimia picta Provancher 1872 Syn.

Penthimia farcta Glover 1878 Syn.

Penthimia floridana Lawson 1933 (Penthimia)

Penthimia nigropicea Motschulsky 1863 (Penthimia)

Penthimia trimaculata Motschulsky 1863 (Penthimia)

Phera Stål 1864

Capinota Melichar 1926 Syn.

Phera centrolineata Signoret 1855 (Tettigonia)

Ciccus nigrilux Walker 1858 Syn.

Phera tiarata Stål 1864 Syn.

Phlepsanus Oman 1949

Phlepsanus angustus Crowder 1952 (Phlepsanus)

Phlepsanus denudatus Ball 1901 (Phlepsius)

Phlepsius carpolus Ball 1931 Syn.

Phlepsanus nigrifrons Ball 1905 (Phlepsius)

Phlepsanus tumidatus Crowder 1952 (Phlepsanus)

Phlepsanus vanduzeei Ball 1901 (Phlepsius)

Paraphlepsius vanduzeei DeLong and Knull 1946 Missp.

Phlepsius Fieber 1866

[Phlepsius imparis Carpenter 1937 Unav.]

Pinumius Ribaut 1946

Pinumius areatus Stål 1858 (Deltocephalus)

Deltocephalus sexmaculatus Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.

Pinumius desertus Dlabola 1965 Syn.

Planaphrodes Hamilton 1975

Planaphrodes bifasciata Linnaeus 1758 (Cicada)

Cicada tristriata Gmelin 1789 Syn.

Cicada spuria Fallen 1806 Syn.

Aphrodes simulans Ribaut 1952 Syn.

Planicephalus Linnavuori 1954

Planicephalus flavicosta Stål 1862 (Jassus)

Deltocephalus retrorsus Osborn 1891 Unav.

Deltocephalus harrisii Osborn 1892 Unav.

Deltocephalus flavocastatus Weed 1892 Missp.

Deltocephalus retrorsus Uhler 1895 Syn.

Deltocephalus retroversus Smith 1900 Missp.

Deltocephalus flavocosta Crevecoeur 1905 Missp.

Deltocephalus senilis Van Duzee 1907 Syn.

Deltocephalus contestus Valdes Ragues 1910 Syn.

Deltocephalus contextus Valdes Ragues 1914 Missp.

Deltocephalus favicosta Lawson 1929 Missp.

Planicephalus flavocostatus Van Duzee 1892 (Deltocephalus)

Planicephalus luteoapicalis Beamer 1938 (Deltocephalus)

Plesiommata Provancher 1889

Provancherana Hamilton 1976 Syn.

Plesiommata mollicula Fowler 1900 (Tettigonia)

Plesiommata tripunctata Fitch 1851 (Tettigonia)

Plesiommata biundulata Provancher 1889 Syn.

Polana DeLong 1942

Angusana DeLong and Freytag 1972 Syn.

Bohemanella DeLong and Freytag 1972 Syn.

Declivella DeLong and Freytag 1972 Syn.

Largulara DeLong and Freytag 1972 Syn.

Nihilana DeLong and Freytag 1972 Syn.

Parvulana DeLong and Freytag 1972 Syn.

Polanana DeLong and Freytag 1972 Syn.

Polanella DeLong and Freytag 1972 Syn.

Validapona DeLong 1977 Syn.

Stiaponna DeLong 1979 Missp.

Striaponna DeLong 1979 Syn.

Polana celata Fowler 1903 (Gypona)

Gypona resima Fowler 1903 Syn.

Polana quadrinotata Spångberg 1878 (Gypona)

Polyamia DeLong 1926

Polyamia alboneura DeLong 1918 (Deltocephalus)

Polyamia albonerua DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.

Polyamia apicatus Osborn 1900 (Deltocephalus)

Polyamia brevipennis DeLong and Davidson 1934 (Polyamia)

Polyamia caperatus Ball 1900 (Deltocephalus)

Deltocephalus capreatus Barber 1914 Missp.

Polyamia compactus Osborn and Ball 1897 (Deltocephalus)

Deltocephalus compatus Crumb 1911 Missp.

Polyamia dilata DeLong 1937 (Polyamia)

Polyamia grama DeLong 1935 (Polyamia)

Polyamia herbida DeLong 1935 (Polyamia)

Polyamia incerta Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Polyamia)

Polyamia interruptus DeLong 1916 (Deltocephalus)

Polyamia lobata Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Polyamia)

Polyamia micarius Ball 1911 (Deltocephalus)

Polyamia multicella Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Polyamia)

Polyamia nana Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Polyamia)

Polyamia obtectus Osborn and Ball 1898 (Deltocephalus)

Polyamia pulla Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Polyamia)

Polyamia ritana Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Polyamia)

Polyamia rossi DeLong 1937 (Polyamia)

Polyamia sabina Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Polyamia)

Polyamia santana Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Polyamia)

Polyamia satur Ball 1899 (Deltocephalus)

Polyamia saxosa DeLong 1935 (Polyamia)

Polyamia similis DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Polyamia)

Polyamia singularis Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Polyamia)

Polyamia tantilla Beamer and Tuthill 1934 (Polyamia)

Polyamia texanus DeLong 1926 (Deltocephalus)

Polyamia vinnulus Crumb 1915 (Deltocephalus)

Polyamia viridis Osborn 1920 (Deltocephalus)

Polyamia weedi Van Duzee 1892 (Deltocephalus)

Polyamia yavapai Tuthill 1930 (Deltocephalus)

Ponana Ball 1920

Bulbana DeLong 1942 Syn.

Neoponana DeLong and Freytag 1967 Syn.

Lataponana DeLong 1977 Syn.

Proxaponana DeLong 1977 Syn.

Peranoa DeLong 1980 Syn.

Neopolana De Long, Wolda, and Estribi 1983 Missp.

Ponana aenea DeLong 1942 (Ponana)

Ponana albosignata Uhler 1895 (Gypona)

Ponana aquila Gibson 1919 (Gypona)

Ponana cacozela Gibson 1919 (Gypona)

Ponana candida Van Duzee 1923 (Gypona)

Ponana citrina Spångberg 1878 (Gypona)

Ponana curiata Gibson 1919 (Gypona)

Gypona punctipennis Stål 1864 Homo.

Ponana dohrni Stål 1864 (Gypona)

Ponana extensa DeLong 1942 (Bulbana)

Ponana floridana DeLong 1942 (Ponana)

Ponana inflata DeLong 1942 (Bulbana)

Ponana integra DeLong 1942 (Bulbana)

Ponana limbatipennis Spångberg 1878 (Gypona)

Ponana limonea Ball and Reeves 1927 (Ponana)

Ponana modesta Spångberg 1883 (Gypona)

Gypona columba Uhler 1869 Unav.

Ponana occlusa Gibson 1919 (Gypona)

Ponana pauperata Spångberg 1881 (Gypona)

Ponana pectoralis Spångberg 1878 (Gypona)

Gypona hullensis Provancher 1889 Syn.

Gypona albimarginata Woodworth 1890 Syn.

Gypona bimaculata Woodworth 1890 Syn.

Gypona colon Osborn 1892 Unav.

Ponana puncticollis Spångberg 1878 (Gypona)

Gypona anguinolenta Spångberg 1878 Syn.

Gypona grisea Spångberg 1878 Syn.

Gypona proscripta Fowler 1903 Syn.

Ponana pura DeLong 1942 (Bulbana)
 Ponana quadralaba DeLong 1942 (Ponana)
 Ponana rubida DeLong 1942 (Ponana)
 Ponana rubrapuncta DeLong 1942 (Ponana)
 Ponana scarlatina Fitch 1851 (Gypona)
Gypona irrorella Spångberg 1878 Syn.
Gypona spadix DeLong 1918 Syn.
Gypona rodora Ball 1920 Syn.
 Ponana sonora Ball 1935 (Ponana)
 Ponana sparsa DeLong 1942 (Ponana)
 Ponana vinula Stål 1864 (Gypona)
Gypona ornata Fowler 1903 Syn.

Prairiana Ball 1920

Prairiana cinerea Uhler 1877 (Gypona)
Gypona cinera Fletcher and Gibson 1908 Missp.
 Prairiana fraudulenta Spångberg 1883 (Gypona)
 Prairiana hirsuta DeLong 1942 (Prairiana)
 Prairiana kansana Ball 1920 (Gypona)
 Prairiana latens DeLong 1942 (Prairiana)
 Prairiana moneta Van Duzee 1923 (Gypona)
 Prairiana orizaba Ball and Reeves 1927 (Prairiana)
 Prairiana ponderosa Ball 1920 (Gypona)
Prairiana longiora DeLong 1942 Syn.
 Prairiana sidana Ball 1935 (Prairiana)
 Prairiana subta Ball 1920 (Gypona)

Prescottia Ball 1932

Prescottia brickellia Ball 1932 (Prescottia)
Prescottia brichellia DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Prescottia lobatus Van Duzee 1894 (Scaphoideus)

Protalebrella Young 1952

Protalebrella brasiliensis Baker 1899 (Protalebra)
Protalebra [sic] braziliensis Barber 1914 Missp.
Protalebra brasiliensis Wolcott 1923 Missp.

Psammotettix Haupt 1929

Ribautiellus Zachvatkin 1933 Syn.
Psammotettis Servadei 1972 Missp.

Psammotettix alexanderi Greene 1971 (Psammotettix)
 Psammotettix aliena Dahlbom 1850 (Thamnotettix)
Deltocephalus flavidus Fieber 1869 Syn.
Deltocephalus breviceps Sahlberg 1871 Syn.
Deltocephalus karafutonis Matsumura 1914 Syn.
Laevicephalus latipex DeLong and Davidson 1935 Syn.
 Psammotettix amplus DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Laevicephalus)
 Psammotettix attenuens DeLong and Davidson 1935
 (Laevicephalus)
 Psammotettix beirnei Greene 1971 (Psammotettix)
 Psammotettix cahuilla Van Duzee 1925 (Deltocephalus)
 Psammotettix confinis Dahlbom 1850 (Deltocephalus)
Deltocephalus heydeni Fieber 1872 Syn.
Jassus eurylobus Kirschbaum 1872 Syn.
Deltocephalus thenii Edwards 1915 Syn.
Deltocephalus spathifer Ribaut 1925 Syn.
Deltocephalus harrimani Beirne 1954 Syn.
 Psammotettix dentatus Knull 1954 (Psammotettix)
 Psammotettix emarginatus Greene 1971 (Psammotettix)
 Psammotettix excavatus Oman 1931 (Laevicephalus)
 Psammotettix knullae Greene 1971 (Psammotettix)
 Psammotettix lapponicus Ossiannilsson 1938 (Deltocephalus)
 Psammotettix lividella Zetterstedt 1840 (Cicada)
Deltocephalus affinis Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.

Deltocephalus excisus Matsumura 1906 Syn.
Deltocephalus excisus Matsumura 1908 Missp.
Deltocephalus affinis Severin 1921 Missp.
Laevicephalus ferratus DeLong and Davidson 1935 Syn.
 Psammotettix obesus Knull 1954 (Psammotettix)
 Psammotettix revae Knull 1954 (Psammotettix)
 Psammotettix shoshone DeLong and Davidson 1934
 (Laevicephalus)
 Psammotettix totalus DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Laevicephalus)
 Psammotettix viridinervis Ross and Hamilton 1972 (Psammotettix)

Rabela Young 1952

Rabela tabebuiae Dozier 1927 (Protalebra)
Protalebra bicincta Osborn 1928 Syn.

Reticopsis Hamilton 1980

Reticopsis nubila Van Duzee 1890 (Pediopsis)
 Reticopsis udrobates Hamilton 1983 (Reticopsis)

Reventazonia Linnavuori 1959

Reventazonia lawsoni DeLong 1926 (Deltocephalus)
Arundanus duplus DeLong 1941 Syn.

Rhytidodus Fieber 1872

Rhytidodus decimaquarta Schrank 1776 (Cicada)
Bythoscopus scurra Herrich-Schäffer 1835 Syn.
Bythoscopus crenatus Herrich-Schäffer 1835 Syn.
Jassus corixoides Rambur 1840 Syn.
Bythoscopus [sic] scurea Bellevoe 1866 Missp.
Idiocerus germari Fieber 1868 Syn.
Idiocerus infumatus Fieber 1872 Unav.
Idiocerus fulvus Rey 1894 Syn.
Idiocerus gemmisimulans Leonard and Crosby 1915 Syn.
Idiocerus decimusquartus Haupt 1917 Missp.

Ribautiana Zachvatkin 1947

Ribautiana Lindberg 1960 Missp.

Ribautiana cruciata Ribaut 1931 (Typhlocyba)
 Ribautiana foliosa Knull 1945 (Typhlocyba)
 Ribautiana luculla Medler 1943 (Typhlocyba)
 Ribautiana multispinosa Christian 1953 (Ribautiana)
 Ribautiana parapiscator Christian 1953 (Ribautiana)
 Ribautiana piscator McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
 Ribautiana sciotoensis Knull 1945 (Typhlocyba)
 Ribautiana tenerima Herrich-Schäffer 1834 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba rubi Hardy 1850 Syn.
Typhlocyba misella Boheman 1852 Syn.
Typhlocyba tenerimma Whittaker 1915 Missp.
Ribautiana disjuncta Zachvatkin 1947 Syn.
 Ribautiana ulmi Linnaeus 1758 (Cicada)
Cicada musciformis De Geer 1773 Syn.
Cicada vlni Goeze 1778 Missp.
Eupteryx ocellata Curtis 1829 Unav.
Eupteryx ocellata Curtis 1837 Syn.
Typhlocyba thecla Ferrari 1882 Syn.
Typhlocyba almi Buchner 1925 Missp.
 Ribautiana unca McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba surda DeLong and Johnson 1936 Syn.

Rosenus Oman 1949

Arcotettix Linnavuori 1952 Syn.
Rosemus Nast 1982 Missp.

Rosenus abiskoensis Lindberg 1926 (Dectocephalus)
Rosenus transarcticus Hamilton and Ross 1975 Syn.
 Rosenus acutus Beamer 1938 (Hebecephalus)
 Rosenus cruciatus Osborn and Ball 1898 (Dectocephalus)
 Rosenus decurvus Hamilton and Ross 1975 (Rosenus)
 Rosenus pagosus Beamer 1938 (Hebecephalus)
 Rosenus pendulus Hamilton and Ross 1975 (Rosenus)

Rugosana DeLong 1942

Rugosana ampliata Ball 1935 (Gyponana)
 Rugosana chadana Ball and Reeves 1027 (Gyponana)
Gyponana turbinella Ball 1935 Syn.
 Rugosana fibrata DeLong 1942 (Rugosana)
 Rugosana lora DeLong 1942 (Rugosana)
 Rugosana manua DeLong 1942 (Rugosana)
 Rugosana plummeri DeLong 1942 (Rugosana)
 Rugosana pullata Ball 1935 (Gyponana)
 Rugosana querci DeLong 1942 (Rugosana)
 Rugosana ramosa Kirkaldy 1907 (Gypona)
 Rugosana verrucosa DeLong 1942 (Rugosana)

Sanctanus Ball 1932

Cruciatanus DeLong and Hershberger 1946 Syn.
Sanctonus Linsley and Usinger 1966 Missp.

Sanctanus aestuarium DeLong and Slesman 1929 (Polyamius)
Dectocephalus aestuarium Ball 1932 Missp.
 Sanctanus balli Beamer 1938 (Sanctanus)
 Sanctanus cruciatus Osborn 1911 (Scaphoideus)
 Sanctanus eburneus DeLong 1924 (Dectocephalus)
 Sanctanus fasciatus Osborn 1900 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus neglectus Osborn 1911 Syn.
Scaphoideus faciatus Wolcott 1921 Missp.
Sanctanus variabilis Osborn 1935 Syn.
 Sanctanus fusconotatus Osborn 1922 (Dectocephalus)
 Sanctanus limicolus Osborn 1922 (Dectocephalus)
 Sanctanus orbiculatus Ball 1932 (Sanctanus)
 Sanctanus sanctus Say 1830 (Jassus)
Scaphoideus picturatus Osborn 1898 Syn.
 Sanctanus tectus Oman 1934 (Sanctanus)

Scaphoideus Uhler 1889

Bolanus Distant 1918 Syn.
Hussa Distant 1918 Syn.
Lonenus DeLong 1939 Syn.
Angenus DeLong and Knull 1971 Syn.
Latenus DeLong and Knull 1971 Syn.
Scaphoides Lodos 1982 Missp.
Scaphoridens Zoological Record Missp.

Scaphoideus abitus Barnett 1979 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus accumulator Barnett 1979 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus anguis Barnett 1979 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus angustatus DeLong and Beery 1936 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus angustus DeLong and Mohr 1936 Missp.
 Scaphoideus atlantus Ball 1932 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus motus DeLong 1949 Syn.
 Scaphoideus bifurcatus DeLong and Mohr 1936 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus bihamatus DeLong and Knull 1971 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus blennus Barnett 1977 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus camurus DeLong and Mohr 1936 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus carinatus Osborn 1900 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus cinerosus Osborn 1900 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus auctus DeLong and Mohr 1936 Syn.
 Scaphoideus crassus DeLong and Mohr 1936 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus curvatus DeLong and Mohr 1936 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus cylindratus DeLong and Beery 1936 (Scaphoideus)

Scaphoideus cyprius Ball 1932 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus dilutius DeLong and Mohr 1936 Syn.
Scaphoideus aduncus DeLong and Knull 1971 Syn.
 Scaphoideus densus DeLong and Beery 1936 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus elongatus DeLong and Beery 1936 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus chelus DeLong and Beery 1936 Syn.
 Scaphoideus flavidus Barnett 1979 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus forceps DeLong and Knull 1971 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus frisoni DeLong and Mohr 1936 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus immistus Say 1830 (Jassus)
Scaphoideus immixtus Harrington 1892 Missp.
Scaphoideus immistis Crumb 1911 Missp.
Scaphoideus imistus Woodworth 1913 Missp.
Scaphoideus inudatus Ball 1932 Syn.
 Scaphoideus incisus Osborn 1900 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus flexus DeLong and Mohr 1936 Syn.
 Scaphoideus incognitus Barnett 1979 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus intricatus Uhler 1889 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus jannus Barnett 1977 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus lacyi Barnett 1977 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus lophus Barnett 1977 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus luteolus Van Duzee 1894 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus baculus DeLong and Mohr 1936 Syn.
 Scaphoideus major Osborn 1900 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus mandevillei Barnett 1977 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus melanotus Osborn 1900 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus merus DeLong and Beery 1936 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus minor Osborn 1900 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus multangulus Barnett 1979 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus nigrellus DeLong and Mohr 1936 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus nigricans Osborn 1911 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus obtusus Osborn 1900 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus obtutus DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Scaphoideus ochraceus Osborn 1898 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus ochraceus Osborn 1911 Missp.
Scaphoideus orhraceus Padley 1941 Missp.
 Scaphoideus opalinus Osborn 1905 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus opalescens Osborn 1911 Missp.
 Scaphoideus paludosus Ball 1932 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus dilatus DeLong and Mohr 1936 Syn.
 Scaphoideus pars Barnett 1979 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus procerus DeLong and Knull 1971 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus productus Osborn 1900 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus pullus DeLong and Mohr 1936 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus relatus Barnett 1977 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus rubranotum DeLong 1939 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus sensibilis Ball 1932 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus radix DeLong and Mohr 1936 Syn.
 Scaphoideus soleus DeLong and Knull 1971 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus tergatus DeLong 1939 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus titanus Ball 1932 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus littoralis Ball 1932 Syn.
Scaphoideus amplus DeLong and Mohr 1936 Syn.
Scaphoideus brevidens DeLong and Mohr 1936 Syn.
Scaphoideus scelestus DeLong and Mohr 1936 Syn.
 Scaphoideus torqus DeLong and Beery 1936 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus transeus DeLong 1936 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus triunatus Ball 1932 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphoideus veterator DeLong and Beery 1936 (Scaphoideus)
 [Scaphoideus cirrus DeLong and Beery 1936 Unav.]

Scaphytopius Ball 1931

Cloanthanus Ball 1931 Syn.
Deltopinus Ball 1931 Syn.
Platymoideus Ball 1931 Syn.
Nasutoideus Ball 1931 Syn.
Hebenarus DeLong 1944 Syn.
Tumeus DeLong 1944 Syn.

- Scaphitopius Suehiro* 1961 Missp.
Fundarus Linnavuori and DeLong 1978 Syn.
Protranus DeLong 1980 Syn.
- Scaphytotopius abbreviatus DeLong 1916 (Platymetopius)
Cloanthanus niger DeLong 1945 Syn.
 Scaphytotopius acutus Say 1830 (Jassus)
Platymetopius modestus Stål 1854 Syn.
Cloanthanus filamentus DeLong 1945 Syn.
Cloanthanus tenuis DeLong 1945 Syn.
 Scaphytotopius albifrons Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius amplinotus Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius analis Van Duzee 1923 (Platymetopius)
Convelinus castranus Ball 1931 Syn.
 Scaphytotopius andromus Ball 1931 (Nasutoideus)
Nasutoideus andoromus DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Scaphytotopius angustatus Osborn 1905 (Platymetopius)
Platymetopius augustatus Felt 1910 Missp.
 Scaphytotopius anisacanus Ball 1931 (Nasutoideus)
 Scaphytotopius argutus DeLong 1945 (Cloanthanus)
Cloanthanus hastus DeLong 1945 Syn.
Cloanthanus lanceus DeLong 1945 Syn.
 Scaphytotopius brevis Van Duzee 1907 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius brunneus Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius californiensis Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius calliandrus Ball 1931 (Nasutoideus)
 Scaphytotopius canus Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius catalinus Ball 1909 (Scaphoideus)
 Scaphytotopius celtidis Ball 1931 (Nasutoideus)
 Scaphytotopius cinereus Osborn and Ball 1897 (Platymetopius)
Platymetopius cinereus Osborn and Ball 1897 Missp.
Platymetopius parvus Lathrop 1917 Syn.
Platymoideus oviendus Ball 1931 Syn.
Platymetopius ovidens Brimley 1938 Missp.
Scaphytotopius cinerosus Procter 1946 Missp.
 Scaphytotopius cinnamomeus Osborn 1915 (Platymetopius)
Platymetopius cinnamomeus Osborn 1922 Missp.
Scaphytotopius sarissus Beirne 1952 Syn.
 Scaphytotopius collaris Sanders and DeLong 1919 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius contractus Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius delongi Young 1952 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius deltensis Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius desertanus Ball 1931 (Nasutoideus)
 Scaphytotopius diabolus Van Duzee 1925 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius dodonanus Ball 1931 (Nasutoideus)
Cloanthanus dodonanus DeLong 1943 Missp.
 Scaphytotopius dorsalis Ball 1909 (Platymetopius)
Platymetopius bicolor DeLong 1916 Syn.
 Scaphytotopius dubius Van Duzee 1910 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius elegans Van Duzee 1890 (Platymetopius [sic])
Scaphytotopius glennanus Ball 1931 Syn.
Scaphytotopius floridanus Ball 1931 Syn.
Scaphytotopius roseus Ball 1931 Syn.
Scaphytotopius floridans DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Scaphytotopius flavifrons Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius frontalis Van Duzee 1890 (Platymetopius)
Platymetopius albopunctatus Glover 1878 Unav.
Platymetopius albonotatus Smith 1890 Unav.
 Scaphytotopius fulvus Osborn 1905 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius fuscicephalus Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius fuscifrons Van Duzee 1894 (Platymetopius)
Platymetopius abruptus Ball 1909 Syn.
Platymetopius fuseifrons Hunter et al. 1912 Missp.
Platymetopius fusifrons DeLong 1916 Missp.
Platymetopius compactus Ball 1916 Syn.
Scaphytotopius minutus Hepner 1946 Syn.
 Scaphytotopius graneticus Ball 1931 (Platymoideus)
 Scaphytotopius guterranus Ball 1931 (Platymoideus)
- Platymoideus gutterans DeLong and Caldwell* 1937 Missp.
 Scaphytotopius heldoranus Ball 1931 (Nasutoideus)
 Scaphytotopius huachucus DeLong 1944 (Hebenarus)
 Scaphytotopius hymenocleae Van Duzee 1923 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius insolitus Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius irroratus Van Duzee 1910 (Platymetopius)
Nasutoideus nogalinus Ball 1931 Syn.
Nasutoideus xanthanus Ball 1931 Syn.
 Scaphytotopius jocosus Van Duzee 1923 (Platymetopius)
Platymetopius jocosus Essig and Usinger 1940 Missp.
 Scaphytotopius latus Baker 1900 (Platymetopius)
Platymetopius cuprescens Osborn 1905 Syn.
Platymetopius lautus Ball 1909 Missp.
Platymetopius cuprascens Osborn 1915 Missp.
 Scaphytotopius loricatus Van Duzee 1894 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius magdalensis Provancher 1889 (Platymetopius)
Platymetopius obscurus Osborn 1905 Syn.
Platymetopius carolinus Lathrop 1917 Syn.
Cloanthanus vaccinium DeLong 1945 Syn.
Cloanthanus atratus DeLong 1945 Syn.
 Scaphytotopius majestus Ball 1909 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius meridianus Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius modicus Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius nasutus Van Duzee 1907 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius neloricatus Caldwell 1952 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius nigricollis Ball 1916 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius nigrifrons DeLong 1923 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius nigriviridis Ball 1909 (Platymetopius)
Platymetopius dixianus Ball 1909 Syn.
 Scaphytotopius oregonensis Baker 1900 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius osborni Van Duzee 1910 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius pallidicapitatus Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius pallidiscutus Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius pennatus Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius radiatus Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius ritanus Ball 1931 (Scaphytotopius)
Hebenarus rubralineus DeLong 1944 Syn.
 Scaphytotopius rubellus Sanders and DeLong 1919 (Platymetopius)
Platymetopius rubidellus Ball 1932 Missp.
 Scaphytotopius scriptus Ball 1909 (Platymetopius)
Cloanthanus varius DeLong 1945 Syn.
 Scaphytotopius scutellatus Van Duzee 1923 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius slossoni Van Duzee 1910 (Platymetopius)
Platymoideus slossani Ball 1932 Missp.
 Scaphytotopius speciosus Van Duzee 1923 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius texanus DeLong 1944 (Tumeus)
 Scaphytotopius torridus Ball 1916 (Platymetopius)
 Scaphytotopius triangularis DeLong 1945 (Cloanthanus)
 Scaphytotopius trilineatus Ball 1916 (Platymetopius)
Platymetopius pexatus Van Duzee 1925 Syn.
Scaphytotopius spicatus Hepner 1946 Syn.
 Scaphytotopius utahensis Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius verecundus Van Duzee 1910 (Platymetopius)
Platymetopius verucundus Ball 1931 Missp.
 Scaphytotopius viridicephalus Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
 Scaphytotopius vittifrons Hepner 1946 (Scaphytotopius)
- Scaris Peletier and Serville 1825**
Darma Walker 1858 Syn.
Clinonaria Metcalf 1949 Syn.
Clinoria Teson 1971 Missp.
- Scaris badia Walker 1851 (Tettigonia)
- Sibovia China 1927**
Ceratogonia Melichar 1926 Homo.
Entogonia Melichar 1926 Syn. (?)
Ceratogoniella Metcalf 1952 Syn.

Sibovia compta Fowler 1900 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia flacida Fowler 1900 Syn.
Entogonia convergens Melichar 1926 Syn.
 Sibovia occatoria Say 1830 (Tettigonia)

Sobara Oman 1949

Sobara palliolata Ball 1902 (Eutettix)

Solanasca Ghauri 1974

Solanasca deckeri Ross and Cunningham 1960 (Empoasca)
 Solanasca dilitara DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Empoasca)
 Solanasca manda Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
 Solanasca ophioidera Ross and Cunningham 1960 (Empoasca)
 Solanasca plebeia DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Empoasca)
Empoasca plebeia DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Solanasca solana DeLong 1931 (Empoasca)
 Solanasca tamiama Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)
 Solanasca thela Davidson and DeLong 1939 (Empoasca)

Sorhoanus Ribaut 1946

Arthaldeus Ribaut 1946 Syn.
Rhoananus Dlabola 1949 Syn.
Sordanus Zoological Record 1966 Missp.
Sorrhoanus Dworakowska 1969 Missp.

Sorhoanus caricis Gillette and Baker 1895 (Thamnotettix)
Cicadula lutea Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.
 Sorhoanus debilis Uhler 1876 (Deltocephalus)
Deltocephalus cadyi Deay 1927 Syn.
Laevicephalus orbiculus DeLong and Slesman 1929 Syn.
 Sorhoanus fidus Knull 1954 (Sorhoanus)
 Sorhoanus flavovirens Gillette and Baker 1895 (Deltocephalus)
Sorhoanus bicornis Linnavuori 1953 Syn.
 Sorhoanus helvinus Van Duzee 1917 (Thamnotettix)
Laevicephalus flabellus DeLong 1938 Syn.
 Sorhoanus lenis Van Duzee 1925 (Thamnotettix)
 Sorhoanus orientalis DeLong and Davidson 1935 (Laevicephalus)
 Sorhoanus pascuella Fallen 1826 (Cicada)
Cicada punctipes Zetterstedt 1828 Syn.
Deltocephalus fuscognatus Dahlbom 1850 Syn.
Deltocephalus pascuelus Perris 1857 Missp.
Jassus luteolus Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Jassus stictinemis Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Deltocephalus minki Fieber 1869 Syn.
Jassus citronellus Provancher 1872 Syn.
Deltocephalus mintzi Bierman 1907 Missp.
 Sorhoanus spicatus DeLong 1926 (Deltocephalus)
 Sorhoanus uhleri Oman 1931 (Laevicephalus)
 Sorhoanus xanthoneurus Fieber 1869 (Deltocephalus)
Deltocephalus xanthoneurus Fenton 1918 Missp.
Deltocephalus canadensis DeLong 1926 Syn.
Laevicephalus cicatrix DeLong and Slesman 1929 Syn.
Deltocephalus kiritshenkoi Zachvatkin 1953 Syn.

Spangbergiella Signoret 1879

Bergiella Baker 1897 Syn.

Spangbergiella erratica Linnavuori and DeLong 1978
 (Spangbergiella)
 Spangbergiella mexicana Baker 1897 (Spangbergiella)
 Spangbergiella quadripunctata Lawson 1932 (Spangbergiella)
 Spangbergiella viridis Provancher 1872 (Acopsis)
 Spangbergiella vulnerata Uhler 1877 (Glossocratus)
Spangbergiella lacerdae Signoret 1879 Syn.
Spangbergiella felix Berg 1884 Syn.

Spangbergiella punctatoguttata Berg 1884 Syn.
Parabolocratus uruguayensis Berg 1884 Syn.
Spangbergiella convexa Lawson 1932 Syn.
Spangbergiella lativittata Lawson 1932 Syn.

Spartopyge Young and Beirne 1958

Spartopyge miranda Knull 1951 (Flexamia)

Spathanus DeLong 1945

Spathanus acuminatus Baker 1896 (Athysanus)
Scaphoideus mirus Van Duzee 1925 Syn.
Spathanus acutus Knull 1949 Syn.
Spathanus aureus Knull 1949 Syn.
Spathanus excavatus Knull 1949 Syn.

Stenometopiellus Haupt 1917

Diplocolenoidea Linnavuori 1953 Syn.
Stenopiellus Lindberg 1960 Missp.

Stenometopiellus cookei Gillette 1898 (Deltocephalus)
Deltocephalus cookii Gillette 1898 Missp.

Stirellus Osborn and Ball 1902

Penestirellus Beamer and Tutthill 1934 Syn.
Striatellus Zoological Record 1972 Missp.

Stirellus beameri Ball 1933 (Stirellus)
 Stirellus bicolor Van Duzee 1892 (Athysanus)
Deltocephalus virgulatus Osborn 1892 Unav.
Deltocephalus virgulatulus Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
Deltocephalus virgulatus Uhler 1895 Syn.
 Stirellus catalinus Beamer and Tutthill 1934 (Penestirellus)
 Stirellus convexus Thomas 1933 (Stirellus)
 Stirellus dixianus Thomas 1933 (Stirellus)
Stirellus acutus Thomas 1933 Syn.
Stirellus robustus Thomas 1933 Syn.
Stirellus dixanus DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Stirellus mexicanus Osborn and Ball 1902 (Athysanus)
 Stirellus obtutus Van Duzee 1892 (Athysanus)
Athysanus obtusus Van Duzee 1892 Homo.
 Stirellus osborni Knull 1944 (Stirellus)
 Stirellus subnubilus Knull 1949 (Stirellus)

Stragania Stål 1862

Stragania ivanpah Bliven 1957 (Stragania)

Stroggylocephalus Flor 1861

Amblycephalus Kirschbaum 1858 Homo.
Strongylocephalus Kirschbaum 1868 Missp.
Strongylocephalus Logvinenko 1957 Missp.
Stroggylocephua Cantoreanu 1965 Missp.

Stroggylocephalus mixta Say 1825 (Tettigonia)
 Stroggylocephalus placidus Provancher 1889 (Selenocephalus)

Telusius Oman 1949

Telusius blandus Gillette 1898 (Deltocephalus)
 Telusius vagus Beamer and Tutthill 1934 (Latalus)

Texanus Ball 1918

Iowanus Ball 1918 Syn.
Zioninus Ball 1918 Syn.
Aridanus DeLong and Hershberger 1949 Syn.

Texananus angus DeLong 1938 (Texananus)
 Texananus arctostaphylae Ball 1900 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus areolatus Baker 1898 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus aerolatus Crowder 1952 Missp.
 Texananus argillaceus Van Duzee 1923 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus agrillaceus DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
 Texananus bialtus DeLong 1938 (Texananus)
 Texananus bullatus DeLong 1939 (Texananus)
 Texananus caducus DeLong 1939 (Texananus)
 Texananus constrictus Crowder 1952 (Texananus)
 Texananus cumulatus Ball 1900 (Phlepsius)
 Phlepsius notatipes Osborn and Lathrop 1923 Syn.
 Texananus decorus Osborn and Ball 1897 (Phlepsius)
 Phlepsius decoratus Dowdy 1947 Missp.
 Texananus delicatus Osborn and Lathrop 1923 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus denticulus Osborn and Lathrop 1923 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus denticulatus DeLong and Hershberger 1949 Missp.
 Texananus deversus DeLong and Hershberger 1949 (Texananus)
 Texananus dicentrus DeLong 1939 (Texananus)
 Texananus distinctus Lathrop 1917 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus dolus DeLong 1938 (Texananus)
 Texananus dorothyi DeLong 1939 (Texananus)
 Texananus dorothyae DeLong and Knull 1946 Missp.
 Texananus elongatus Ball 1918 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus excultus Uhler 1877 (Jassus)
 Phlepsius infumatus Crevecoeur 1905 Unav.
 Phlepsius exculatus Shiraki 1912 Missp.
 Phlepsius excutulatus Lathrop 1919 Missp.
 Texananus extensus Crowder 1952 (Texananus)
 Texananus fumosus Crowder 1952 (Texananus)
 Texananus gladius DeLong 1938 (Texananus)
 Texananus graphicus Ball 1900 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus incurvatus Osborn and Lathrop 1923 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus lathropi Baker 1925 (Phlepsius)
 Phlepsius annulatus Osborn and Lathrop 1923 Homo.
 Texananus latipex DeLong 1938 (Texananus)
 Texananus longipennis Crowder 1952 (Texananus)
 Texananus lyratus DeLong and Hershberger 1948 (Iowanus)
 Texananus majestus Osborn and Ball 1897 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus borrori DeLong 1939 Syn.
 Texananus marmor Sanders and DeLong 1923 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus mexicanus Ball 1918 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus monticolus DeLong 1943 (Texananus)
 Texananus neomexicanus Baker 1895 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus oregonus Ball 1931 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus manus DeLong 1938 Syn.
 Texananus ovatus Van Duzee 1892 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus pergradus DeLong 1938 (Texananus)
 Texananus personatus Baker 1898 (Phlepsius)
 Phlepsius cinerosus Osborn and Lathrop 1923 Syn.
 Texananus proximus Crowder 1952 (Texananus)
 Texananus rufusculus Osborn and Lathrop 1923 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus sabinus Sanders and DeLong 1920 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus sextus Crowder 1952 (Texananus)
 Texananus sonorus Ball 1936 (Texanus [sic])
 Texananus spatulatus Van Duzee 1892 (Phlepsius)
 Iowanus spatulus DeLong and Hershberger 1948 Missp.
 Texananus superbus Van Duzee 1892 (Phlepsius)
 Texananus ultratus DeLong 1943 (Texananus)
 Texananus validus Crowder 1952 (Texananus)
 Texananus vermiculatus DeLong 1938 (Texananus)

Thamnotettix Zetterstedt 1838*Thamnus Fieber 1866 Syn.**Loepotettix Ribaut 1942 Syn.*

Thamnotettix acuminatus Uhler 1895 (Deltocephalus)
 Thamnotettix confinis Zetterstedt 1828 (Thamnotettix)

Jassus simplex Herrich-Schäffer 1834 Syn.
Aphrodes sulphurea Curtis 1837 Syn.
Thamnotettix stupidula Zetterstedt 1840 Syn.
Thamnotettix tinctoria Zetterstedt 1840 Syn.
Jassus fumipennis Herrich-Schäffer 1840 Unav.
Athysanus prominulus Reuter 1880 Syn.
Deltocephalus chlamidatus Provancher 1890 Syn.
Thamnotettix tinda Buckton 1891 Missp.
Thamnotettix infuscata Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.
Thamnotettix punctiscuta Gillette and Baker 1895 Syn.
Athysanus chlamydatatus Van Duzee 1912 Missp.
Thamnotettix rufescenticeps Strand 1913 Syn.
Thamnotettix hoashii Matsumura 1915 Syn.
Thamnotettix schlueteri Haupt 1917 Syn.
Athysanus stupidus Sidoriskii 1937 Missp.

Thatuna Oman 1938

Thatuna gilletti Oman 1938 (Thatuna)

Tiaja Oman 1941

Tiaja californica Ball 1909 (Paropulopa)
 Tiaja cruzensis Gill and Oman 1982 (Tiaja)
 Tiaja friscana Ball 1909 (Paropulopa)
 Tiaja insula Sawbridge 1975 (Tiaja)
 Tiaja interrupta Ball 1902 (Paropulopa)
 Tiaja montara Oman 1941 (Tiaja)
 Tiaja ventura Oman 1941 (Tiaja)

Tideltellus Kramer 1971

Tideltellus marinus Metcalf and Osborn 1920 (Deltocephalus)

Tinobregmus Van Duzee 1894

Tinobregmus vittatus Van Duzee 1894 (Tinobregmus)
Tinobregmus pallidus Osborn 1911 Syn.
Tinobregmus viridiscens DeLong 1916 Syn.
Tinobregmus viridescens Van Duzee 1917 Emend.
Tinobregmus moodi Gibson 1917 Syn.
Tinobregmus invenustus Lawson 1932 Syn.
Tinobregmus elegans Lawson 1932 Syn.
Tinobregmus clavatus DeLong 1945 Syn.
Tinobregmus brevis DeLong 1945 Syn.

Tropicanus DeLong 1944*Cabimanus Linnavuori 1959 Syn.*

Tropicanus costomaculatus Van Duzee 1894 (Allygus)
 Tropicanus pulchripennis Baker 1898 (Phlepsius)

Trypanalebra Young 1952

Trypanalebra balli Young 1957 (Trypanalebra)
 Trypanalebra maculata Baker 1903 (Protalebra)
Protalebra pardalis McAtee 1926 Syn.

Twiningia Ball 1931

Twiningia acuta Beamer 1942 (Twiningia)
 Twiningia albacosta Beamer 1942 (Twiningia)
 Twiningia areolata Beamer 1942 (Twiningia)
 Twiningia bicolor Ball 1909 (Scaphoideus)
 Twiningia blandus Ball 1901 (Scaphoideus)
 Twiningia fasciata Beamer 1942 (Twiningia)
 Twiningia fumidus Ball 1901 (Scaphoideus)
 Twiningia grandis Beamer 1942 (Twiningia)

Twiningia magnata Ball 1931 (Twiningia)
 Twiningia malvastra Ball 1931 (Twiningia)
 Twiningia pellucidus Ball 1909 (Scaphoideus)
Scaphoideus irroratus Osborn 1911 Syn.
Platymetopius planus Van Duzee 1925 Syn.
 Twiningia permista Beamer 1942 (Twiningia)
 Twiningia pulla Beamer 1942 (Twiningia)
 Twiningia reductus Ball 1909 (Scaphoideus)
 Twiningia reticulata Beamer 1942 (Twiningia)
 Twiningia rubrafusca Beamer 1942 (Twiningia)
 Twiningia scrupulosus Ball 1902 (Scaphoideus)
 Twiningia solitaria Ball 1936 (Twiningia)
 Twiningia tricolor Beamer 1939 (Twiningia)

Tylozygus Fieber 1865

Tylozygus bifida Say 1830 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia nigrolineata Herrich-Schäffer 1838 Syn.
Tettigonia tenella Walker 1851 Syn.
Iassus leucomelas Walker 1861 Syn.
 Tylozygus fasciata Walker 1851 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia fuscolineella Fowler 1900 Syn.
Tettigonia fronterae Fowler 1900 Syn.
Tylozygus fuscolineelus Oman 1949 Missp.
 Tylozygus geometrica Signoret 1854 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia atrovirens Lethierry 1890 Syn.
Tettigonia psittacella Fowler 1900 Syn.
Kolla plutoniella Ball 1936 Syn.
Kolla carabela Metcalf and Bruner 1936 Syn.

Typhlocyba Germar 1833

Empoa Fitch 1851 Syn.
Anomia Fieber 1866 Syn.
Edwardsiana Zachvatkin 1929 Syn.
Eupterycyba Dlabola 1958 Syn.
Ficocyba Vidano 1960 Syn.
Empoides Vilbaste 1968 Syn.
Eupterycyba Kirejtschuk 1977 Missp.

Typhlocyba alabamaensis Christian 1953 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba albicans Walsh 1862 (Empoa)
Typhlocyba cymba McAtee 1918 Syn.
Typhlocyba cimba Gibson 1919 Missp.
Typhlocyba grata McAtee 1919 Syn.
Typhlocyba cymbium Gentner 1925 Missp.
Typhlocyba unipuncta McAtee 1926 Syn.
Typhlocyba pallens McAtee 1926 Syn.
 Typhlocyba alcorni Christian 1954 (Edwardsiana)
 Typhlocyba andromache McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba apicata McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba ariste McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba arsinoe McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba arisnoe Young 1950 Missp.
 Typhlocyba athene McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba attenuata Christian 1953 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba aureotecta Sanders and DeLong 1917 (Empoa)
Typhlocyba russeola McAtee 1926 Syn.
 Typhlocyba avellanae Edwards 1888 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba bidentata Edwards 1914 Syn.
 Typhlocyba bakeri Crevecoeur 1905 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba barbata Ribaut 1931 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba bella Hamilton 1983 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba bergmani Tullgren 1916 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba ariadne McAtee 1926 Syn.
Typhlocyba bergmanni Cerutti 1939 Missp.
 Typhlocyba candidula Kirschbaum 1868 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba lactea Lethierry 1869 Syn.
Typhlocyba martigniaca Cerutti 1939 Syn.

Typhlocyba cassiopeia Knull 1945 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba casta McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba commissuralis Stål 1858 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba commissuralis Osborn 1898 Missp.
Typhlocyba munda McAtee 1926 Syn.
 Typhlocyba crassa DeLong and Johnson 1936 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba crataegi Douglas 1876 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba dejecta Christian 1953 (Edwardsiana)
 Typhlocyba delongi Christian 1953 (Edwardsiana)
 Typhlocyba dorsti Ossiannilsson 1936 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba enascora DeLong and Johnson 1936 Syn.
 Typhlocyba euphrante McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba expanda DeLong and Johnson 1936 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba froggatti Baker 1925 (Typhlocyba)
Empoasca australis Froggatt 1918 Homo.
Empoa malini DeLong 1926 Syn.
Typhlocyba xanthippe McAtee 1926 Syn.
Typhlocyba oxyacanthae Ribaut 1931 Syn.
Typhlocyba froggatti Ossiannilsson 1942 Missp.
Typhlocyba cornuta Wagner 1947 Syn.
 Typhlocyba frustrator Edwards 1908 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba frustrator Blöte 1927 Missp.
Typhlocyba solearis Ribaut 1931 Syn.
 Typhlocyba gillettei Van Duzee 1917 (Empoa)
Typhlocyba bifasciata Gillette and Baker 1895 Homo.
Typhlocyba gillettei Osborn 1928 Missp.
Typhlocyba melanota Osborn 1928 Syn.
Typhlocyba gillettei Osborn 1932 Missp.
Empoa acericola Christian 1953 Syn.
Empoa caryata Christian 1953 Syn.
 Typhlocyba hippocastani Edwards 1888 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba hypocaustani Kuntze 1937 Missp.
Edwardsiana hippocastana Christian 1953 Missp.
 Typhlocyba hockingensis Knull 1945 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba hollandi Hamilton 1987 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba inflata Christian 1953 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba latifasciata Christian 1953 (Empoa)
 Typhlocyba lethierryi Edwards 1881 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba chromata Rey 1894 Syn.
Typhlocyba lethierryi Fahringer 1922 Missp.
Typhlocyba plurispinosa Wagner 1935 Syn.
 Typhlocyba medleri Christian 1953 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba melite McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba modesta Gibson 1917 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba nigriroba Edwards 1925 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba nigripennis Christian 1953 (Edwardsiana)
 Typhlocyba niobe McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba oneka Knull 1945 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba persephone McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba lancifer McAtee 1926 Syn.
 Typhlocyba platana Christian 1953 (Empoa)
 Typhlocyba plebeja Edwards 1914 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba divergens Ribaut 1931 Syn.
Typhlocyba orientalis Zachvatkin 1949 Syn.
Typhlocyba plebeia Linnavuori 1952 Missp.
 Typhlocyba pomaria McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba projecta Christian 1953 (Edwardsiana)
 Typhlocyba prunicola Edwards 1914 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba pruni DeLong and Davidson 1934 Homo.
Typhlocyba prunicola Kuntze 1937 Missp.
Typhlocyba pruniella DeLong 1945 Syn.
 Typhlocyba pseudocommissuralis Christian 1953 (Edwardsiana)
 Typhlocyba putnami Knull 1945 (Typhlocyba)
 Typhlocyba querci Fitch 1851 (Empoa)
Empoa quercius Walsh 1864 Missp.
Typhlocyba sincera McAtee 1926 Syn.
Typhlocyba fitchii Osborn 1928 Syn.
 Typhlocyba quercus Fabricius 1777 (Cicada)

Cicada flavescens Goeze 1778 Syn.
Typhlocyba fasciata Tollin 1851 Syn.
Typhlocyba rosae Linnaeus 1758 (Cicada)
Tettigonia rosea Anslijn 1826 Missp.
Typhlocyba lactifera Rey 1894 Syn.
Typhlocyba subcarnea Rey 1894 Syn.
Empoasca rosa Dudley 1921 Missp.
Typhlocyba manca Ribaut 1936 Syn.
Typhlocyba rubricola Christian 1954 (Empoa)
Typhlocyba rubriocellata Malloch 1920 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba clara McAtee 1926 Syn.
Typhlocyba escana Ross and DeLong 1949 Syn.
Typhlocyba saffrana McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba suffrana Lowry 1933 Missp.
Empoa elmata Christian 1953 Syn.
Typhlocyba scripta McAtee 1919 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba oregonensis Beamer 1943 Syn.
Typhlocyba sexnotata Curtis 1837 (Eupteryx)
Cicada sexpunctata Fallen 1826 Syn. (?)
Typhlocyba sexmaculata Hardy 1850 Syn.
Typhlocyba agathina Snellen 1862 Syn.
Typhlocyba bipuncta Cerutti 1939 Syn.
Typhlocyba shawneeana Knull 1945 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba sollisa Ross and DeLong 1949 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba spinosa Beamer 1943 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba surcula DeLong and Johnson 1936 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba tersa Edwards 1914 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba frigida Hamilton 1983 Syn.
Typhlocyba tortosa Ross and DeLong 1949 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba transviridis Christian 1953 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba unicorn Hamilton 1987 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba unifasciata Hamilton 1983 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba venusta McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
Typhlocyba vestita McAtee 1926 (Typhlocyba)
 [Typhlocyba bifasciata Osborn 1898 Unav.]
 [Typhlocyba pulchella Osborn 1932 Unav.]
 [Typhlocyba rubrasvula Osborn 1898 Unav.]

Typhlocybella Baker 1903

Typhlocybella minima Baker 1903 (Typhlocybella)
Typhlocybella minutus DeLong 1924 (Empoa)

Unoka Lawson 1928

Unoka gillettei Metcalf 1955 (Unoka)
Athysanus ornatus Gillette 1898 Homo.

Xerophloea Germar 1839

Mesodicus Fieber 1866 Syn.
Parapholis Uhler 1877 Syn.
Xerophloea majesta Lawson 1931 (Xerophloea)
Xerophloea major Baker 1898 (Xerophloea)
Xerophloea peltata Uhler 1877 (Parapholis)
Xerophloea brunnea Lawson 1931 Syn.
Xerophloea californica Lawson 1931 Syn.
Xerophloea obtusa Lawson 1931 Syn.
Xerophloea tenuata Lawson 1931 Syn.
Xerophloea vanduzeei Lawson 1931 Syn.
Xerophloea zionis Lawson 1931 Syn.
Xerophloea robusta Lawson 1931 (Xerophloea)
Xerophloea inflata Lawson 1931 Syn.
Xerophloea viridis Fabricius 1794 (Cercopis)
Cercopis virens Turton 1802 Syn.
Xerophloea grisea Germar 1839 Syn.
Xerophloea sordidula Stål 1854 Syn.

Xerophloea virescens Stål 1854 Syn.
Xerophloea minor Lawson 1931 Syn.
Xerophloea oraclis Lawson 1931 Syn.

Xestocephalus Van Duzee 1892

Myrmecophryne Kirkaldy 1906 Syn.
Nesotettix Lindberg 1936 Homo.
Lindbergana Metcalf 1952 Syn.

Xestocephalus coronatus Osborn and Ball 1897 (Xestocephalus)
Xestocephalus desertorum Berg 1879 (Athysanus)
Deltocephalus superbus Provancher 1890 Syn.
Xestocephalus pulicarius Van Duzee 1894 Syn.
Xestocephalus fulvocapitatus Van Duzee 1894 Syn.
Xestocephalus brunneus Van Duzee 1907 Syn.
Xestocephalus nigrifrons Osborn 1915 Syn.
Xestocephalus piceus Osborn 1928 Syn.
Xestocephalus piceus Osborn 1928 Missp.
Xestocephalus pulicarinus Osborn 1932 Missp.
Xestocephalus fulvifrons Peters 1933 Syn.
Xestocephalus robustus Peters 1933 Syn.
Xestocephalus similis Peters 1933 Syn.
Xestocephalus trimaculatus Peters 1933 Syn.
Xestocephalus pallidus Osborn 1935 Syn.
Xestocephalus provancheri Knull 1944 Syn.
Xestocephalus parvus DeLong et al. 1983 Syn.
Xestocephalus costatus DeLong et al. 1983 Syn.
Xestocephalus lunatus Peters 1933 (Xestocephalus)
Xestocephalus tessellatus Van Duzee 1894 (Xestocephalus)
Xestocephalus tessellatus Osborn 1901 Missp.
Xestocephalus tessellatus Osborn 1928 Missp.
Xestocephalus tucsoni Knull 1944 (Xestocephalus)

Xyphon Hamilton 1985

Xyphon balli Knull 1940 (Carneocephala)
Xyphon diducta Fowler 1900 (Tettigonia)
Xyphon flaviceps Riley 1880 (Diedrocephala)
Diedrocephala flaviceps Southwick 1892 Missp.
Diedrocephala flavipes Riley and Howard 1894 Missp.
Xyphon fulgida Nottingham 1932 (Carneocephala)
Xyphon gillettei Ball 1901 (Draeculacephala)
Draeculacaphala gillettei Van Duzee 1915 Missp.
Xyphon nuda Nottingham 1932 (Carneocephala)
Xyphon reticulata Signoret 1854 (Tettigonia)
Xyphon sagittifera Uhler 1895 (Tettigonia)
Draeculacephala sagittifera Osborn 1912 Missp.
Draeculacephala deducta Van Duzee 1916 Missp.
Xyphon triguttata Nottingham 1932 (Carneocephala)

Zabrosa Oman 1949

Zabrosa sexpunctata Beamer 1939 (Brazosa)

Zygina Fieber 1866

Flammigeroidia Dlabola 1958 Syn.
Hypericiella Dworakowska 1970 Syn.

Zygina abluta McAtee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Zygina agnata Knull and Auten 1938 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura agnatha Oman 1949 Missp.
Zygina ales Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Zygina apacha Baker 1925 (Erythroneura)
Typhlocyba bipunctata Gillette 1898 Homo.
Zygina aprica McAtee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Zygina arida Beamer 1937 (Erythroneura)
Zygina arizonica Knull and Auten 1938 (Erythroneura)
Zygina aucta McAtee 1920 (Erythroneura)

Zygina balli Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Zygina bilocularis Van Duzee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura biocularis DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
Zygina blanda Knull and Auten 1938 (Erythroneura)
Zygina canyonensis Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Zygina casta Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Zygina ceonothana Beamer 1934 (Erythroneura)
Zygina cimarroni Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Zygina cornigera Beamer 1937 (Erythroneura)
Zygina davisi Beamer 1934 (Erythroneura)
Zygina dentata Gillette 1898 (Typhlocyba)
Zygina erosa McAtee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Zygina flammigera Geoffroy 1785 (Cicada)
Cicada blandula Rossi 1792 Syn.
Cicada gracilis Schellenberg 1802 Syn.
Zygina ruficosta Fieber 1884 Syn.
Zygina pruni Edwards 1924 Syn.
Zygina grandis Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Zygina huachucana Beamer 1934 (Erythroneura)
Zygina illinoiensis Gillette 1898 (Typhlocyba)
Erythroneura spectra McAtee 1920 Syn.
Erythroneura regalis Beamer 1929 Syn.
Erythroneura illinoensis Brimley 1938 Missp.
Zygina illinoensis Fattig 1955 Missp.
Zygina inclita Beamer 1934 (Erythroneura)
Zygina inornata McAtee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Zygina kiperi Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Zygina merita Beamer 1932 (Erythroneura)
Zygina milleri Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Zygina modula Knull and Auten 1938 (Erythroneura)
Zygina munda Knull and Auten 1938 (Erythroneura)
Zygina nicholi Beamer 1927 (Erythroneura)
Zygina novella Knull and Auten 1938 (Erythroneura)
Zygina nuda Knull and Auten 1938 (Erythroneura)
Zygina obscura Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Zygina oculata McAtee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Zygina pallenta Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Zygina penapacha Beamer 1941 (Erythroneura)
Zygina pinalensis Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Zygina quadricornis Beamer 1930 (Erythroneura)
Zygina ritana Beamer 1934 (Erythroneura)
Zygina rubicunda Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Zygina sola Knull and Auten 1938 (Erythroneura)
Zygina spectabilis Knull and Auten 1938 (Erythroneura)
Zygina tergemina Van Duzee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Zygina ternaria Van Duzee 1924 (Erythroneura)
Erythroneura tenaria DeLong and Caldwell 1937 Missp.
Zygina triceroprocta Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Zygina tricolor Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Zygina tripunctata Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)
Zygina unicolor Beamer 1929 (Erythroneura)

Zygina utahna Beamer 1937 (Erythroneura)

CICADIDAE

Beameria Davis 1934

Beameria venosa Uhler 1888 (Prunasis)
Beameria wheeleri Davis 1934 (Beameria)

Cacama Distant 1904

Cacama californica Davis 1919 (Cacama)
Cacama crepitans Van Duzee 1914 (Proarna)
Cacama dissimilis Distant 1881 (Cicada)
Cacama valvata Uhler 1888 (Proarna)
Cacama variegata Davis 1919 (Cacama)

Cicada Linnaeus 1758

Tettigia Kolenati 1857 Syn.
Macroprotopus Costa 1877 Syn.
Tettigea Smith 1900 Missp.
Cicda Kato 1932 Missp.

Cicada chisos Davis 1916 (Cicada)

Cicadetta Kolenati 1857

Tettigetia Kolenati 1857 Syn.
Heptaglena Horvath 1911 Syn.
Oligoglena Horvath 1912 Syn.
Kosemia Matsumura 1927 Syn.
Parasemiodes Strand 1928 Syn.
Melampalta Kato 1931 Missp.
Karapsalta Matsumura 1931 Syn.

Cicadetta cameroni Davis 1920 (Melampsalta)
Cicadetta kansa Davis 1919 (Melampsalta)
Cicadetta texana Davis 1936 (Melampsalta)

Clidophleps Van Duzee 1915

Clidophleps beameri Davis 1936 (Clidophleps)
Clidophleps blaisdellii Uhler 1892 (Tibicen)
Tibicen blaisdelli MacGillivray 1901 Missp.
Clidophleps distanti Van Duzee 1914 (Okanagana)
Okanagana dstanti Van Duzee 1914 Missp.
Okanagana pallidus Van Duzee 1914 Syn.
Okanagana truncata Van Duzee 1914 Syn.
Clidophleps tenuis Davis 1927 (Clidophleps)
Clidophleps vagans Davis 1925 (Clidophleps)
Clidophleps wrighti Davis 1926 (Clidophleps)

Cornuplura Davis 1944

Cornuplura nigroalbata Davis 1936 (Tibicen)
Cornuplura rudis Walker 1858 (Fidicina)

Diceroprocta Stål 1870

Diceropracta Simons 1953 Missp.

Diceroprocta alacris Stål 1864 (Cicada)
Cicada transversa Walker 1858 Homo.
Diceroprocta campechensis Davis 1938 Syn.
Diceroprocta apache Davis 1921 (Tibicen)

Diceroprocta ochroleuca Davis 1941 Syn.
Diceroprocta arizona Davis 1916 (Cicada)
Diceroprocta averyi Davis 1941 (Diceroprocta)
Diceroprocta azteca Kirkaldy 1909 (Cicada)
Diceroprocta bequaerti Davis 1917 (Tibicen)
Diceroprocta bermudiana Verrill 1902 (Cicada)
Diceroprocta bibbyi Davis 1928 (Diceroprocta)
Diceroprocta biconica Walker 1850 (Cicada)
Diceroprocta bicornica Davis 1930 Missp.
Diceroprocta obscurior Davis 1935 Syn.
Diceroprocta bicosta Walker 1850 (Cicada)
Diceroprocta canescens Davis 1935 (Diceroprocta)
Diceroprocta cinctifera Uhler 1892 (Cicada)
Diceroprocta viridicosta Davis 1930 Syn.
Diceroprocta limpia Davis 1932 Syn.
Diceroprocta delicata Osborn 1906 (Cicada)
Diceroprocta aurantiaca Davis 1938 Syn.
Diceroprocta digueti Distant 1906 (Rihana)
Diceroprocta eugraphica Davis 1916 (Cicada)
Diceroprocta grossa Fabricius 1775 (Tettigonia)
Diceroprocta knighti Davis 1917 (Tibicen)
Diceroprocta marevagans Davis 1928 (Diceroprocta)
Diceroprocta olympusa Walker 1850 (Fidicina)
Cicada milvus Walker 1858 Syn.
Cicada sordidata Uhler 1892 Syn.
Diceroprocta semicincta Davis 1925 (Tibicen)
Diceroprocta nigricans Davis 1942 Syn.
Diceroprocta swalei Distant 1904 (Rihana)
Diceroprocta texana Davis 1916 (Cicada)
Diceroprocta lata Davis 1941 Syn.
Diceroprocta viridifascia Walker 1850 (Cicada)
Cicada reperta Uhler 1892 Syn.
Diceroprocta vitripennis Say 1830 (Cicada)
Cicada albipennis Woodworth 1888 Missp.
Cicada erratica Osborn 1906 Syn.

Fidicina Amyot and Serville 1843

Fidicina pronoe Walker 1850 (Cicada)
Fidicina vinula Stål 1854 Syn.
Cicada compacta Walker 1858 Syn.

Herrera Distant 1905

Herrera ancilla Stål 1864 (Carineta)
Cicada marginella Walker 1858 Homo.

Magiccada Davis 1925

Magiccada cassinii Fisher 1852 (Cicada)
Cicada cassini Butler 1886 Missp.
Magiccada cassanii Leonard 1964 Missp.
Magiccada septendecim Linnaeus 1758 (Cicada)
Cicada septemdecim Olivier 1790 Missp.
Tettigonia costalis Fabricius 1798 Syn.
Tettigonia septendecem Turton 1802 Missp.
Magiccada septendecula Alexander and Moore 1962 (Magiccada)
Magiccada tredecassini Alexander and Moore 1962 (Magiccada)
Magiccada tredecim Riley 1869 (Cicada)
Cicada tredecem Osborn 1884 Missp.
Magiccada tridecim Cifferi, Machado, and Vital 1957 Missp.
Magiccada tredecula Alexander and Moore 1962 (Magiccada)

Melampsalta Kolenati 1857

Toxopeusella Schmidt 1926 Syn.
Parasemia Matsumura 1927 Homo.

Melampsalta calliope Walker 1850 (Cicada)
Cicada parvula Say 1825 *Homo*.
Cicada pallescens Germar 1830 *Homo*.
Melampsalta floridensis Davis 1920 *Syn*.

Neocicada Kato 1932

Neocicada hieroglyphica Say 1830 (Cicada)
Cicada caracterea Germar 1830 *Syn*.
Cicada johannis Walker 1850 *Syn*.
Cicada sexguttata Walker 1850 *Syn*.
Cicada hieroblyphica Kato 1926 *Missp*.
Cicada hierglyphica McAtee 1927 *Missp*.

Neoplatypedia Davis 1920

Neoplatypedia Davis 1930 *Missp*.

Neoplatypedia ampliata Van Duzee 1915 (Platypedia)
 Neoplatypedia constricta Davis 1920 (Neoplatypedia)

Odopoea Stål 1861

Adusella Haupt 1918 *Syn*.
Edholmbergia Deletang 1919 *Syn*.
Odopea Torres 1941 *Missp*.

Odopoea funesta Walker 1858 (Zammara)

Okanagana Distant 1905

Okanagama Van Duzee 1912 *Missp*.
Okanaga Deletang 1923 *Missp*.

Okanagana annulata Davis 1935 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana arboraria Wymore 1934 (Okanagana)
Okanagana crocea Wymore 1934 *Syn*.
 Okanagana arctostaphylae Van Duzee 1915 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana aurora Davis 1936 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana balli Davis 1919 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana bella Davis 1919 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana canadensis Provancher 1889 (Cicada)
 Okanagana canescens Van Duzee 1915 (Okanagana)
Okanagana albibasalis Wymore 1934 *Syn*.
 Okanagana consobrina Distant 1914 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana cruentifera Uhler 1892 (Tibicen)
 Okanagana ferrugomaculata Davis 1936 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana formosa Davis 1926 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana fratercula Davis 1915 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana fumipennis Davis 1932 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana gibbera Davis 1927 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana hirsuta Davis 1915 (Okanagana)
Okanagana catalina Davis 1936 *Syn*.
 Okanagana lurida Davis 1919 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana luteobasalis Davis 1935 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana magnifica Davis 1919 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana mariposa Davis 1915 (Okanagana)
Okanagana oregonensis Davis 1939 *Syn*.
 Okanagana minuta Davis 1915 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana napa Davis 1919 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana nigriviridis Davis 1921 (Okanagana)
Okanagana nigrinervis Kato 1932 *Missp*.
 Okanagana nigrodorsata Davis 1923 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana noveboracensis Emmons 1854 (Cicada)
Cicada novaeboracensis Cooke 1883 *Missp*.
Tibicen novaboracensis Smith and Grossbeck 1907 *Missp*.
 Okanagana occidentalis Walker 1866 (Cicada)
 Okanagana opacipennis Davis 1926 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana oregona Davis 1916 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana orithyia Bliven 1964 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana ornata Van Duzee 1915 (Okanagana)

Okanagana pallidula Davis 1917 (Okanagana)
Okanagana nigra Davis 1938 *Syn*.
 Okanagana pernix Bliven 1964 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana rhadine Bliven 1964 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana rimosa Say 1830 (Cicada)
Okanagana rinos Johnson and Ledig 1918 *Missp*.
Okanagana ohioensis Davis 1942 *Syn*.
Okanagana rimrosa Simons 1954 *Missp*.
 Okanagana rotundifrons Davis 1919 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana rubrocaudata Davis 1925 (Okanagana)
*Okanagana rubra*caudata Heath et al. 1971 *Missp*.
 Okanagana rubrovenosa Davis 1915 (Okanagana)
Okanagana rubida Davis 1936 *Syn*.
 Okanagana salicicola Bliven 1964 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana schaefferi Davis 1915 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana sequoiae Bliven 1964 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana simulata Davis 1921 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana sperata Van Duzee 1935 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana striatipes Haldeman 1852 (Cicada)
Okanagana beameri Davis 1930 *Syn*.
 Okanagana sugdeni Davis 1938 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana synodica Say 1925 (Cicada)
Okanagana nigra Davis 1944 *Syn*.
 Okanagana tanneri Davis 1930 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana triangulata Davis 1915 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana tristis Van Duzee 1915 (Okanagana)
Okanagana rubrobasalis Davis 1926 *Syn*.
*Okanagana davis*i Simons 1953 *Syn*.
 Okanagana uncinata Van Duzee 1915 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana utahensis Davis 1919 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana vanduzeei Distant 1914 (Okanagana)
Okanagana californica Distant 1914 *Syn*.
Okanagana vanduzeei Van Duzee 1914 *Missp*.
 Okanagana vandykei Van Duzee 1915 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana venusta Davis 1935 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana villosa Davis 1941 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana viridis Davis 1918 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana vocalis Bliven 1964 (Okanagana)
 Okanagana wymorei Davis 1935 (Okanagana)
Okanagana wymori Davis 1951 *Missp*.
 Okanagana yakimaensis Davis 1939 (Okanagana)

Okanagodes Davis 1919

Okanagodes gracilis Davis 1919 (Okanaganodes)
Okanaganodes pallida Davis 1932 *Syn*.
Okanagodes viridis Davis 1934 *Syn*.
 Okanagodes terlingua Davis 1932 (Okanagodes)

Pacarina Distant 1905

Pacarina championi Distant 1881 (Proarna)
 Pacarina puella Davis 1923 (Pacarina)
Cicada signifera Walker 1858 *Homo*.

Platypedia Uhler 1888

Platypedia affinis Davis 1939 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia aperta Van Duzee 1915 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia areolata Uhler 1861 (Cicada)
 Platypedia balli Davis 1936 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia barbata Davis 1920 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia bernardinoensis Davis 1932 (Platypedia)
Platypedia angustipennis Davis 1932 *Syn*.
Platypedia bernardoensis Simons 1953 *Missp*.
 Platypedia falcata Davis 1920 (Platypedia)

Platypedia gressitti Kato 1932 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia intermedia Van Duzee 1915 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia laticapitata Davis 1921 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia latipennis Davis 1921 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia mariposa Davis 1935 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia middlekauffi Simons 1953 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia minor Uhler 1888 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia mohavensis Davis 1920 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia putnami Uhler 1877 (Cicada)
Platypedia keddiensis Davis 1920 Syn.
Platypedia lutea Davis 1920 Syn.
Platypedia occidentalis Davis 1920 Syn.
 Platypedia rufescens Davis 1932 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia rufipes Davis 1920 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia scotti Davis 1935 (Platypedia)
Platypedia sierra Wymore 1935 Syn.
 Platypedia similis Davis 1920 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia sylvesteri Simons 1953 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia tomentosa Davis 1942 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia usingeri Simons 1953 (Platypedia)
 Platypedia vanduzeei Davis 1920 (Platypedia)
 [Platypedia minsi Johnson and Ledig 1918 Unav.]

Quesada Distant 1905

Quesada Van Duzee 1916 Missp.

Quesada gigas Olivier 1790 (Cicada)
Cicada triupsilon Walker 1850 Syn.
Cicada sonans Walker 1850 Syn.
Cicada consonans Walker 1850 Syn.
Cicada vibrans Walker 1850 Syn.
Cicada triupsilon Dohrn 1859 Missp.
Tympanoterpes sibilatrix Berg 1879 Syn.
Cicada trupsilon Uhler 1905 Missp.
Tympanoterpes sibilantis Kobayashi 1939 Missp.
Tympanoterpes sibilantes Kobayashi 1939 Missp.

Tettigades Amyot and Serville 1843

Tettigodes Spinola 1850 Missp.

Tettigades mexicana Distant 1881 (Tettigades)

Tibicen Latreille 1825

Tettigonia Fabricius 1775 Unav.
Tibicen Krynicki 1837 Missp.
Tibicin Stål 1861 Missp.
Tibicens Ashmead 1888 Missp.
Tibiceus Smith 1890 Missp.
Lyristes Horvath 1926 Syn.

Tibicen auletes Germar 1834 (Cicada)
Fidicina literata Walker 1850 Syn.
Cicada sonora Walker 1850 Syn.
Cicada auletus Smith 1890 Missp.
 Tibicen aurifera Say 1825 (Cicada)
 Tibicen bifida Davis 1916 (Cicada)
Tibicen simplex Davis 1941 Syn.
 Tibicen canicularis Harris 1841 (Cicada)
 Tibicen chiricahua Davis 1923 (Tibicen)
 Tibicen chisosensis Davis 1934 (Tibicen)
 Tibicen chloromera Walker 1850 (Thopha)
Cicada sayi Smith and Grossbeck 1907 Syn.
Rihana australis Davis 1912 Syn.
Tibicen chloromea Gomez-Menor Ortega 1957 Missp.
 Tibicen cultriformis Davis 1915 (Cicada)
 Tibicen davisi Smith and Grossbeck 1907 (Cicada)
Tibicen harnedi Davis 1918 Syn.
 Tibicen dealbata Davis 1915 (Cicada)

Tibicen dorsata Say 1825 (Cicada)
Thopha varia Walker 1850 Syn.
Fidicina crassa Walker 1858 Syn.
 Tibicen duryi Davis 1917 (Tibicen)
 Tibicen figurata Walker 1858 (Fidicina)
 Tibicen inauditus Davis 1917 (Tibicen)
Tibicen inauditus Pallister 1946 Missp.
 Tibicen linnei Smith and Grossbeck 1907 (Cicada)
 Tibicen longiopectula Davis 1926 (Tibicen)
 Tibicen lyricen De Geer 1773 (Cicada)
Cicada lyricea Gmelin 1789 Missp.
Cicada fulvula Osborn 1906 Syn.
Cicada engelhardti Davis 1910 Syn.
Tibicen virescens Davis 1935 Syn.
 Tibicen montezuma Distant 1881 (Cicada)
 Tibicen ochroptera Townsend 1892 (Cicada)
 Tibicen parallela Davis 1923 (Tibicen)
 Tibicen pruinosa Say 1825 (Cicada)
Cicada bruneosa Wild 1852 Syn.
Cicada brunneosa Walker 1858 Missp.
Cicada pruinora Uhler 1889 Missp.
Cicada pruinosa Crevecoeur 1905 Missp.
Cicada bruenosa Distant 1906 Missp.
Tibicen pruniosa Zimmer 1909 Missp.
Cicada winnemanna Davis 1912 Syn.
Cicada latifasciata Davis 1915 Syn.
Tibicen fulva Beamer 1924 Syn.
 Tibicen resh Haldeman 1852 (Cicada)
Cicada robertsonii Fitch 1855 Syn.
Cicada resch Dohrn 1859 Missp.
 Tibicen resonans Walker 1850 (Cicada)
 Tibicen robinsoniana Davis 1922 (Tibicen)
 Tibicen similis Smith and Grossbeck 1907 (Cicada)
Tibicen simularis Dozier 1920 Missp.
 Tibicen superba Fitch 1855 (Cicada)
 Tibicen texanus Metcalf 1963 (Tibicen)
Tibicen tigrina Davis 1927 Homo.
 Tibicen townsendii Uhler 1905 (Cicada)
Rihana townsendi Distant 1906 Missp.
 Tibicen variegata Fabricius 1794 (Tettigonia)
Tettigonia variata Turton 1802 Missp.
 Tibicen walkeri Metcalf 1955 (Tibicen)
Cicada marginata Say 1825 Homo.
Cicada marginalis Walker 1852 Homo.
Tibicen pronotalis Davis 1938 Syn. (?)

Tibicinoides Distant 1914

Tibicinoides Davis 1935 Missp.

Tibicinoides cupreosparsa Uhler 1889 (Tibicen)
Tibicen cupressparsa Johnson and Ledig 1918 Missp.
Tibicinoides cuprosparsus Davis 1930 Missp.
 Tibicinoides hesperia Uhler 1876 (Cicada)
Cicada hesperia Uhler 1872 Unav.
 Tibicinoides mercedita Davis 1915 (Okanagana)

Zammara Amyot and Serville 1843

Zamara Stål 1862 Missp.

Zammara smaragdina Walker 1850 (Zammara)
Zammara angulosa Walker 1850 Syn.
Zammara smaragdina Stål 1862 Missp.
Zammara angnosa Uhler 1892 Missp.

CIXIIDAE

Asotocixius Kramer 1983

Asotocixius diopter Kramer 1983 (Asotocixius)

Bothriocera Burmeister 1835

Adana Stål 1856 Syn.

Adanella Fennah 1971 Syn.

Bothriocera bicornis Fabricius 1803 (Issus)
 Bothriocera cognita Caldwell 1943 (Bothriocera)
 Bothriocera datuna Kramer 1983 (Bothriocera)
 Bothriocera drakei Metcalf 1923 (Bothriocera)
Bothriocera floridana Dozier 1928 Syn.
 Bothriocera furcata Caldwell 1943 (Bothriocera)
 Bothriocera knulli Caldwell 1943 (Bothriocera)
 Bothriocera maculata Caldwell 1943 (Bothriocera)
 Bothriocera omani Kramer 1983 (Bothriocera)
 Bothriocera tex Kramer 1983 (Bothriocera)
 Bothriocera transversa Caldwell 1943 (Bothriocera)
 Bothriocera turcafa Kramer 1983 (Bothriocera)
 Bothriocera undatus Fabricius 1803 (Issus)

Chlorodus of authors

[Chlorodus viridia Johnson and Ledig 1918 Unav.]

Cixius Latreille 1804

Cixia Burmeister 1835 Missp.

Cixie Blanchard 1845 Syn.

Vincentia Uhler 1895 Syn.

Cixius Kupka 1925 Missp.

Pseudocixius Caldwell 1950 Syn.

Cixius angustatus Caldwell 1938 (Cixius)
 Cixius apicalis Metcalf 1923 (Cixius)
 Cixius balli Kramer 1981 (Cixius)
 Cixius caldwelli Kramer 1981 (Cixius)
 Cixius chisosus Caldwell 1938 (Cixius)
 Cixius cinctus Ball 1937 (Cixius)
 Cixius clitellus Ball 1937 (Cixius)
 Cixius coloepeum Fitch 1856 (Cixius)
Cixus [sic] calaepenne Rathvon 1869 Missp.
Cixius colaepenum Packard 1881 Missp.
Cixius coleopenne Smith 1890 Missp.
Cixius coleopium Van Duzee 1890 Missp.
 Cixius comptus Fowler 1904 (Cixius)
 Cixius cultus Ball 1902 (Cixius)
 Cixius ephratus Ball 1937 (Cixius)
 Cixius evexus Kramer 1981 (Cixius)
 Cixius knulli Caldwell 1938 (Cixius)
 Cixius krameri Tsaour 1990 (Cixius)
 Cixius meridionalis Beirne 1950 (Cixius)
 Cixius misellus Van Duzee 1916 (Cixius)
Cixius miscellus Van Duzee 1923 Missp.
Cixius mesellus Weber 1930 Missp.
 Cixius narke Kramer 1981 (Cixius)
 Cixius nervosa Linnaeus 1758 (Cicada)
Cicada hemerobioides Schrank 1776 Syn.
Cixius fasciatus Fieber 1872 Unav.
Cixius fasciata Fieber 1876 Syn.
Cixius minor Ferrari 1885 Syn.
Cixius basalis Van Duzee 1908 Syn.

Cixius atavus Schumacher 1912 Syn.

Cixius umbrosus Walley 1932 Syn.

Cixius nike Kramer 1981 (Cixius)

Cixius pini Fitch 1851 (Cixius)

Cixius guttulatus Walley 1932 Syn.

Cixius praecox Van Duzee 1925 (Cixius)

Cixius procrustes Kramer 1981 (Cixius)

Cixius prodotes Kramer 1981 (Cixius)

Cixius prominens Tsaour 1990 (Cixius)

Cixius quebecensis Beirne 1951 (Cixius)

Cixius fulvus Beirne 1950 Homo.

Cixius stigmata Say 1825 (Flata)

Cixius lepidus Van Duzee 1910 Syn.

Pseudocixius mexicanus Caldwell 1950 Syn.

Cixius stigmatica Germar 1818 (Flata)

Cixius albipennis Reuter 1880 Homo.

Cixius reuteri Metcalf 1936 Syn.

Cixius vandykei Van Duzee 1925 (Cixius)

Cixius yufengi Tsaour 1993 (Cixius)

Microledrida Fowler 1904

Microlerida Waterhouse 1912 Missp.

Microledrida flava Metcalf 1923 (Microledrida)

Microledrida fuscata Van Duzee 1914 (Microledrida)

Microledrida olor Kramer 1983 (Microledrida)

Monorachis Uhler 1901

Monorachis sordulentus Uhler 1901 (Monorachis)

Myndus Stål 1862

Entithena Fieber 1866 Syn.

Haplaxius Fowler 1904 Syn.

Paramyndus Fennah 1945 Syn.

Myndolus Emeljanov 1993 Syn.

Myndus balli Kramer 1979 (Myndus)
 Myndus beameri Ball 1933 (Myndus)
 Myndus catalinus Ball 1933 (Myndus)
 Myndus collinus Ball 1933 (Myndus)
 Myndus crena Kramer 1979 (Myndus)
 Myndus crudus Van Duzee 1907 (Myndus)
Paramyndus cocois Fennah 1945 Syn.
Haplaxius pallidus Caldwell 1946 Syn.
Haplaxius crudis Caldwell 1946 Missp.
 Myndus dozieri Kramer 1979 (Myndus)
 Myndus enotatus Van Duzee 1909 (Myndus)
 Myndus flocki Kramer 1979 (Myndus)
 Myndus fulvus Osborn 1903 (Myndus)
 Myndus gabrielensis Flock 1951 (Haplaxius)
 Myndus glyphis Kramer 1979 (Myndus)
 Myndus impiger Ball 1902 (Myndus)
 Myndus lophion Kramer 1979 (Myndus)
Myndus alpha Kramer 1979 Syn.
 Myndus lunatus Van Duzee 1909 (Myndus)
 Myndus mojavensis Ball 1933 (Myndus)
 Myndus neopusillus Kramer 1979 (Myndus)
 Myndus nevadensis Kramer 1979 (Myndus)
 Myndus nigrifrons Ball 1937 (Myndus)
 Myndus nolinus Ball 1933 (Myndus)
 Myndus occidentalis Van Duzee 1914 (Myndus)
 Myndus ovatus Ball 1933 (Myndus)
 Myndus pictifrons Stål 1862 (Myndus)
Myndus sordidipennis Stål 1862 Syn.
 Myndus pusillus Van Duzee 1909 (Myndus)
Haplaxius perrinei Caldwell 1951 Syn.
 Myndus radialis Osborn 1903 (Myndus)

Myndus radiciis Osborn 1904 Missp.
Myndus delicatus Van Duzee 1908 Syn.
 Myndus rubidus Ball 1933 (Myndus)
 Myndus slossoni Ball 1902 (Myndus)
Myndus slossonae Kramer 1979 Emend.
 Myndus texensis Kramer 1979 (Myndus)
 Myndus truncatus Metcalf 1923 (Myndus)
 Myndus viridicatus Ball 1933 (Myndus)
 Myndus viridis Ball 1902 (Myndus)
Myndus auratus Ball 1933 Syn.
 Myndus xyron Kramer 1979 (Myndus)
 Myndus yuccandus Ball 1933 (Myndus)

Nymphocixia Van Duzee 1923

Nymphocixia unipunctata Van Duzee 1923 (Nymphocixia)
Nymphocixia vanduzeei Muir 1930 Syn.
Nymphocixia floridensis Caldwell 1944 Syn.

Oecleus Stål 1862

Oecleus arnellus Ball and Klingenberg 1935 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus augur Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus balli Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus biflagellatus O'Brien 1982 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus borealis Van Duzee 1912 (Oecleus)
Oecleus bilineatus Caldwell 1938 Syn.
 Oecleus campestris Ball 1902 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus capitulatus Van Duzee 1912 (Oecleus)
Oecleus capitulatus Van Duzee 1916 Emend.
Oecleus triplicatus Ball and Klingenberg 1935 Syn.
 Oecleus centronus Ball and Klingenberg 1935 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus chrisjohni Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus cucullus Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus epetron Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus excavatus Ball 1902 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus fulvidorsum Ball 1902 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus glochin Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus jenniferae Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus lineatus Ball 1902 (Oecleus)
Oecleus concinnus Fowler 1904 Syn.
 Oecleus lyra Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus martharum Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus monilipennis Van Duzee 1923 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus natatorius Ball 1937 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus netrion Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus netron Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus nolinus Ball and Klingenberg 1935 (Oecleus)
Oecleus texanus Ball 1937 Syn.
 Oecleus obrieni O'Brien 1981 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus obtusus Ball 1902 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus palton Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus patulus Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus pellucens Fowler 1904 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus perpictus Van Duzee 1929 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus pigmy Ball and Klingenberg 1935 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus piperatus Ball and Klingenberg 1935 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus planus Ball and Klingenberg 1935 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus pontifex Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus productus Metcalf 1923 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus quadrilineatus Van Duzee 1912 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus rhion Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus sagittanus Ball and Klingenberg 1935 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus snowi Ball 1904 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus subreflexus Van Duzee 1925 (Oecleus)
Oecleus pulchellatus Ball and Klingenberg 1935 Syn.
Oecleus cabazonus Ball and Klingenberg 1935 Syn.
 Oecleus tamiamus Ball and Klingenberg 1935 (Oecleus)

Oecleus troxanon Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus vates Kramer 1977 (Oecleus)
 Oecleus venosus Van Duzee 1912 (Oecleus)

Oliaronus Ball 1934

Oliaronus tontonus Ball 1934 (Oliaronus)

Oliarius Stål 1862

Pentastridius Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Pentastira Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Oliarius Glover 1877 Missp.
Prosops Buckton 1893 Syn.
Otiarius Smith 1900 Missp.
Urvillea Kirkaldy 1907 Syn.
Nesopompe Kirkaldy 1907 Syn.
Nesoliarus Kirkaldy 1909 Syn.
Adzapala Distant 1911 Syn.
Melanoliarus Fennah 1945 Syn.
 Oliarius acicus Caldwell 1947 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius altanatus Caldwell 1951 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius altanus Ball 1934 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius apache Ball 1934 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius aridus Ball 1902 (Oliarius)
Oliarius breviceps Fowler 1904 Syn.
 Oliarius arizonensis Mead and Kramer 1982 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius bazarus Caldwell 1951 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius beirnei Mead and Kramer 1982 (Oliarius)
Oliarius artemisiae Beirne 1950 Homo.
 Oliarius bispinus Caldwell 1947 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius caldwelli Mead and Kramer 1982 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius californicus Van Duzee 1914 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius canyonensis Mead and Kramer 1982 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius catus Caldwell 1947 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius chuliotus Ball 1934 (Oliarius)
Oliarius gladensis Caldwell 1951 Syn.
 Oliarius cinnamomeus Provancher 1889 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius coconinus Ball 1934 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius complectus Ball 1902 (Oliarius)
Oliarius lacteipennis Fowler 1904 Syn.
Oliarius humeralis Fowler 1904 Syn.
Oliarius campestris Fennah 1945 Syn.
 Oliarius concinnulus Fowler 1904 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius corvinus Ball 1934 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius difficilis Van Duzee 1912 (Oliarius)
Oliarius vittatus Metcalf 1923 Syn.
 Oliarius dondonius Ball 1934 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius ecologus Caldwell 1947 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius excelsus Fowler 1904 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius eximus Caldwell 1947 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius exoptatus Van Duzee 1917 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius fidus Van Duzee 1914 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius forcipatus Caldwell 1947 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius franciscanus Stal 1859 (Cixius)
 Oliarius habeckorum Mead and Kramer 1982 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius hesperius Van Duzee 1917 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius humilis Say 1830 (Flata)
 Oliarius kieferi Mead and Kramer 1982 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius knullorum Mead and Kramer 1982 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius littoralis Ball 1934 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius lobatus Caldwell 1938 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius lucidus Metcalf 1936 (Oliarius)
 Oliarius montanus Metcalf 1923 (Oliarius)

Oliarus papagonus Ball 1934 (Oliarus)
 Oliarus pima Kirkaldy 1907 (Oliarus)
Oliarus nogalanus Ball 1934 Syn.
 Oliarus placitus Van Duzee 1912 (Oliarus)
 Oliarus pygmaeus Ball 1937 (Oliarus)
 Oliarus quinquelineata Say 1830 (Flata)
Oliarus quinquilineatus Metcalf 1915 Missp.
 Oliarus retentus Caldwell 1947 (Oliarus)
 Oliarus sablensis Caldwell 1951 (Oliarus)
 Oliarus sementinus Ball 1902 (Oliarus)
 Oliarus slossoni Van Duzee 1912 (Oliarus)
Oliarus hyalinus Van Duzee 1908 Homo.
Oliarus borinquensis Caldwell 1952 Syn.
Oliarus slossonae Mead and Kramer 1982 Emend.
 Oliarus sonoitus Ball 1937 (Oliarus)
Oliarus nigravittus Caldwell 1938 Syn.
 Oliarus sylvaticus Caldwell 1947 (Oliarus)
 Oliarus texanus Metcalf 1923 (Oliarus)
 Oliarus teximus Caldwell 1947 (Oliarus)
 Oliarus truncatus Van Duzee 1929 (Oliarus)
 Oliarus uncatu Caldwell 1947 (Oliarus)
 Oliarus vicarius Walker 1851 (Cixius)
Oliarus vitreus Metcalf 1923 Homo.
 Oliarus viequensis Caldwell 1952 (Oliarus)
 Oliarus yavapanus Ball 1934 (Oliarus)
 Oliarus zyxus Caldwell 1947 (Oliarus)

Pintalia Stål 1862

Cotyleceps Uhler 1895 Syn.
Cortyleceps Henshaw 1903 Missp.
Metabrixia Fowler 1904 Syn.
Ciocixius Metcalf 1923 Syn.

Pintalia delicata Fowler 1904 (Metabrixia)
Cixius dorsalis Van Duzee 1908 Syn.
Cixius dorsivittatus Van Duzee 1909 Syn.
 Pintalia gurneyi Kramer 1983 (Pintalia)
 Pintalia vibex Kramer 1983 (Pintalia)

Platycixius Van Duzee 1914

Platycixius calvus Van Duzee 1914 (Platycixius)

Stegocixius Kramer 1983

Stegocixius lochites Kramer 1983 (Stegocixius)

COCCIDAE**Ceroplastes Gray 1828**

Ceroplastus Westwood 1840 Missp.
Columnnea Targioni Tozzetti 1866 Syn.
Gascardia Targioni Tozzetti 1893 Syn.
Ceroplastidia Cockerell 1910 Syn.
Ceroplastina Cockerell 1910 Syn.
Baccacoccus Brain 1920 Syn.
Bacococcus Lindinger 1937 Emend.
Cerostegia De Lotto 1969 Syn.

Ceroplastes brachyurus Cockerell 1903 (Ceroplastes)
 Ceroplastes ceriferus Fabricius 1798 (Coccus)
Coccus chilensis Gray 1828 Syn.
Ceroplastes australiae Walker 1852 Syn.

Lacca alba Signoret 1869 Unav.
Cerplastes vayssieret Mahdithassan 1933 Unav.
Ceroplastes ceriferens Tao 1978 Missp.
 Ceroplastes cirripediformis Comstock 1881 (Ceroplastes)
Ceroplastes euphorbiae Cockerell 1891 Syn.
Ceroplastes plumbaginis Cockerell 1893 Syn.
Ceroplastes mexicanus Cockerell 1896 Syn.
Ceroplastes cerripidiformis Houser 1918 Missp.
 Ceroplastes cistudiformis Cockerell 1893 (Ceroplastes)
 Ceroplastes dugesii Lichtenstein 1885 (Ceroplastes)
Ceroplastes roseatus Townsend and Cockerell 1898 Syn.
Ceroplastes townsendi Cockerell 1899 Syn.
Ceroplastes percrassus Cockerell 1903 Syn.
 Ceroplastes floridensis Comstock 1881 (Ceroplastes)
 Ceroplastes irregularis Cockerell 1893 (Ceroplastes)
Ceroplastes artemisiarum Cockerell 1893 Unav.
Ceroplastes rubidus Cockerell 1896 Syn.
 Ceroplastes nakaharai Gimpel 1974 (Ceroplastes)
 Ceroplastes rubens Maskell 1893 (Ceroplastes)
Ceroplastes minor Maskell 1897 Syn.
 Ceroplastes sinensis Del Guercio 1900 (Ceroplastes)
 Ceroplastes utilis Cockerell 1893 (Ceroplastes)
Ceroplastes utilis Cockerell 1892 Unav.
Ceroplastes dozieri Cockerell and Bueker 1930 Syn.

Ceroplastodes Cockerell 1893

Ceroplastodes acaciae Cockerell 1895 (Ceroplastodes)
 Ceroplastodes dugesii Signoret 1886 (Lecanopsis)
Inglesia nivea Cockerell 1893 Syn.
Ceroplastodes daeae Cockerell 1894 Syn.
Ceroplastodes deani Lawson 1917 Syn.

Coccus Linnaeus 1758

Calymmata Costa 1828 Syn.
Calypticus Costa 1829 Syn.
Calymmatus Costa 1835 Missp.

Coccus acutissimum Green 1896 (Lecanium)
 Coccus capparidis Green 1904 (Lecanium)
Coccus arens Hodgson 1968 Syn.
 Coccus hesperidum Linnaeus 1758 (Coccus)
Calypticus laevis Costa 1829 Syn.
Coccus patellaeformis Curtis 1843 Syn.
Chermes lauri Boisduval 1867 Syn.
Lecanium angustatus Signoret 1873 Syn.
Lecanium maculatum Signoret 1873 Syn.
Kermes auranti Alfonso 1875 Syn.
Lecanium alienum Douglas 1886 Syn.
Lecanium simulans Douglas 1887 Unav.
Lecanium minimum Newstead 1892 Syn.
Lecanium terminaliae Cockerell 1893 Syn.
Lecanium amaryllidis Cockerell 1893 Unav.
Lecanium amaryllis Cockerell 1894 Syn.
Lecanium ceratoniae Gennadius 1895 Syn.
Lecanium nanum Cockerell 1896 Syn.
Lecanium pinicola Maskell 1897 Syn.
Lecanium flaveolum Cockerell 1897 Syn.
Lecanium ventrale Ehrhorn 1898 Syn.
Lecanium pacificum Kuwana 1902 Syn.
Lecanium signiferum Green 1904 Syn.
Lecanium punctuliferum Green 1904 Syn.
Coccus jungi Chen 1936 Syn.
Lecanium mauritiense Mamet 1936 Syn.
 Coccus longulum Douglas 1887 (Lecanium)
Lecanium chirimoliae Maskell 1890 Syn.

Lecanium ficus Maskell 1897 Syn.
Lecanium frontae Green 1904 Syn.
Lecanium celtium Kuwana 1909 Syn.
Lecanium wistariae Brain 1920 Syn.
Lecanium kraunhianum Lindinger 1928 Syn.
Parthenolecanium wistaricola Borchsenius 1957 Syn.
Coccus pseudoheperidum Cockerell 1895 (Lecanium)
Coccus pseudoheperidum Tang 1991 Missp.
Coccus pseudomagnoliarum Kuwana 1914 (Lecanium)
Coccus citricola Campbell 1914 Syn.
Coccus aegaeus De Lotto 1973 Syn.
Coccus viride Green 1889 (Lecanium)
Lecanium africanum Newstead 1906 Unav.
Coccus bisexualis Köher 1978 Unav.

Eriopeltis Signoret 1872

Eriopeltis coloradensis Cockerell 1905 (Eriopeltis)
Eriopeltis festucae Fonscolombe 1834 (Coccus)
Eriopeltis brahyopodii Giard 1894 Unav.
Eriopeltis agropyri Borchsenius 1956 Syn.
Eriopeltis araxis Borchsenius 1956 Syn.
Eriopeltis caucasicus Borchsenius 1956 Syn.
Eriopeltis desertus Borchsenius 1956 Syn.
Eriopeltis evermanni Borchsenius 1956 Syn.
Eriopeltis ferganensis Borchsenius 1956 Syn.
Eriopeltis hamberdiensis Borchsenius 1956 Syn.
Eriopeltis maximus Borchsenius 1956 Syn.
Eriopeltis phragmitidis Borchsenius 1956 Syn.
Eriopeltis pratensis Borchsenius 1956 Syn.
Eriopeltis rasinae Borchsenius 1956 Syn.
Eriopeltis zolotarevae Borchsenius 1956 Syn.

Eucalymnatus Cockerell 1901

Eucalymnatus Lindinger 1943 Emend.

Eucalymnatus tessellatum Signoret 1873 (Lecanium)
Lecanium perforatum Newstead 1894 Syn.
Lecanium swainsonae Cockerell 1897 Syn.
Lecanium subtessellatum Green 1904 Syn.
Lecanium obsoletum Green 1922 Syn.

Eulecanium Cockerell 1893

Globulicoccus Lindinger 1907 Syn.

Eulecanium caryae Fitch 1857 (Lecanium)
Lecanium cockerellii Hunter 1899 Syn.
Eulecanium excrescens Ferris 1920 (Lecanium)
Eulecanium kunoensis Kuwana 1907 (Lecanium)
Eulecanium lymani King 1901 (Eulecanium)
Eulecanium pallidior Cockerell and King 1899 (Lecanium)
Eulecanium pubescens Ehrhorn 1898 (Lecanium)
Eulecanium tiliae Linnaeus 1758 (Coccus)
Coccus capreae Linnaeus 1767 Syn.
Coccus alni Modeer 1778 Syn.
Coccus mali Schrank 1781 Syn.
Coccus salicum Fabricius 1781 Syn.
Coccus fuscus Gmelin 1790 Syn.
Coccus aceris Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Coccus rubi Schrank 1801 Syn.
Coccus pyri Schrank 1801 Syn.
Coccus xylostei Schrank 1801 Syn.
Coccus campestris Schrank 1801 Syn.
Calypticus fasciatus Costa 1829 Syn.
Lecanium juglandis Bouche 1844 Syn.
Coccus aesculi Kollar 1848 Unav.
Lecanium genevense Targioni Tozzetti 1868 Syn.
Lecanium cerasi Goethe 1884 Syn.

Lecanium variegatum Goethe 1884 Syn.
Lecanium hoferi King 1903 Syn.
Lecanium mirabilis King 1903 Syn.
Eulecanium curtisi Kirkaldy 1904 Syn.
Eulecanium ibericum Hadzibejli 1960 Syn.
Eulecanium gyranicum Hadzibejli 1967 Syn.

Exaeretopus Newstead 1894

Exaeretopus boonei Hollinger 1923 (Exaeretopus)

Inglisia Maskell 1879

Inglisia malvacearum Cockerell 1898 (Inglisia)
Inglisia vitrea Cockerell 1894 (Inglisia)

Kilifia De Lotto 1965

Platycoccus Takahasi 1959 Homo.
Habibius Ezzat and Hussein 1969 Syn.

Kilifia acuminatum Signoret 1873 (Lecanium)
Kilifia americana Ben-Dov 1979 (Kilifia)

Lecanopsis Targioni Tozzetti 1869

Rhizobium Targioni Tozzetti 1867 Unav.
Lecaniopsis Lindinger 1923 Emend.
Paralecanopsis Bodenheimer 1951 Syn.

Lecanopsis lineolatae King and Cockerell 1897 (Lecanopsis)

Luzulaspis Cockerell 1902

Signoretia Targioni Tozzetti 1868 Homo.

Luzulaspis americana Koteja and Howell 1979 (Luzulaspis)
Luzulaspis borealis Koteja and Howell 1979 (Luzulaspis)
Luzulaspis caricis Ehrhorn 1902 (Exaeretopus)
Luzulaspis minima Koteja and Howell 1979 (Luzulaspis)

Mesolecanium Cockerell 1902

Mesolecanium nigrofasciatum Pergande 1898 (Lecanium)
Mesolecanium phoradendri Cockerell 1894 (Lecanium)

Metapulvinaria Nakahara and Gill 1985

Metapulvinaria lycii Cockerell 1895 (Lichtensia)

Milviscutulus Williams and Watson 1990

Milviscutulus mangiferae Green 1889 (Lecanium)
Lecanium psidii Green 1904 Syn.
Lecanium wardi Newstead 1917 Syn.
Lecanium desolatum Green 1922 Syn.
Lecanium ixorae Green 1922 Syn.
Coccus kuraruensis Takahashi 1939 Syn.

Neolecanium Parrott 1901

Neolecanium cornuparvum Thro 1903 (Lecanium)

Neopulvinaria Hadzibejli 1955

Neopulvinaria innumerabilis Rathvon 1854 (Coccus)
Lecanium acericorticis Fitch 1861 Syn.
Pulvinaria tinsleyi King 1900 Syn.
Neopulvinaria imeretina Hadzibejli 1955 Syn.

Parasaissetia Takahashi 1955

Parasaissetia nigrum Nietner 1861 (Lecanium)
Lecanium depressum Targioni Tozzetti 1867 Syn.
Lecanium simulans Douglas 1887 Syn.
Lecanium begoniae Douglas 1892 Syn.
Lecanium caudatum Green 1896 Syn.
Lecanium sideroxylium Kuwana 1909 Syn.
Lecanium pseudonigrum Kuwana 1909 Syn.
Saissetia cuneiformis Leonardi 1913 Syn.
Lecanium signatum Newstead 1917 Syn.
Lecanium nitidum Newstead 1920 Syn.
Saissetia perseae Brain 1920 Syn.
Lecanium crassum Green 1930 Syn.

Parthenolecanium Sulc 1908***Pterolecanium Sulc 1932 Syn.***

Parthenolecanium cerasifex Fitch 1857 (Lecanium)
Parthenolecanium cerasifera Boratynski and Davies 1971 Missp.
Parthenolecanium corni Bouche 1844 (Lecanium)
Lecanium vini Bouche 1851 Syn.
Coccus tiliae Fitch 1851 Homo.
Lecanium ribis Fitch 1857 Syn.
Lecanium cynosbati Fitch 1857 Syn.
Lecanium corylifex Fitch 1857 Syn.
Lecanium juglandifex Fitch 1857 Syn.
Coccus rosarum Snellen van Vollenhoven 1862 Syn.
Lecanium fitchii Signoret 1874 Syn.
Lecanium rugosum Signoret 1874 Syn.
Lecanium tarsalis Signoret 1874 Syn.
Lecanium wistariae Signoret 1874 Syn.
Lecanium robiniarum Douglas 1890 Syn.
Lecanium armeniacum Craw 1891 Syn.
Lecanium assimile Newstead 1892 Syn.
Lecanium canadense Cockerell 1895 Syn.
Lecanium lintneri Cockerell and Bennett 1895 Syn.
Lecanium caryarum Cockerell 1898 Syn.
Lecanium kingii Cockerell 1898 Syn.
Lecanium maclurarum Cockerell 1898 Syn.
Lecanium crawii Ehrhorn 1898 Syn.
Lecanium maclurae Hunter 1899 Syn.
Lecanium kansasense Hunter 1899 Syn.
Lecanium aurantiacum Hunter 1900 Syn.
Lecanium websteri King 1901 Syn.
Eulecanium rosae King 1901 Syn.
Lecanium rehi King 1901 Syn.
Lecanium adenostomae Kuwana 1901 Syn.
Eulecanium guignardi King 1901 Syn.
Eulecanium fraxini King 1902 Syn.
Lecanium obtusum Thro 1903 Syn.
Lecanium folsomi King 1903 Syn.
Lecanium robiniarum Marchal 1908 Syn.
Lecanium crudum Green 1917 Syn.
Parthenolecanium fletcheri Cockerell 1893 (Lecanium)
Lecanium arion Lindinger 1911 Unav.
Lecanium arion Lindinger 1912 Syn.
Parthenolecanium persicae Fabricius 1776 (Chermes)
Coccus persicorum Sulzer 1776 Syn.
Coccus costatus Schrank 1781 Syn.
Coccus clematidis Gmelin 1790 Syn.
Coccus berberidis Schrank 1801 Syn.
Lecanium cymbiformis Targioni Tozzetti 1868 Syn.
Lecanium persicochilense Targioni Tozzetti 1868 Syn.
Lecanium elongatum Signoret 1874 Syn.
Lecanium genistae Signoret 1874 Syn.
Lecanium mori Signoret 1874 Syn.

Lecanium sarothamni Douglas 1891 Syn.
Lecanium magnoliarum Cockerell 1898 Syn.
Eulecanium hortensiae Cockerell 1903 Syn.
Eulecanium ceconi Leonardi 1908 Syn.
Lecanium goidanichi Kawecki 1962 Syn.
Parthenolecanium thymi Danzig 1967 Syn.
Parthenolecanium pruinosum Coquillett 1891 (Lecanium)
Lecanium robiniae Townsend 1892 Syn.
Parthenolecanium putnami Phillips 1965 (Lecanium)
Parthenolecanium quercifex Fitch 1859 (Lecanium)
Lecanium quercitronis Fitch 1859 Syn.
Lecanium antennatum Signoret 1874 Syn.
Lecanium kermoides Tyrrell 1896 Syn.

Philephedra Cockerell 1898

Philephedra ephedrae Cockerell 1898 (Pulvinaria)
Philephedra floridana Nakahara and Gill 1985 (Philephedra)
Philephedra lutea Cockerell 1893 (Pulvinaria)
Philephedra parvula Cockerell 1899 (Pulvinaria)
Lichtensia zapotlana Cockerell 1902 Syn.
Philephedra tuberculosa Nakahara and Gill 1985 (Philephedra)

Physokermes Targioni Tozzetti 1868***Physochermes Targioni Tozzetti 1869 Missp.***

Physokermes coloradensis Cockerell 1895 (Physokermes)
Physokermes concolor Coleman 1903 (Physokermes)
Physokermes hemicyphus Dalman 1826 (Coccus)
Physokermes insignicola Craw 1894 (Lecanium)
Physokermes taxifoliae Coleman 1903 (Physokermes)

Protopulvinaria Cockerell 1894

Protopulvinaria pyriformis Cockerell 1894 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria newsteadi Leonardi 1898 Syn.
Pulvinaria plana Lindinger 1911 Syn.
Protopulvinaria agalmae Takahashi 1933 Syn.

Pseudokermes Cockerell 1895

Pseudokermes cooleyi King 1914 (Pseudokermes)

Pseudophilippia Cockerell 1897

Pseudophilippia quaintancii Cockerell 1897 (Pseudophilippia)

Pulvinaria Targioni Tozzetti 1867

Calitico Costa 1844 Nomob.
Chloropulvinaria Borchsenius 1952 Syn.
Eupulvinaria Borchsenius 1953 Syn.
Pulvinariella Borchsenius 1953 Syn.
Saccharipulvinaria Tao, Wong, and Chang 1983 Syn.

Pulvinaria acericola Walsh and Riley 1868 (Lecanium)
Pulvinaria amygdali Cockerell 1896 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria bigeloviae Cockerell 1893 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria citricola Kuwana 1914 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria nipponica Lindinger 1933 Syn.
Pulvinaria cockerelli King 1899 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria ellesmerensis Richards 1964 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria elongata Newstead 1917 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria longisqua De Lotto 1966 Syn.
Pulvinaria ericicola McConnell 1949 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria flocciferus Westwood 1870 (Coccus)
Pulvinaria camelicola Signoret 1873 Syn.

Pulvinaria linearis Targioni Tozzetti 1884 Syn.
Pulvinaria brassicae Cockerell 1895 Syn.
Pulvinaria theae Froggatt 1915 Syn.
Pulvinaria hydrangeae Steinweden 1946 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria marmorata Cockerell 1898 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria mesembryanthemi Vallot 1829 (Coccus)
Calypticus mesembryanthemi Costa 1844 Syn.
Pulvinaria biplicata Targioni Tozzetti 1868 Syn.
Icerya mesembryanthemi Peringuey 1893 Homo.
Pulvinaria occidentalis Cockerell 1897 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria ehrhorni King 1901 Syn.
Pulvinaria coulteri Cockerell 1905 Syn.
Pulvinaria subalpina Cockerell 1910 Syn.
Pulvinaria peninsularis Ferris 1921 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria phaiae Lull 1899 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria plucheae Ehrhorn 1906 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria pruni Hunter 1900 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria psidii Maskell 1893 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria cupaniae Cockerell 1893 Syn.
Pulvinaria philippina Cockerell 1905 Syn.
Pulvinaria darwiniensis Froggatt 1915 Syn.
Lecanium vacuolatum Dash 1916 Unav.
Pulvinaria cussoniae Hall 1932 Syn.
Pulvinaria gymnosporiae Hall 1932 Syn.
Pulvinaria rhois Ehrhorn 1898 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria urbicola Cockerell 1893 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria viburni King 1901 (Pulvinaria)
Pulvinaria vitis Linnaeus 1758 (Coccus)
Coccus betulae Linnaeus 1758 Syn.
Coccus carpini Linnaeus 1758 Syn.
Coccus oxyacanthae Linnaeus 1758 Syn.
Coccus crataegi Linnaeus 1766 Syn.
Calypticus spumosus Costa 1829 Syn.
Coccus salicis Fitch 1851 Syn.
Lecanium macluriae Fitch 1855 Syn.
Lecanium americanum Targioni Tozzetti 1868 Syn.
Pulvinaria populi Signoret 1873 Syn.
Pulvinaria ribesiae Signoret 1873 Syn.
Pulvinaria alni Douglas 1891 Syn.
Pulvinaria tiliae King and Cockerell 1898 Syn.
Pulvinaria hunteri King 1901 Syn.

Saissetia Deplanche 1859
Bernardia Ashmead 1891 Syn.
Neobernardia Cockerell 1892 Syn.

Saissetia coffeae Walker 1852 (Lecanium)
Lecanium hemisphaericum Targioni Tozzetti 1867 Syn.
Chermes anthurii Boisduval 1867 Syn.
Chermes filicum Boisduval 1867 Syn.
Chermes hibernaculorum Boisduval 1867 Syn.
Lecanium beaumontiae Douglas 1887 Syn.
Lecanium clypeatum Douglas 1888 Syn.
Saissetia mirandum Cockerell and Parrott 1899 (Lecanium)
Saissetia neglecta De Lotto 1969 (Saissetia)
Saissetia oleae Olivier 1791 (Coccus)
Coccus palmae Haworth 1812 Syn.
Coccus testudo Curtis 1843 Syn.
Coccus cherimoliae Gomez-Menor Ortega 1955 Syn.

Toumeyella Cockerell 1895
Toumeyella cerifera Ferris 1921 (Toumeyella)
Toumeyella lignumvitae Williams 1993 (Toumeyella)
Toumeyella liriodendri Gmelin 1790 (Coccus)
Lecanium tulipiferae Cook 1878 Syn.
Toumeyella mirabilis Cockerell 1895 (Lecanium)
Toumeyella neglectum Pettit and McDaniel 1920 (Lecanium)

Toumeyella parvicornis Cockerell 1897 (Lecanium)
Lecanium numismaticum Pettit and McDaniel 1920 Syn.
Toumeyella pini King 1901 (Lecanium)
Lecanium corrugatum Thro 1903 Syn.
Toumeyella pinicola Ferris 1920 (Toumeyella)
Toumeyella quadrifasciatum Cockerell 1895 (Lecanium)
Toumeyella turgidum Cockerell 1897 (Lecanium)
Toumeyella virginiana Williams and Kosztarab 1972 (Toumeyella)

Vinsonia Signoret 1872

Vinsonia stellifera Westwood 1871 (Coccus)
Vinsonia pulchella Signoret 1872 Syn.

CONCHASPIDIDAE

Asceloconchaspis Williams 1992

Asceloconchaspis milleri Williams 1992 (Asceloconchaspis)

Conchaspis Cockerell 1893

Pseudinglisia Newstead 1893 Syn.

Conchaspis angraeci Cockerell 1893 (Conchaspis)
Pseudinglisia rodrigueziae Newstead 1893 Syn.
Conchaspis hibisci Cockerell 1896 Syn.
Conchaspis baiensis LePage 1939 Syn.

DACTYLOPIIDAE

Dactylopius Costa 1835

Dactylopius coccus Costa 1835 (Dactylopius)
Dactylopius confusus Cockerell 1893 (Coccus)
Dactylopius cacti Cockerell 1896 Syn.
Dactylopius newsteadi Cockerell 1898 Syn.
Dactylopius capensis Green 1912 Syn.
Dactylopius indicus Green 1908 (Coccus)
Coccus ceylonicus Green 1896 Syn. (?)
Dactylopius tomentosus Lamarck 1801 (Coccus)

DELPHACIDAE

Acanthodelphax Quesne 1964

Acanthodelphax analis Crawford 1914 (Megamelus)

Achorotile Fieber 1866

Achorotele Ashmead 1889 Missp.
Achrotile Buckton 1890 Missp.

Achorotile acuta Scudder 1963 (Achorotile [sic])

Achorotile angulata Beamer 1954 (Achorotile)
 Achorotile coloradensis Beamer 1954 (Achorotile)
 Achorotile curvata Beamer 1954 (Achorotile)
 Achorotile distincta Scudder 1963 (Achorotile [sic])
 Achorotile foveata Spooner 1912 (Achorotile)
 Achorotile pediforma Beamer 1954 (Achorotile)
 Achorotile stylata Beamer 1954 (Achorotile)
 Achorotile subarctica Scudder 1963 (Achorotile [sic])

Araeopus Spinola 1839

Delphax Fabricius 1798 Homo.
Delphace Dumeril 1816 Missp.
Aroeophus Walker 1851 Missp.
Araeophus Dohrn 1859 Missp.
Araeopo Stål 1862 Missp.
Aroeopus Lethierry 1874 Missp.
Delfax Valdes Ragues 1910 Missp.

[*Delphax consimilis* Popenoe 1885 Unav.]

[*Delphax albipes* Smith 1890 Unav.]

[*Delphax annulata* Smith 1890 Unav.]

Aschedelphax Wilson 1992

Aschedelphax hochae Wilson 1992 (Aschedelphax)

Bakerella Crawford 1914

Bakerella angulata Beamer 1950 (Bakerella)
 Bakerella bidens Beamer 1945 (Bakerella)
 Bakerella bullata Beamer 1950 (Bakerella)
 Bakerella cinerea Beamer 1945 (Bakerella)
 Bakerella cornigera Beamer 1950 (Bakerella)
 Bakerella fusca Beamer 1945 (Bakerella)
 Bakerella maculata Crawford 1914 (Bakerella)
 Bakerella minuta Beamer 1950 (Bakerella)
 Bakerella muscotana Beamer 1946 (Bakerella)
 Bakerella pediforma Beamer 1950 (Bakerella)
 Bakerella penefusca Beamer 1950 (Bakerella)
 Bakerella rotundifrons Beamer 1945 (Bakerella)
 Bakerella spinifera Beamer 1950 (Bakerella)

Bostaera Ball 1902

Cochise Kirkaldy 1907 Syn.
Tricranoneura Horvath 1922 Syn.

Bostaera balli Penner 1952 (Bostaera)

Bostaera nasuta Ball 1902 (Bostaera)

Cochise apacheanus Kirkaldy 1907 Syn.

Cochise apache Muir 1913 Missp.

Chilodelphax Vilbaste 1968

Chilodelphax magnifrons Crawford 1914 (Megamelus)

Chloriona Fieber 1866

Chlorion Ashmead 1889 Missp.
Chlariona Muir 1919 Missp.
Chlorione Muir and Giffard 1924 Missp.

Chloriona slossoni Ball 1903 (Liburnia)

Stenocranus breviceps Dozier 1922 Syn.

Copicerus Swartz 1802

Holotus Guerin-Meneville 1856 Syn.
Jerala Walker 1858 Syn.
Jeralia Scudder 1882 Missp.

Copicerus irroratus Swartz 1802 (Copicerus)
Holotus thoracicus Guerin-Meneville 1856 Syn.

Jerala singula Walker 1858 Syn.

Copicerus irrocatu Fowler 1905 Missp.

Copicerus irocatu Gowdey 1926 Missp.

Criomorpus Curtis 1829

Criomorpus conspicuus Metcalf 1923 (Criomorpus)

Criomorpus conspicuus Britton 1938 Missp.

Criomorpus inconspicua Uhler 1877 (Stiroma)

Criomorpus wilhelmi Anufriev and Averkin 1982 (Criomorpus)

Delphacodes Fieber 1866

Delphacissaa Kirkaldy 1906 Syn.

Delphacodes aculeata Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes acuministyla Dozier 1926 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes adunca Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes aetiocephala Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes alata Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes alexanderi Metcalf 1923 (Liburnia)

Delphacodes andromeda Van Duzee 1907 (Liburnia)

Delphacodes angulata Beamer 1947 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes anufrievi Wilson 1992 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes apicata Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes arcuata Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes ardentis Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes arvensis Fitch 1851 (Delphax)

Liburnia avensis Van Duzee 1897 Missp.

Delphacodes atralabis Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes atridorsum Beamer 1947 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes balli Muir and Giffard 1924 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes bellicosa Muir and Giffard 1924 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes bifida Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes bifurca Beamer 1946 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes bocana Beamer 1946 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes caerulea Beamer 1947 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes campestris Van Duzee 1897 (Liburnia)

Liburnia campestris Van Duzee 1894 Unav.

Delphacodes canina Beamer 1947 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes carinata Glover 1877 (Delphax)

Delphacodes coloradensis Beamer 1952 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes compta Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes concava Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes consimilis Van Duzee 1897 (Liburnia)

Delphax consimilis Popenoe 1885 Unav.

Delphacodes cornuta Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes culta Van Duzee 1907 (Liburnia)

Delphacodes curvistyla Dozier 1926 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes dentipennis Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes dentis Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes detecta Van Duzee 1897 (Liburnia)

Liburnia circumcincta Van Duzee 1909 Syn.

Megamelus vanduzeei Crawford 1914 Syn.

Delphacodes dolera Spooner 1912 (Liburnia)

Delphacodes emeljanovi Wilson 1992 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes fallax Muir 1928 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes floridiae Muir and Giffard 1924 (Delphacodes)

Delphacodes puertoricensis Caldwell and Martorell 1951 Syn.

Delphacodes fulvidorsum Metcalf 1923 (Liburnia)

Delphacodes furcata Provancher 1872 (Delphax)

Delphacodes gilletti Van Duzee 1897 (Liburnia)

Liburnia gillettei Gillette and Baker 1895 Unav.

Delphacodes hemiptera Germar 1818 (Delphax)

Delphacodes humilis Van Duzee 1907 (Liburnia)

Megamelus humilis Crawford 1914 Missp.

Megamelus erectus Crawford 1914 Syn.

- Delphacodes idonea Beamer 1947 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes incurva Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes indentistyla Dozier 1926 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes indistincta Crawford 1914 (Megamelus)
 Delphacodes laminalis Van Duzee 1897 (Liburnia)
 Delphacodes lappae Beamer 1946 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes laterana Metcalf 1943 (Delphacodes)
Liburnia lateralis Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
Liburnia lateralis Van Duzee 1897 Homo.
 Delphacodes latidens Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes lineatipes Van Duzee 1897 (Liburnia)
Liburnia lineatipes Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
 Delphacodes livida Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes lutea Beamer 1946 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes lutulenta Van Duzee 1897 (Liburnia)
Liburnia lutulenta Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
Liburnia lutulenta Van Duzee 1916 Missp.
 Delphacodes lutulentella Muir and Giffard 1924 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes lutulentoides Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes magnus Crawford 1914 (Megamelus)
Liburnia muiri Van Duzee 1917 Syn.
 Delphacodes mcateeii Muir and Giffard 1924 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes megadonta Beamer 1951 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes munda Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes neocclusa Muir and Giffard 1924 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes nigridorsum Crawford 1914 (Megamelus)
Megamelus nigrodorsum Weiss 1917 Missp.
 Delphacodes nigrigaster Crawford 1914 (Megamelus)
 Delphacodes nigrinota Beamer 1951 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes nigripennata Beamer 1946 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes nigriescutellata Beamer 1947 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes nitens Muir and Giffard 1924 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes oclusa Van Duzee 1879 (Liburnia)
 Delphacodes opaca Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes osborni Van Duzee 1897 (Liburnia)
Liburnia osborni Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
 Delphacodes pacificus Crawford 1914 (Megamelus)
 Delphacodes paransera Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes paraparvula Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes parvula Ball 1902 (Kelisia)
 Delphacodes pediforma Beamer 1947 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes penedetecta Beamer 1950 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes penelutea Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes peneparvula Beamer 1947 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes penepuella Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes perusta Beamer 1947 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes pictifrons Osborn 1938 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes plenatra Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes propinqua Fieber 1866 (Delphax)
Delphax hamulata Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Delphax propinqua Horvath 1887 Missp.
Delphax propinqua Horvath 1897 Missp.
Liburnia terminalis Van Duzee 1907 Syn.
Liburnia tuckeri Van Duzee 1912 Syn.
Delphacodes neopropinqua Muir 1917 Syn.
Delphacodes subfusca Muir 1919 Syn.
 Delphacodes puella Van Duzee 1897 (Liburnia)
Liburnia puella Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
 Delphacodes quadridentis Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes recurvata Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes rivularis Germar 1830 (Delphax)
 Delphacodes rotundatus Crawford 1914 (Megamelus)
 Delphacodes sagae Beamer 1946 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes sagittata Beamer 1947 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes seminigra Stål 1854 (Delphax)
 Delphacodes serrata Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes shermani Metcalf 1923 (Liburnia)
 Delphacodes silvae Beamer 1946 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes staminata Metcalf 1923 (Liburnia)
 Delphacodes stejneri Ashmead 1899 (Delphax)
Liburnia stejneri Van Duzee 1916 Missp.
 Delphacodes stramineosa Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes stricklandi Metcalf 1946 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes sucinea Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes teapae Fowler 1905 (Liburnia)
 Delphacodes trimaculata Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes truncata Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes turgida Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes uhleri Muir and Giffard 1924 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes unda Metcalf 1923 (Liburnia)
 Delphacodes uniformis Metcalf 1943 (Delphacodes)
Delphax unicolor Walker 1851 Homo.
 Delphacodes venusta Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Delphacodes waldeni Metcalf 1923 (Liburnia)
 Delphacodes wetmorei Muir and Giffard 1924 (Delphacodes)
- Dicranotropis Fieber 1866**
Dicranotropis Lethierry 1874 Missp.
Phacalaster Kirkaldy 1906 Syn.
Phacalaster Waterhouse 1912 Missp.
Dicaanotropis Handlirsch 1925 Missp.
- Dicranotropis incerta Van Duzee 1897 (Liburnia)
Liburnia incerta Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
- Euidella Puton 1886**
Euides Fieber 1866 Homo.
Eueides Dallas 1867 Missp.
Euidella Bezzi 1893 Missp.
- Euidella gerhardi Metcalf 1923 (Liburnia)
 Euidella magnistyla Crawford 1914 (Megamelus)
 Euidella triloba Metcalf 1923 (Liburnia)
 Euidella vanduzeei Muir and Giffard 1924 (Euidella)
 Euidella weedi Van Duzee 1897 (Liburnia)
- Euryisa Fieber 1866**
Euryisa Fieber 1866 Missp.
Euryisa Edwards 1894 Missp.
Euryisa Lambertie 1910 Missp.
- Euryisa kormusi Crawford 1914 (Megamelus)
Liburnia fluvialis Van Duzee 1917 Syn.
 Euryisa magnifrons Crawford 1914 (Megamelus)
 Euryisa montana Beamer 1952 (Euryisa)
 Euryisa obesa Beamer 1952 (Euryisa)
- Harmalia Fennah 1969**
 Harmalia anacharsis Fennah 1969 (Harmalia)
- Isodelphax Fennah 1963**
 Isodelphax basivitta Van Duzee 1909 (Liburnia)
Delphacodes basivittata Brimley 1938 Missp.
- Javesella Fennah 1963**
Weidnerianella Wagner 1963 Syn.
Haffnerianella Wagner 1966 Syn.
- Javesella arcanastyla Beamer 1948 (Delphacodes)
 Javesella atrata Osborn 1938 (Delphacodes)
 Javesella beringiaca Emeljanov 1992 (Javesella)
 Javesella kilmani Van Duzee 1897 (Liburnia)
Liburnia kilmani Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
 Javesella lla Wilson 1992 (Javesella)

Javesella obscurella Boheman 1847 (Delphax)
Delphax obscurellae Boheman 1847 Missp.
Delphacodes fuscotestacea Metcalf 1943 Syn.
 Javesella pellucida Fabricius 1794 (Fulgora)
Fulgora striata Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Fulgora marginata Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Fulgora flavescens Fabricius 1794 Syn.
Delphax dispar Fallen 1806 Syn.
Delphax melanops Gistel 1837 Unav.
Delphax suturalis Curtis 1837 Syn.
Delphax flarescens Drapiez 1838 Missp.
Delphax dubia Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Delphax piceola Kirschbaum 1868 Syn.
Delphax fuscicollis Rey 1891 Syn.
Delphax variicollis Rey 1894 Syn.
 Liburnia yezoana Matsumura 1900 Syn.
 Liburnia [sic] semicinctus Van Duzee 1917 Syn.
 Liburnia pelucida Lyle 1919 Missp.
 Liburnia pellusida Karl 1935 Missp.
Delphacodes bilineata Metcalf 1943 Syn.
Delphacodes flavotestacea Metcalf 1943 Syn.
Delphacodes griseoflava Metcalf 1943 Syn.
Delphacodes testacea Metcalf 1943 Syn.
Delphacodes varicollis Metcalf 1943 Missp.
 Javesella simillima Linnavuori 1948 (Calligypona)
Delphacodes saileri Beamer 1952 Syn.

Kelisia Fieber 1866

Kelixa Coubeaux 1892 Missp.
Kelisa Muir 1915 Missp.
Kelsia Muir 1915 Missp.
Kelesia Muir 1919 Missp.

Kelisia axialis Van Duzee 1894 (Kelisia)
 Kelisia bimaculata Beamer 1945 (Kelisia)
 Kelisia curvata Beamer 1945 (Kelisia)
 Kelisia flagellata Beamer 1945 (Kelisia)
 Kelisia flava Beamer 1951 (Kelisia)
 Kelisia hyalina Beamer 1945 (Kelisia)
 Kelisia parvicurvata Beamer 1951 (Kelisia)
 Kelisia pectinata Beamer 1945 (Kelisia)
 Kelisia retrorsa Beamer 1945 (Kelisia)
 Kelisia spinosa Beamer 1945 (Kelisia)
 Kelisia torquata Beamer 1951 (Kelisia)
 Kelisia vesiculata Beamer 1951 (Kelisia)

Kelisoidea Beamer 1950

Kelisoidea versa Beamer 1950 (Kelisoidea)

Keyflana Beamer 1950

Keyflana hasta Beamer 1950 (Keyflana)

Kormus Fieber 1866

Hormus Fieber 1876 Missp.

Kormus californicus Crawford 1914 (Kormus)

Kusnezoviella Vilbaste 1965

Kusnezoviella macleani Wilson 1988 (Kusnezoviella)

Laccocera Van Duzee 1897

Laccocara Van Duzee 1897 Missp.

Laccocera canadensis Beirne 1950 (Laccocera)
 Laccocera flava Crawford 1914 (Laccocera)

Laccocera lineata Scudder 1963 (Laccocera)
 Laccocera minuta Penner 1945 (Laccocera)
 Laccocera obesa Van Duzee 1897 (Laccocera)
Delphacinus obesus Gillette and Baker 1895 Unav.
 Laccocera oregonensis Penner 1945 (Laccocera)
 Laccocera vanduzeei Penner 1945 (Laccocera)
 Laccocera vittipennis Van Duzee 1897 (Laccocera)
Delphacinus vittipennis Van Duzee 1895 Unav.
 Laccocera vittatipennis Osborn 1898 Missp.
 Laccocera zonata Van Duzee 1897 (Laccocera)
Delphacinus zonatus Gillette and Baker 1895 Unav.
 Laccocera bicornata Crawford 1914 Syn.

Liburnia Stål 1866

Eiburnia Valdes Ragues 1910 Missp.
Sogata Muir 1915 Missp.

Liburnia cubanus Crawford 1914 (Dicranotropis)
Megamelas flavolineatus Muir 1920 Syn.
Sogata pallida Osborn 1935 Syn.
 Liburnia furcifera Horvath 1899 (Delphax)
Liburnia albolineosa Fowler 1905 Syn.
Delphax kolophon Kirkaldy 1907 Syn.
Sogata distincta Distant 1912 Syn.
Sogata pallescens Distant 1912 Syn.
Eiburnia [sic] albopallista Valdes Ragues 1914 Missp.
Opiconsiva colorata Distant 1917 Syn.
Opiconsiva insularis Distant 1917 Syn.
Opiconsiva derelicta Distant 1917 Syn.
Opiconsiva balteata Distant 1917 Syn.
Delphax nigrigenis Jacobi 1917 Syn.
Opiconsiva gloriosa Distant 1917 Syn.
Megamelus nigriensis Muir 1920 Syn.
Liburnia albolinosa Osborn 1921 Missp.
Sogata capensis Muir 1929 Syn.
Delphax fuscifera Silvestri 1934 Missp.
Delphax colophon Osborn 1935 Missp.
 Liburnia pseudoseminigra Muir and Giffard 1924 (Sogata)
 [Liburnia pumila Barber 1914 Unav.]

Liburniella Crawford 1914

Liburniella ornata Stål 1862 (Delphax)

Macrotomella Van Duzee 1907

Macrotomello Muir 1915 Missp.

Macrotomella carinata Van Duzee 1907 (Macrotomella)

Megamelanus Ball 1902

Megamelanus Muir 1915 Missp.

Megamelanus bicolor Ball 1902 (Megamelanus)
 Megamelanus rufivittatus Ball 1905 (Megamelanus)
 Megamelanus spartini Osborn 1905 (Megamelanus)

Megamelus Fieber 1866

Megamelas Brimley 1938 Missp.

Megamelus aestus Metcalf 1923 (Megamelus)
 Megamelus bifidus Beamer 1955 (Megamelus)
 Megamelus coronus Beamer 1955 (Megamelus)
 Megamelus davisii Van Duzee 1897 (Megamelus)
Megamelus angulatus Osborn 1905 Syn.
 Megamelus distinctus Metcalf 1923 (Megamelus)
 Megamelus falcatus Beamer 1955 (Megamelus)
 Megamelus flavus Crawford 1914 (Megamelus)
Megamelus anticostus Metcalf 1923 Syn.

Megamelus unicus Metcalf 1923 Syn.

Megamelus gracilis Beamer 1955 (Megamelus)
 Megamelus inflatus Metcalf 1923 (Megamelus)
 Megamelus lobatus Beamer 1955 (Megamelus)
 Megamelus longicornis Dozier 1922 (Stenocranus)
 Megamelus lunatus Beamer 1955 (Megamelus)
 Megamelus metzaria Crawford 1914 (Megamelus)
 Megamelus palaetus Van Duzee 1897 (Stenocranus)
 Megamelus recurvatus Beamer 1955 (Megamelus)
 Megamelus trifidus Beamer 1955 (Megamelus)
 Megamelus unguulatus Beamer 1955 (Megamelus)

Neomegamelanus McDermott 1952

Neomegamelanus dorsalis Metcalf 1923 (Megamelanus)
 Neomegamelanus elongatus Ball 1905 (Megamelanus)
Megamelanus reductus Caldwell and Martorell 1951 Syn.
 Neomegamelanus lautus Metcalf 1923 (Megamelanus)
 Neomegamelanus penilautus McDermott 1952 (Neomegamelanus)

Nothodelphax Fennah 1963

Nothodelphax albocarينات Stål 1858 (Delphax)
Delphacodes hyalina Beamer 1946 Syn.
 Nothodelphax eburneocarينات Anufriev 1979 (Tyrphodelphax)
 Nothodelphax foveata Van Duzee 1897 (Liburnia)
Liburnia foveata Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
Delphacodes subfoveata Muirand Giffard 1924 Syn.
 Nothodelphax glacia Wilson 1992 (Nothodelphax)
 Nothodelphax guentheri Dlabola 1966 (Koswigianella [sic])
 Nothodelphax tshaunica Anufriev 1979 (Tyrphodelphax)
 Nothodelphax umbrata Emeljanov 1982 (Nothodelphax)

Paradelphacodes Wagner 1963

Paradelphacodes litoralis Reuter 1880 (Liburnia)

Pareuidella Beamer 1951

Pareuidella avicephaliforma Beamer 1951 (Pareuidella)
 Pareuidella spatulata Beamer 1951 (Pareuidella)

Parkana Beamer 1950

Parkana alata Beamer 1950 (Parkana)

Penepissonotus Beamer 1950

Penepissonotus bicolor Beamer 1950 (Penepissonotus)

Pentagramma Van Duzee 1897

Lepticus Crawford 1914 Syn.

Pentagramma bivittata Crawford 1914 (Pentagramma)
Lepticus oculatus Crawford 1914 Syn.
 Pentagramma douglasensis Penner 1947 (Pentagramma)
 Pentagramma longistylata Penner 1947 (Pentagramma)
 Pentagramma variegata Penner 1947 (Pentagramma)
 Pentagramma vittatifrons Uhler 1876 (Liburnia)
Pentagramma minore Crawford 1914 Syn.

Peregrinus Kirkaldy 1904

Perigrinus Muir 1915 Missp.

Peregrinus maidis Ashmead 1890 (Delphax)
Delphax psylloides Lethierry 1894 Syn.
Pundaluoya simplicia Distant 1906 Syn.
Peregrinus maydes Milord 1930 Missp.

Phyllodinus Van Duzee 1897

Phyllodinus nervatus Van Duzee 1897 (Phyllodinus)
Eurysa nervata Van Duzee 1894 Unav.

Pissonotus Van Duzee 1894

Phyllodictus Ball 1926 Syn.

Pissonotus agrestis Morgan and Beamer 1949 (Pissonotus)
 Pissonotus albivultus Morgan and Beamer 1949 (Pissonotus)
 Pissonotus albovenosus Osborn 1935 (Pissonotus)
Pissonotus albovenosa Osborn 1929 Unav.
 Pissonotus andromeda Van Duzee 1909 (Stobaera)
Pissonotus speciosus Metcalf 1923 Syn.
 Pissonotus aphidioides Van Duzee 1897 (Pissonotus)
Pissonotus aphidioides Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
Pissonotus aphidioides Osborn 1905 Missp.
 Pissonotus aquilonius Morgan and Beamer 1949 (Pissonotus)
 Pissonotus basalis Van Duzee 1897 (Pissonotus)
Pissonotus basalis Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
Pissonotus crawfordi Metcalf 1923 Syn.
 Pissonotus binotatus Spooner 1912 (Pissonotus)
 Pissonotus brunneus Van Duzee 1897 (Pissonotus)
Pissonotus brunneus Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
Pissonotus divaricatus Spooner 1912 Syn.
 Pissonotus delicatus Van Duzee 1897 (Pissonotus)
Pissonotus pallipes Van Duzee 1895 Unav.
Pissonotus pallipes Van Duzee 1897 Syn.
Pissonotus melanurus Van Duzee 1917 Syn.
Pissonotus giffardi Van Duzee 1925 Syn.
 Pissonotus dentatus Morgan and Beamer 1949 (Pissonotus)
 Pissonotus dorsalis Van Duzee 1897 (Pissonotus)
Pissonotus dorsalis Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
 Pissonotus exiguus Morgan and Beamer 1949 (Pissonotus)
 Pissonotus flabellatus Ball 1903 (Phyllodinus)
Phyllodinus koebelei Osborn 1903 Syn.
Phyllodinus fuscous Osborn 1903 Syn.
Phyllodinus fuscus Osborn 1904 Missp.
 Pissonotus frontalis Crawford 1914 (Dicranotropis)
 Pissonotus guttatus Spooner 1912 (Pissonotus)
 Pissonotus lactofascius Morgan and Beamer 1949 (Pissonotus)
 Pissonotus marginatus Van Duzee 1897 (Pissonotus)
Pissonotus ater Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
Pissonotus marginatus Van Duzee 1894 Unav.
Pissonotus ater Van Duzee 1897 Syn.
 Pissonotus merides Morgan and Beamer 1949 (Pissonotus)
 Pissonotus minutus Beamer 1952 (Pissonotus)
 Pissonotus niger Morgan and Beamer 1949 (Pissonotus)
 Pissonotus nigriculus Morgan and Beamer 1949 (Pissonotus)
 Pissonotus nigradorsum Metcalf 1923 (Pissonotus)
 Pissonotus nitens Van Duzee 1909 (Phyllodinus)
 Pissonotus paludosus Morgan and Beamer 1949 (Pissonotus)
 Pissonotus piceus Van Duzee 1894 (Megamelus)
Megamelus picus Pettit 1905 Missp.
Pissonotus fulvus Metcalf 1923 Syn.
 Pissonotus quadripustulatus Van Duzee 1909 (Stobaera)
Pissonotus variegatus Spooner 1912 Syn.
Pissonotus foveatus Spooner 1912 Syn.
 Pissonotus rubrilatus Morgan and Beamer 1949 (Pissonotus)